

no  
are  
ent  
up  
90  
are  
asi  
res

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930

1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950

1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970

My being in good health is  
due to the fact that I have  
been in the habit of taking  
a course of treatment at  
the Hospital for the Blind  
at New York City since  
1900, but a  
collection which has

of nos int hope you are alignor

modo implentat poyonal ypanous

yanot or malofat pmpfor col ymgal

your control over  
il to deal  
at

my discus  
aim consisted  
be elected four  
nated in various  
ated by the Eg  
ality was to be  
vide for the res  
ected represent

As appr  
difficult  
and

the course of  
the course of  
the course of

and conferring  
up to them

meo ammittim not beyed  
me Ang ad festa uti cythio  
fem sen ad means wallinoy vel  
new dayer biano pto et volin  
a assign pno qd wo beyed

ink  
per  
nas into

this direction would  
tions and with the

gypt, the question  
nously. His re  
me, he forwarded  
Rough Notes to  
System of L  
rough not  
already a  
y of

and were convege  
and according  
in the  
December 17  
you in  
the direction  
of

him  
at n  
o

officials, 7  
a limited nu  
unofficial mer  
members of t  
ended espe  
have secu

him  
at n  
o

him  
at n  
o

him  
at n  
o

him  
at n  
o

him  
at n  
o

# PUBLIC

# RECORD

# OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS FILM



# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO  
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE  
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/27  
IND 29997

ORDER NO.           ↷ 524  
CAMERA NO.         ↷ 19  
OPERATOR.          ↷ EM  
REDUCTION.         ↷ 12  
EMULSION NO.      ↷ 341081  
DATE.               ↷ 4/10/72

## CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION  
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE  
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF  
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO  
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE  
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

Previous

17402/31  
Rud. Ests. 1931  
18132/32  
18185/32

Pol. in  
SUBJECT

K U R Estimates 1933

302

Subsequent

3045/33

No. 18297

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

1. I shortly forwarding the draft ests. for 1933 together with a comprehensive memo reviewing the whole position & including a statement showing the cash position, but desiring before the next meeting of the Reg. Adv. Com. on Oct 25 to check info regarding the trend of general trade conditions. Note for an indication as to whether the price level of primary products is likely to be maintained or to be increased.

H. Transport  
Conf. 28/9/32

② To H.L.T. Tel 25  
6/10/32

3. Nos. 12 copies of prelim draft Ests for 1933 which he has approved for submission to Reg. Com. Subject to any alteration which may be found as a result of the Reg. Adv. Com. meeting on Oct 25. Encloses. memoranda etc.

H. Transport  
Conf. 28/9/32



SUBJECT

Services of Sir R Cator.  
Pension

Subsequent

3035/33

No. 18298

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. Note arrangements made in respect of a pension for Sir R Cator in order that simultaneous arrangements may be made regarding the pension due for his service in E.A. Post 1896-1905. J.O. 2/10/32  
to F.O. - 1 answer - 13 October 32.
3. Asks that matter of Sir R. Cator's pension may, if necessary, be expedited. Sir L. Hamilton 27 Oct 32. 1/6  
to Sir L. Hamilton 7/11 - 2 answers - 2 Nov 32.
5. Trans. a copy of a letter to Treasury in connection with superannuation allowance in respect of Sir L. C. P. Cator's services under F.O. & quies parties, of service in E.A.P. in respect of which Kenya Govt. will be invited to contribute. Foreign Office 12 Jan. 33
6. Encls. copy of letter to Treasury & S.O. letter to Mr. Ege regarding the superannuation of Mr. Justice Cator, the proposed views on the course to be adopted & enquires whether rule 2 is to be applied. 2-18. H. Millar 26 Jan. 33  
7/6

Transferred to 3035/33.

SUBJECT *Services of Sir R Cator*  
*Pension*

Subsequent

3035/33

No. 18298

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSW BY
-----	---------	-------	-------	--------	---------

1	State arrangements made in respect of a pension for Sir R Cator in order that simultaneous arrangements may be made regarding the pension due for his service in E.A. Post 1896-905.	To	3/10/32	To F.O. - 1 answer - 13 October 32.	
---	--	----	---------	-------------------------------------	--

3.	Asks that matter of Sir R. Cator's pension may, if necessary, be expedited.	Sir R. Hamilton	27 Oct 32	To Sir R. Hamilton % - 3 answers - 2 Nov 32.	
----	---	-----------------	-----------	--	--

5.	Trans. a copy of a letter to Treasury in connection with superannuation allowance in respect of Sir R. Cator's services under F.O. & gives particulars. Enclosure in E.A.P. in respect of which Kenya Govt. will be invited to contribute.	Foreign Office	12 Jan 33	} Transferred to 3035/33.	
----	--	----------------	-----------	---------------------------	--

6.	Encls. copy of letter to Treasury & S.O. letter to Mr. Lyle regarding the superannuation of Mr. Cator. Expresses views on the course to be adopted & enquires whether Rule 2 is to be applied.	Sir R. H. Miller	26 Jan 33		
----	--	------------------	-----------	--	--

Previous

17325/31

SUBJECT

Financial Report 1931

4

394

Subsequent

3290/33

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 18299

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1 Pro. 12 Copies

Cl. Sec. 3/31  
Sp. 19/11 wait



Previous

See 17306/31  
+ 18301/32

SUBJECT

Crime Committee Report

335

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

23204/34

No. 18300

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1 Two 12 copies of Crime  
Committee Report, May 1932

Collected  
Apr 1932  
L.H.B.

Previous

In 17200732  
18300732  
9123544/32/1/14

SUBJECT

Juvenile Offenders Ordinance

396

Subsequent

28204/34

No. 18301

450.10,000,1061, W. & S. L.A. 101 26188.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	Copy of Report by Mr. J. H. La Motte on Reformatory & other Reformatory Institutions in England (Abstract from copies on 17200732)				
2	Copy of Report to Gov. 746 3/10/32 in Act a 305-97				
3	Copy letter to Mr. La Motte 4/17/32				
4	Extract from King's Gazette 25/7/32 Juvenile Offenders Order, 1932				
5	Central Committee Report, May 1932			Put by	
6	Copy of Juvenile Offenders Ordinance 1932 (Wynne on 11/20/32)				
7	Govt. Notice No 162 of 1934			Put by	

Previous

SUBJECT

*Civil Service Emoluments*

397

Subsequent

*Memo by European Civil Service Assoc  
Kenya*

No. **18302**

455 10,000 10/31. W. & R. Ltd. GB 961693.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<p><i>No. 2 copies of a memo compiled by the European C.S. Assoc on the history of C.S. emoluments 1913-1932, in view of the press campaign against the C.S. conducted by the East African Standard. Copies of the memo have been sent to members of the Leg's C.S.</i></p>	<p><i>Gov. Kenya 455.</i></p>	<p><i>19/32</i></p>	<p><i>To Governor 529 - issued - 9 Nov 32</i></p>	

Previous

SUBJECT

*Pensionable Status*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

338

*Technical Officers, Government Press*

Subsequent

No. 18303

U.S. GPO: 1940 O-400 107M W. A. S. Ltd. (B) 261523

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>Desires an interview to discuss the claims of the above technical officer</i>	<i>Mr F.W. Smith</i>	<i>17/10/32</i>	<i>To F.W. Smith - answered - 18 Oct 32</i>	
3	<i>Reports he was unable to be present for the interview on 19<sup>th</sup> and requests a further appointment may be made.</i>	<i>F. W. Smith</i>	<i>20 Oct 32</i>	<i>To F. W. Smith - answered - 24 Oct 32</i>	

Previous

15989/30

SUBJECT

Police Ordinances

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

399

Subsequent

3009/33

No. 18304

No. 4650, 10,000 10/51, W. 4 S. Ltd. (B) 261623.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	<p>Exhibit from Kenya Gazette            No 30: 23/8/32            Bill to Amend Police Ord. 1930</p>			<p>lit by.</p>	
2	<p><del>Exhibit from Kenya Gazette</del>  <del>No 30: 23/8/32</del>  <del>Bill to Amend Police Ord. 1930</del></p>				

Previous  
17405/31

SUBJECT: Penal Code (Amendment) Order  
1932

400

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent  
3192/31

No. 18305

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
1	Extract from Kenya Gazette Bill to amend the Penal Code	No. 37	29/8/32		

17357/31

SUBJECT: *Blue Book 1931*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

3328/33

No. 18306

Wt 4000, 10,000 10/31. W. & A. Ltd. (B) 26/30

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Trans. Blue Book 1931.</i>	<i>Governor Kenya 459</i>	<i>22 Sept 32</i>		
2	<i>Trans. 12 copies of Blue Book 1931.</i>	<i>Ch. Sec. 3/4</i>	<i>23 Sept 32</i>	<i>lit by</i>	

SUBJECT

Campaign to eradicate tsetse fly  
in the South & Central Highlands reserves.

402

Subsequent

32299/3

32299/3  
32299/3  
32299/3

Grant from Colonial Development Fund

No. 18307

wt 4694, 102007 10961, 92, 48, 1207 90 201223

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
1	Submits an appn. for a grant of £1668 from C.O.F. for the purpose of financing a campaign to eradicate tsetse fly in the South & Central Highlands reserves.	Governor Byrne 467	26 Sept 32	2 To E.A.C. (1st 190 miles) - cons - 26 Oct 32 3 To Gov. Tel. 220 - 120000 - cons - 29 Oct 32	7 6
4	Acho. No 2 9 states matter will be considered at next meeting.	E.A.C.	25 Oct 32	pub by	
5	Enquire how urgent question of tsetse fly campaign is, so meeting of tsetse fly committee will have to be summoned.	H. Hemmings 9/10	28 Oct 32		
6	States anticipated expenditure of £110 spread over three years of goods manufactured in L.K. to be purchased locally, also has already begun report on tools purchased locally out of local funds.	Governor Byrne 28 Oct 32	11 Nov 32		
7	Recommend that outbreak should be given top priority for free grant of £1668 from C.O.F. & that Sir G. Marshall should attend C.O.F.C. meeting	E.A.C.	21 Nov 32		



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
7A	Draft Memo				
8	C.D.A.C. 1151		17 Nov 32		
9	Recommend free grant from C.D.F. of \$6,160.	C.D.A.C.	3 Dec 32	10. To Treasury 20 Dec 32 11	
11	Sanction free grant of \$6,160 from C.D.F. in accordance with recommendation of C.D.A.C.	Treasury	15 Dec 32	12. 10 Gov. Tel. 275 13. To Gov. 927 (w/ 8, 9, 10, 11) - 22 Dec 32	16 Dec 32
14	Enquires whether in (13) the figure for year 1935 shd not read \$2,790 instead of \$2,900.	Secretariat, Nairobi	13. 2. 33	15. To Sec. 2/2/33 16. To Col. Sec. (Adms) 2/13/33	
16	Acks. No 179 states portion regarding the execution of the diamonds scheme has been explained to Mr. Suggs.	F. Hemming	24 May 33	17. 10 A. F. Hemming % (w/ 9) - 22 May 33 18. by	

SUBJECT Application for a passport

by *Mohamed Ali*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

23215/34

No. 18308

Wt. 450, 10,000 (G.S.T. N. & R. Ltd. 197) 201688

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	State a temporary passport has been granted to <i>Mohamed Ali</i> . Enclo. a copy of a note of an interview with him together with photographs requests that enquiry may be made as to his claim to have been born in British soil.	Passport Office	15 Oct. 32	2 To Governor 808 (w/L 14 miles money.) cons - A/1 - 28 Oct. 32.	3
3	Trans. copies of report for Commissioner of Police regarding place of birth of <i>Mohamed Ali</i> .	Governor Byrne 40	12 Jan 33	To Chief Passport Officer - 1 ansd - (w/L 3) 15 Feb 33.	

see 16344/30  
 see 15026/32  
 see 18449/34 see 17224/34

SUBJECT *Report on Railways in E.A. Territories*  
*by Mr Roger Gubb*

*Kenya*  
*Uganda*  
*Tanganyika*

404

No 18309

41 450, 000 (INC. W. & R. Ed. (D) 28198)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1	<p><i>Towards report on the railways in E.A. Territories together with appendices by Mr R. Gubb, &amp; states that Mr Gubb has not had an opportunity of finally butting the report.</i></p>	<p><i>Secy. of the Roy. Commission</i></p>	<p><i>14 Oct 52</i></p>	<p><i>2 To Gov. Kenya (H Comm. Telt.) cons. - 1 Nov. 52</i>  <i>3 - - T.T. - cons - 1 Nov. 52.</i>  <i>- 4 - - Uganda - cons - 1 Nov. 52.</i></p> <p><i>Nos 1 - 4 transferred to 270 32/52</i>  <i>EA</i></p>	

SUBJECT

*Roads in Native Reserves*

*Financing & Control*

405

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 18310

Subsequent.

1914-1915

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

- \*20. Mr. Morgan Jones. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can assure the House that the finance, construction and maintenance of main roads in Kenya where they pass through native reserves will not be placed under the authority of European district councils, but retained in the control of the appropriate government department as hitherto. [*Monday 31st October.*]

*Not on P & file*

SUBJECT Impersonation of Dr. J. L. Anderson  
by A. J. Gibson for purposes of fraud.

No. 18311

Subsequent

1-1-1900 1900 1900 1900 1900

No. SUBJECT FROM. DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

- 1 Subhana
- 2 Notice to Mr. Furston to appear at Court of Assizes
- 3 Court exhibit
- 4 Extract from Evening World of 27 Oct '32
- 5 To Governor Tel. 219 - ans - 28 Oct 32 6.
- 6 State Dr. Anderson is in the oblong & gives address of his mother Mrs Anderson.
- Boxing  
Byrne  
Tel. 203
- 5 Nov 32 7 To Chief Constable Bristol - 7 Nov 32.
- 8 Request attendance of Mr. Furston at the Assizes.
- Chief Constable  
Bristol
- 10 Nov 32
- 9 To Chief Constable Bristol - 8 ans wd - 11 Nov 32.
- 10 Extract from Western Daily Press, Bristol & Bristol ans.
- Put by

Previous

see 16156/30.

71315/30 General

SUBJECT

Valuation of Securities and

abolition of Marine Insurance Fund.

407

Subsequent

3355/33

Nd 18312

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

1. States that procedure regarding the value to be assigned to investments in Annual Financial Statements advocated in enc. despatch of 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 30 has not been adopted in the 1931 Accounts. Consider revised Col. Reg. 291 should be followed subject to Provident Fund investments not coming within provisions of para 3 of Reg. 291. If accounts are revised the Marine Insurance Fund should be closed.

H Commr.  
Transport  
Bygal.  
136.

2. To H.C.T. - 14 Nov 33 - 17 Jan 33

26 Sept 32 3. To Gov. Kenya 45 (4/192) A/1. 17 Jan 33

4. - - - Uganda 38 " " "

5. To DCA. (4/12) B/1A. 17 Jan 33

6. To G.A. (4/17) (encl 4 & 2) B/1C. 17 Jan 33

4. Enquire when a reply to No 1 may be expected.

H Commr.  
Transport.  
12.

20 Jan 33 P. G. G.

see 16095/30

SUBJECT *Robberies in Kenya*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

3036/33

No. 18313

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	<i>Encls a letter from Mr O. S. Norman stating that robberies in South Lamborne district are getting worse &amp; requests that the question may be taken up with the Kenya authorities.</i>	<i>E. T. Campbell</i>	<i>18 Oct 32</i>	<i>E. T. Campbell - nannard</i>	<i>21 Oct 32</i>
		<i>%</i>		<i>To Gov. Conf (1) - cons - 10 Nov 32</i>	<i>1 3036/32</i>
				<i>(10/11/32)</i>	
4	<i>Encls a further letter from Mr Norman &amp; inquires whether reply from Kenya has been received.</i>	<i>E. T. Campbell</i>	<i>25 Nov 32</i>	<i>To E. T. Campbell - nannard</i>	<i>25 Nov 32</i>
6	<i>Encls letters from Mr G. Norman regarding robberies &amp; possible trouble with the Kambon tribe, &amp; states Mr Norman will be pleased to call in connection with the matter.</i>	<i>Mr G. Norman</i>	<i>9 Dec 32</i>		
4		<i>Mr Norman</i>	<i>10 Dec 32</i>	<i>To Gov - Tel 240 Conf - cons - 14 Dec 32</i>	<i>9</i>
		<i>%</i>			
7	<i>States that District Commissioner Lusho &amp; Commissioner of Police report there is no occasion for alarm in connection with robberies in Kambon district. Gov's details of the position &amp; state will not constitute admission of collective punishment Ordinance.</i>	<i>Commissioner Byene</i>	<i>19 Dec 32</i>	<i>let by</i>	
		<i>Feb 24/5</i>			

SUBJECT

Census 1931.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

17274/31.

Subsequent

No. 18314

1670 10,000 1581. W. &amp; A. Ltd. (H) 281228.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	Trans. 12 copies of Non Native Census Report.	Ch. Sec. Sh.	6 Oct-31.		
2.	Encl. a copy of Non Native Census Report, gives details of col. of census & reports circumstances did not permit of the taking of a native census.	Gen. Sec. Bygone Sib.	27 Oct-31	To Legation General (4/21 made in 1) 1/28-28/11/32	
4.	Roko No 3.	Legation General.	29 Nov 31	Lobby.	

McKensson  
1/2/33



Previous

17368/31

SUBJECT

Report on the Audit of Accounts of  
L. V. R. & Harbours 1931

410

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

3335/33

No. 18315

FORM 10,000 10/31. W. &amp; S. Ind. CO 261285.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1-	Trans. 12 copies of Report on the Audit of Accounts of L. V. R. & Harbours 1931.	At Secretary for (London)	6 Oct 32	P. H. J.	

Previous

see 15054/32

SUBJECT *Native Bitterment Fund*

Subsequent

3044/33

No. 18316

FORM NO. 10,000 (201) U. S. G. (20) 201122

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD.
1.	<p><i>States that an important dispatch on the question of the Native Bitterment Fund is being sent. Points out difficulties which have arisen in distinguishing between accounts on debited and credited accounts and that it has been decided to recommend as a temporary measure that accounts be met from the Bitterment Fund should be confined to appearing for the full amounts of the same. Slightly modified by Native Service. All a memo by [unclear]</i></p>	<p><i>J. J. [unclear] (Bufile)</i></p>	<p><i>5 Nov 32</i></p>		
2.	<p><i>States that difficulties have arisen in connection with application to the Native Bitterment Fund of debited and credited accounts. That for 1926 a temporary measure was adopted to be applied to the Fund should be confined to such cases only and that in respect of the same the full amount should be paid for the same. Preliminary draft report filed. Incomplete a copy [unclear]</i></p>	<p><i>Byrne G.M. Bufile</i></p>	<p><i>22 Nov 32</i></p>	<p><i>To Bufile 206</i></p>	<p><i>28 Nov 32</i></p>

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

No. SUBJECT FILE NO. DATE ACTION ANSD. BY

4. State let revised estimate of public health for 1932 is \$350,740 & estimate for 1933 \$555,000.  
 Governor Byrnes Tel. 224 30 Nov. 32.

5. Requests that discussion on NO2 may be conveyed by Tel. in view of Leg. Council meeting fixed for 16 December.  
 Governor Byrnes Tel. 236 17 Dec. 32. To Governor 258. — cont. — 17 Dec 32. 7.

7. Ref. NO6 points out difficulty on regard to proposed reimbursement of general revenue of \$23,914 & notes that if there should be no variation in contribution it is suggested 1930 budget reimbursement be reduced to \$20,135.  
 Governor Byrnes Tel. 227. 5 Dec 32. To Governor Tel. 264. — 9 Dec 32. 9.

7A Correction to No 7.  
 Governor Byrnes Tel. 238. 5 Dec 32.

9. State that his proposal in No 7 has been followed in the Estimates but adjustments will be made in revised Estimate in Feb. next.  
 Governor Byrnes Tel. 239. 12 Dec 32. 10 To Govs. 926 (279 answer) — 22 Dec 32.

SUBJECT

Provincial Administrative Staff Promotions

17277/31

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

23095/34

No. 18317

FORM 1000 (REV. 10/21/31) W. & S. L. L. (10) 20150

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

Records promotion of Mr H. L. Montgomery  
from 1st Grade Comm. as from 1st Oct 32  
the date which Mr C. J. Debb returned,  
causing a vacancy in 1st grade & state is  
not making records for promotion of the  
rank of 2nd grade Comm. in view of  
re-organization proposals not under consideration.

Governor  
Byrne  
134 Conf.

24 Oct 32

2 TO C.A. \_\_\_\_\_ 26 Nov 32

2 TO Governor Conf. (revised) - 26 Nov 32

2/23095/34

19/3

SUBJECT

Complaint by Lt. Col. W. Keith

413

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent:

30/9/33

unjust  
 regarding treatment of squatter by European P. C. Potter.

No. 18318

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	Encls. comes from Lt. Col. W. Keith complaining of unjust treatment of a squatter named Tumbon by a European Police Constable E.P.C. Potter together with a resolution from the Kawacha Farmers Assocn. requests that the matter may be investigated & suggests Mr. Bache might see Lt. W. Keith.	Freemantle	14 Nov 32	2 To Lt. Col. Sir F. Freemantle - 1 answer - 15 Nov 32	
3.	Schedule of correspondence.			4 To Sir J. Byrne (w/ schedule) 2/0 - 24 Nov. 32	
4.	Statement Lt. Col. W. Keith's complaint is being remanned & a reply will then be made to Mr. Bache.	Sir J. Byrne	16 Dec 32	5 To Lt. Col. Freemantle 2/0 - 1 answer - 24 Nov 32.	
8.	Encls. a further letter from Lt. Col. W. Keith regarding his complaint & will be put to hand & action after considering same report.	Sir F. Freemantle	10 Jan 33	6 To Gov. 858 - - - - - cons - 24 Nov 32 1 30/9/33	
				9 To Sir F. Freemantle - 3 answer - 12 Jan 33.	
				10 To Sir F. Freemantle 2/0 - - - - - 10 Jan 33	

Previous

14190/31

SUBJECT Arab Education

414

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No 18319

USE IN THE U.S. W. A. L. U. B. S. I. S.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

	Trans. comes with Capt. Hodkin regarding Alwaha secondary school.	P.S. to headt. B of T.	11 Nov 72	Pat by.	
--	---	------------------------	-----------	---------	--

C.O. 628

21

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

14050/31.

SUBJECT

General Control of Natural Pastures  
Animal Nutrition Experiments

Subsequent

3155/33

Russell Institute Experimental Farm at Nawrasak.

No. 18320

W. 466. 10,400 10/31. W. 29. Ltd. (S) 261223

18320

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

No file

Rowett Institute Experimental  
Farm at Nawasha  
Staff

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No 18320//

Subsequent.

3155/33.

N-6257

© 1950 10,000 10781 W &amp; S Ltd. (S) 981583

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1	Encls a copy of a letter to Mr. Holm & reply thereto regarding reduction in staff of Nawasha Farm.	J. B. Orr. %	22 Oct 32		
2	Requests an interview	R. W. Tangueh. %	8 Nov. 32		
3	States that Mr. Tangueh has visited him & made a complaint regarding his dismissal & says that it has been suggested to Mr. Tangueh that he should have an interview with Mr. Stachdale.	J. B. Orr %	8 Nov. 32	to R. W. Tangueh % — 9 Nov. 32.	
5	States will call on Monday 14 Nov. 32	R. W. Tangueh. %	11 Nov. 32	to A. Holm (Mr. Holm) % — 14 Nov 32	8
7	Details of home of R. W. Tangueh.	C. A.	9 Nov 32	Publy.	
8	Apks. No 6. States it is not found that foundation is not sufficient for a wheel maker & what action he intends to take with	Mr. A. Holm %	22 Dec 32	to J. B. Orr. % — 13 Jan 33	
				to J. B. Orr. % — 24 Jan 33.	



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
11	Encls. copy of letter from Mr. [unclear] re [unclear] during [unclear] 1931.	Mr. [unclear]	12 Feb 35	Saward	14 Feb 35
13	Encls. copy of letter from Mr. [unclear] re [unclear] 1931.	Mr. [unclear]	22 Dec 34		
14	Encls. copy of letter from Mr. [unclear] re [unclear] during [unclear] 1931.	Mr. [unclear]	15 Feb 35	To Mr. [unclear] (Saward) - [unclear]	21 Feb 35
				To Mr. [unclear] (Saward) - [unclear]	21 Feb 35

Previous:

CA 55424/51

SUBJECT

Loan Sinking Fund

417

Subsequent:

3312/

No. 18321

W. 4256 10,000 LDBL. W. 88. LDB. 01. 011228

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
				1. To Governor 1st Dec 32	21 Dec 32
				2. To C.A. (1st Dec)	30 Dec 32

C.O. 628

27

ALTY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

SUBJECT

*Reduction in Wages in Kenya.*

418

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 18322

Wt. 660. 10,000 10781. W. 68 1.14. 68 281055.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1	<i>Note on recent reductions in wages in Kenya.</i>	—	—		





No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
				W. To Librarian H of C — 22 Dec 52	
12.	Extract from Times of 22 Dec 52.				
13.	Extract from Manchester Guardian of 22 Dec 52.				
14	Extracts from Spectator of 23 Dec. 52. & the N&S Stationer & Watch of 24 Dec 52.				
15	Extract from Manchester Guardian of 27 Dec 52.			Transferred to 3004/11/53	
16	.....				
17	.....		28 Dec 52		
18.	.....		29 Dec 52		
19	..... Spectator of 30 Dec 52.				
	P.O. by telephone for copy of 31 Dec 52 (transferred from 1001/1/52)			No. 20 P.O. file	

*Stranding of M.V. Oakbank  
in Zombas Port*

*see 3055/53*

No. 18325

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	<p><i>Reports the stranding of M.V. Oakbank within the limits of Zombas Port on 6 Oct 52. Details investigation report by the principal Magistrate for concern of Board of Trade. Requests that address of Board of Trade may be obtained regarding records of the Harbour Advisory Board &amp; covered by it.</i></p>	<p><i>Harbour Magistrate 554 (P.O. 504)</i></p>	<p><i>17 Nov 52</i></p>	<p><i>To Capt. (S/O 170000) memo 5 Dec 52</i></p>	3
3	<p><i>State that provided the leading light is in order, navigation at night should not be a problem. Further, it is suggested that Board of Trade should not delay in filing a notice.</i></p>	<p><i>Harbour Magistrate</i></p>	<p><i>9 Dec 52</i></p>		
4	<p><i>Requests only likely to Nov.</i></p>	<p><i>Harbour Tel 235</i></p>	<p><i>10 Dec 52</i></p>	<p><i>5 To Gen Adm. Tel (various)</i></p>	<p><i>12 Dec 52</i></p>



Previous  
 180/26/32  
 181/26/32  
 Subsequent

SUBJECT Gold fields in the Kavirondo Districts

3006/33

*P.O. Rec destroyed*

No. **18326**  
~~SECRET~~

WS 4550, 10,000 20241, W. 4.8. 124. 20188

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>Trans. copies of Sir A. Kitson's report, a memorandum by the Chief Native Commissioner &amp; a copy of a gazette published in connection with the granting of prospecting licenses for gold in the Kavirondo districts. Records that Sir A. Kitson's proposals for divisions of the area for prospecting should be accepted.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne Secret (19 Nov 32)</i>	<i>19 Nov 32</i>		
* 12	<i>Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Walter Smiles, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if the Government are taking any active steps in assisting the development of the new gold field in Kenya. [Thursday 1st December.]</i>			<i>No 1 - P.O. file</i>	
* 11	<i>Lord Apsley, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can make a further statement as to the policy the Government is adopting with regard to the gold discovery in the Native reserves in Northern Kavirondo in Kenya, and to whom the mineral rights in the district belong. [Wednesday 19th December.]</i>			<i>No 2 - P.O. file</i>	
* 13	<i>Sir Robert Hamilton, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state if there has been an increase of immigration into Kenya as a result of the recent discoveries of gold and, if so, what are the figures; and what formalities such immigrants undergo and under what conditions they are living and working in the Native reserves. [Tuesday 7th February.]</i>			<i>No 3 - P.O. file 3006/33</i>	
				<i>To Gen. Secy. 29th Dec 32 - 29 Dec 32</i>	
				<i>13 Dec 32 2 3006/33</i>	



No.	SUBJECT,	FROM,	DATE,	ACTION,	ANSO BY
14	Proposes subject to approval to publish the above report & that area for general prospecting will not be opened before 15 Feb. Sinks approved of British S. African Rhodesia being approached direct regarding engagement of Prospector. Requests tel reply.	Gorham Byrne Tel 260 Secret.	31 Dec 52	5 To Gos. Kenya Tel Not Secret - 14 ansord - 5 Jan 53	6
6	State point raised in NOS was fully considered at the time of the above records. endorsed in this regard. Premises therefore can proceed with publication.	Gorham Byrne Tel Secret.	7 Jan 53	1 To Gos. Tel, 114 (296 approved) - 12 Jan 53 with the above and original	6
<del>14</del>	<del>Extract from Times 6 Dec 52</del>			2 To Gos. Tel. 18 Secret - ans - 17 Jan 53.	1 3006/53
9	Extract from Times 6 Dec 52			lily	
10	Extract from Daily Express 31 Dec 52			lily	

SUBJECT

Murder charge & death sentence  
on G.W. Ross.

Subsequent

No. 18327

W. 650, 10,000 10/91, W. & S. Ltd. (S) 261582

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Extract from Daily Herald of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec. 32.			To Governor 885 (6/11/32) con - 5 Dec 32	S. H. ... 8
3	Trans. a letter from Mrs C. Eyre in which she makes a plea for mercy for Ross.	Home Office	5 Dec 32	3 <sup>rd</sup> to Mrs C. Eyre (enclosed No 22000) - 20 Dec 32	
4	Suggests parental influence may have had some bearing on the Ross murder case & makes suggestions as to action to be taken	C.W. ...	15 Dec 32		
6	Lunches Ross. on Daily Herald (what strategy Ross was at the time of the murder of ... & giving details of his interrogation.	Governor Byrne Telems	17 Dec 32		
6	Drawing attention to ... use of ... suggest that ... should ...	The ... for ... (attached)	20 Dec 32	To ... (enclosed) 20 Dec 32	

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
8.	Furnish a full report of the murder by Kearse of his interrogation, & state no thanks to the Defense Atties were conveyed by any responsible person.	Governor Byrne 624	23 Dec 32	To Howard League % — 14 Jan 33	
10.	Extract from Times 6 Jan '33			Publy.	
11.	Trans. copies of transcript notes of trial together with copies of Court of Appeal Judgment & state had was inserted on 11 Jan 33.	Governor Byrne 61.	19 Jan 33	Publy.	





Previous

SUBJECT *Compensation to Chitkam*

426

*for illegal imprisonment*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. **18330**

WT. 6250, 10,000 10/31. W. S. S. Ltd. (B) 901282

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Reports that payment of \$100 to Chit Kam as compensation for causing a sentence of 3 weeks imprisonment which was illegal has been approved.</i>	<i>Revenue Byrne 529</i>	<i>2 Nov 32, 903</i>	<i>903 - covered - 14 Dec 32</i>	

SUBJECT

*Damages to Hassam Khimji  
under registration of Public Ordinance*

+ 427

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 18331

Subsequent

W. 4650 10,000 10/51. W. & B L-4. 10 10/298.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1.	<p><i>Furnishes details of Supreme Court Court case on application with order of a legal plot No. 24, Mumbai, recede approval of payment of claim of Hassam Khimji for Rs. 200/- plus costs in Court case amounting to Rs. 18/10/- under Secn 24. Cp 1142. Requests for reply.</i></p>	<p><i>Governor Borneo 9565 (Am. 9/4/52).</i></p>	<p><i>26 Nov 52</i></p>	<p><i>3. To Gov. Hongkong Feb 266 — 10 Dec 52</i></p>	



Previous

11/16/50

SUBJECT

Concessions for Bamboo Cutting

423

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

3126133

DB19

No. 18332

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1951 O-261288

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	States that it is understood that necessary capital is available for fully equipped in connection with the making of bamboo concessions on a large scale & that a company is to be floated for \$1,000,000 early in the year.	B. Franklin	1 Dec 52	let by	
2	Extract from letter to Sir J. Payne		11 Dec 52	WJG/19	WJG 2/3



SUBJECT

War Service of T. M. Hamilton

429

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

3177/33

No. 18333

4060 10-0-0 10/31, W. &amp; H. L. 60 (B) 961235.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	Given details of war service & requests that he may be supplied with copies of papers regarding this service.	T. M. Hamilton	5 Dec '32	3 To Hamilton - 1 answer - 17 Dec '32	
				3 To Gen. 911 (46/L1) A/P Comd - 17 Dec 32 4	
4.	Trans. record of war service of T. M. Hamilton.	Lt. Secretary Shaw	25 Jan '33	5 To Hamilton (w/1 encl. in Nov) 25 Feb 33	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Reference - 29977									
C.O. 628									
27									
COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON									

Previous

17396/31.

SUBJECT

Auditor's Report 1931

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

33336/33

No. 18334

Wt. 4660 10,000 10/31. W. & R. L. L. (B) 90188.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
1	Trans. copy of Auditor's Report 1931 comments on various paragraphs therein	Governor Byrne 555.	17 Nov 32	Ret by	
2	Trans. 12 copies of Report 1931.	Ch. Secretary 162	17 Nov 32	Ret by	

Previous

14397/31.

SUBJECT *Annual Report 1931.*

431

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

3316/33

No. 18335

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
1.	<i>Kenya Kenya Annual Report 1931.</i>	<i>Boxing Byrne 530.</i>	15 Nov. 31.	2. To Pa. 78 trans.	11/2/33
3.	<i>Encls. account from H.M.S.O. &amp; requisition letter this may be paid from Kenya funds.</i>	<i>Home Agents.</i>	6 July 31.	} Transferred to 18108/112.	

SUBJECT *Mines and Geological Department*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

*3006/13/33 Solifield Staff*

*3267/33*

No. 18336

W. 4650, 10,000 1221, W. A. S. Ltd. (S) 141548

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	<p><i>Submits proposals for the creation of a Mines &amp; Geological Dept. which it is considered is now necessary in consequence of the friction in regard to mining activities. Encls. draft Estimate for the Dept. &amp; requests that supp. may be made in time to enable proposals to be implemented on 1<sup>st</sup> January.</i></p>	<p><i>Gwynne Byrne 579 (As of 1st)</i></p>	<p><i>5<sup>th</sup> Dec 32</i></p>		
2	<p><i>State Expenditure Advisory Committee do not record any variation in Estimates for the Dept. pending revision of their final report.</i></p>	<p><i>Lawrence Byrne Tel 2446</i></p>	<p><i>19 Dec 32 &amp; To Gov. Tel. 281 - received -</i></p>		<p><i>21 Dec 32</i></p>

Previous

SUBJECT

*The Frontier Districts*

433

*See 15554/29*

*(Administration Ordinance)*

Subsequent

*3318/33*

No. 18337

W1 460 10.00 10.01 W. & S. L.A. (S) 20188.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
<i>1</i>	<i>States that it is considered that special legal powers are essential in order to deal with the special existing circumstances Governor in the Northern Region Province. Enacts a draft Bill of Frontier Districts (Administration) Bill &amp; recommends to introduce it at an early session of the Reg. Council.</i>	<i>Byrne 140 Conf.</i>	<i>24 Nov 32</i>	<i>2 to Gov. Tel. 32 _____ 12 Feb. 34. (annod.)</i>	

Previous

SUBJECT

*Grants of Crown Land  
to Europeans & Africans*

431

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 18338

WT. 560.10,000 10/31. W. & B. Ltd. (H) 201282

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
*49.	Mr. Thomas Griffiths, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies if he will state how many grants of Crown land have been made in Kenya between 1st January 1912 and 1st January 1932 to Europeans and to Africans, respectively; and what are the total areas involved in the two classes. [ <i>Wednesday 21st December.</i> ]			<i>No answer</i>	

16241/30.

SUBJECT Arab & African Clerical Staff

435

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

See 38086/29/38

No. 18339

W. 4550, 10,000 10211. W. & S. Ltd. (S) 261563.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<p>Reports that the scheme for Arab &amp; African Clerical Service is working satisfactorily as regards the lower grades but it is unlikely that the majority will be able to reach the higher grades. Some figures for African Clerical Staff memorandum 2/11/38. In opinion the scheme does not appear to require serious modification.</p>	<p>Revenue Bygone 5614</p>	<p>24/10/38</p>	<p>Pat by</p>	

Previous.

1140/30

SUBJECT *Estate Duty (Consolidated) Ordinance*

437

Subsequent.

3060/33.

+  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No 18341

WA. 1889. 16,000 10789. W & S. 144 (8) 180010.

~~3060/33~~

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>Govt. Notice No 666 of 1932 Estate Duty (Consolidated) Amdt. Ordinance 1932.</i>				



Previous.

Gov. 262R 2/25

SUBJECT

The Fish Protection Ordinance

+

438

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

23136/34

No. 18342

WE 4168 10,000 10/20 W & B. L.M. (D) 180910

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Govt. Notice No 696 The Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection Rules 1932.			2 To H.M. Mr. Moore 3 Feb 33	
4	Govt. Notice No 801 of 1933. Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection (Amend.) Rules 1933.			3 To Govt. — — — — 3 Feb. 33	1 18342/34
				5 To Govt. — — — — 7 Feb. 34	1 18342/34
				w/ 23237/29	



Previous

19126/51

SUBJECT

Maure Industry

440

Subsequent

3019/53

Wt. 4103, 15,000 1022, W &amp; C L. 180910.

No. 18344

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Encls. a copy of letters from Kenya Farmers Assocn regarding the position of the Maure Industry. States will be available for further discussion & when some thing can be evolved that will help the industry.	Mr. A. Hamilton	20 Dec 52	3 To A. Hamilton 7 (unrecd) January 53	
3	States maure farmers have threatened to go out of production unless the Kby carry all maize at Sh. 15/- a ton, but is of the opinion subsidy involved cannot be justified. (copy - original on 18198/52).	Sir J. Byene Genl. (Gen. Staff)	10 Dec 52	Wait.	

Previous.

SUBJECT

Maintenance & education of children  
of the late Mr. J. H. Burdoy

111

Subsequent.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

3077/33

No. 18345

W1 1108 15,000 1922, W & S, Ltd. © 20210.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	Suggests that children of the late Mr. J. H. Burdoy who are being maintained at Wandri Primary School at Govt. expense should be sent to a suitable home or institution in England & requests that the name of such an institution may be suggested & terms on which the children could be received ascertained.	Governor Byrne 5/11.	29 Nov 22	2 To Royal Infant Orphanage —	173 Jan 30 77/33
3.	Acks No 2	Royal Infant Orphanage	30 Jan 23	P. C. B.	

SUBJECT

Estimates 1933

Subsequent

3040/33

No. 18346

WI 4153 15,000 1972 W & R L. A. G. (1930)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Trans. 2 copies of draft Estimates 1933 of Memorandum.	Cl. Sec. sh Am Mail	15 Dec 33		
2	Trans. Estimate 1933 as passed by Legislative Council together with memorandum, copy of speech by Council, copy of Motion & copy of Cl. Sec's speech. States Estimates are of a personal character & requests they may be formally approved.	Governor Byrne 6/5 Recd. (Am Mail)	22 Dec 33		
3	Trans. corrigendum slips to Memorandum.	Cl. Sec. sh (Am Mail)	23 Dec 33		
4	Trans. 10 copies of Estimates & Memorandum.	Cl. Sec.	15 Dec 33		
5	Encls. a schedule of new posts contained in 1933 Estimates & schedule of alterations in titles & personal emoluments.	Governor Byrne 6/9 (Am Mail)	21 Dec 33	6 To Gov. Tol. 36 - 2 covered - 21 Dec 33	
8	Trans. 13 copies of Estimates as passed by the Leg. Council.	Cl. Sec. sh	29 Dec 33	2 To C. A. Guerin (referred as usual) / R. G.	
9	Extract from Leg. Council. Details of ...				

Handwritten notes: R. G. 17/12/33 2-11/20

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/28  
IND 29998

ORDER NO.       ↻524  
CAMERA NO.      ↻19  
OPERATOR.       ↻EM  
REDUCTION.      ↻12  
EMULSION NO. ↻341081  
DATE.            ↻5/10/72

## CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION  
AND RESEARCH ONLY—NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE  
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF  
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO  
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE  
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY



Subsequent.

No.

WT 4103 18.000 1923. W &amp; H 1924 (30) 1923.10

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
3001	Agricultural Dept. Staff		30 2-5.	Gold output	
2	Road in Kakamega mining area.		6	Companies Ordinance	
3	Indian Girls School at Bombasa		7	Certificates of Nationality & Identity	
4	Presentations to Christ Hospital		8	Poisoning Operations in Native Regions	
5	K. U. R. Ry. Annual Abstract Account 1931.		9	Seizure of K. U. R. lighter in respect of claims for loss of property.	
6	Goldfields in the Kavirondo District		20	A. Smith, information regarding illegal mines	
7	High Amusement		1	H. J. Smith - mental patient.	
8	Honorary Gratuitous to non European Staff		2	Police Department.	
9	Police Ordinance		3	Mining Ordinance.	
10	Licenses & leases under Native Lands Trust Ordinance		4	Merchandise & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance.	
1	Imports under Collective Purchasing Ordinance		5	Services of Sir K. Ester, Counsel	
2	Schedule of despatches to Kenya		6	Libraries in Kenya	
3	Write-off & losses of Public Funds.		7	Education Dept. Officers associated with political organization	
4	Account		8	Rail Bag Industry	
5	Aboriginal - Kenyan - Aboriginal - Sudan Frontiers		9	Women Officers' Capacity	
6	Confidential Relations Officers 1932		20	Office Industry	
7	Confidential Reports on Nursing Staff		1	Appointments of Post Office	
8	Railway Statistical Information for 3 A-T 1930		2	Police Officers' compensation of appointments.	
9	Maize Industry		3	Police Station by Police	
10	Legislative Council Minutes of Proceedings		4	Minutes by school materials for S. Schools	
1	Maji Consultative		5	K. U. R. Ry. Estimates 1932	
2	K. U. R. & H. Tariff of Locomotives & Charges		6	Transfer of Ordinance	
3	Miscellaneous Enquiries		7	Police of Wharf Ordinance	
4	Indians, participation in Executive & Advisory Council Affairs		8	Amendment of Ordinance	

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

- 3049 Complaint by Lt. Col. Withnell - treatment of a squatter
- 50 E. A. Indian National Congress
  - 1 Cement Scheme, Institution of a Company.
  - 2 The Money Lenders Ordinance.
  - 3 Suppression of Rabies Ordinance.
  - 4 The Branding of Stock Ordinance
  - 5 Reports of Enquiries into Mauve Casualties
  - 6 Lamage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Ordinance.
  - 7 Native Tribunal Ordinance
  - 8 Game Ordinance
  - 9 Chattels Transfer Ordinance
  - 10 Estate Duty (Amended) Ordinance
    - 1 The Probate Ordinance.
    - 2 The Contracts in Restraint of Trade Ordinance
    - 3 The Trout Protection Ordinance.
    - 4 The Local Govt. (District Councils) Ordinance.
    - 5 The Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance.
    - 6 The Local Govt. (Municipalities) Ordinance.
    - 7 The Ancient Monuments Preservation Ordinance.
    - 8 The Excise Duties Ordinance.
    - 9 The Customs Tariff Ordinance.
  - 11 Estimates 1933.
    - 1 Additional Provision for Expenditure
    - 2 Official Gazette.
    - 3 Letter of Request, Bombay Trading Co. v Lady E. Lefore.
    - 4 Special Warrants.
    - 5 Expulsion of Undesirable Ordinance.
    - 6 Terms of Service.
    - 7 Maintenance & education of children of E. H. Lindsay
    - 8 Tamil Agricultural Bank

- 3079. Agricultural Advances Scheme.
- 80 Cession of Zula to Ethiopia.
  - 1 Advances of money to S. Fernandes.
  - 2 Collection of money from natives.
  - 3 Quarterly Returns of Improvements.
  - 4 Logos of Coconuts.
  - 5 Pecuniary interests held by Govt Servants.
  - 6 Harbour (Amtd) Regulations.
  - 7 Legislative Council Debates.
  - 8 Press Cuttings.
  - 9 Secretariat Circulars.
  - 90 Native Affairs Dept. Circulars.
    - 1 Executive Council, minutes of proceedings
    - 2 Segregation in Townships. Sale of Land Plots.
    - 3 Annual Abstract Account 1931.
    - 4 Native Betterment Fund.
    - 5 Anglo-Italian Tubeland Boundary.
    - 6 Land Commission.
    - 7 Indian Police Officing in white areas.
    - 8 K.V. Rly Indian Staff.
    - 9 Condition of Springs, K.V. Rly.
  - 8100 Construction of Roads in Nairobi
    - 1 Death sentence on F. W. Tice.
    - 2 Native Marketing Advisory Council.
    - 3 Compulsory Retirement.
    - 4 Improvement of Mumbasa - Kericho road.
    - 5 Intelligence Report Northern Brigade.
    - 6 Testing of unsworn witnesses (Petals D.)
    - 7 Police Officers' Oaths regulations
    - 8 Technical Staff

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
3109	Expenditure Advisory Committee		31/39.	Visit of Secretary of State to Kenya.	
10	East Coast Tea		40	Mt. Kenia Estate	
1	Registration of Natives (Ordinance) & Native Exemption Ordinance.		1	Registration & Survey of Versochs on Lake Victoria.	
2	Income Tax Department		2	Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.	
3	Tuberculosis in cattle.		3	Application for visa for Kenya by Mrs Leachonko	
4	Returns of earnings		4	K.V. Rly Staff	
5	bottom, acreage under cultivation & yield.		5	K.V. Rly Staff, Promotions & Changes of Designation.	
6	Death Sentences - Executions & Commutations.		6	G. C. Shrig. 1 <sup>st</sup> grade clerk, P.T. Dept.	
7	Letter for Asian Staff employed on K.V. Rly.		7	Return of Importer Exports 1932	
8	Petition of Norman M. Wagarah.		8	The Town Planning & Development Ordinance	
9	Insurance of Freight (K.V.R.): Fines in London.		9	Police Staff overpayments of Salary.	
10	Travelling Allowances.		50	Trade Report 1932.	
1	Work Reports		1	J. F. X. D'Souza - Petition	
2	Agricultural Dept. Bulletins.		2	Journal of E. C. S. Assocn. of Kenya.	
3	Mombasa Town Planning & Eldoret Municipal Development.		3	Nairobi Aerodrome.	
4	E.A.T. & I.O. Misc. Report		4	Reports on the Nakamega & Nyeri Schools.	
5	Scientific Expedition to Lake Rudolf's Rift Valley - S. E. Tuchs.		5	Kovett Institute Experimental Farm at Nairobi.	
6	Bamboo Industry & manufacture of paper from Bamboos.		6	The Customs Management Ordinance -	
7	Defence Force		7	Demarcation of Boundaries of Native Reserves.	
8	Volunteers for Nursing Sisters		8	Institut International du Commerce - statistical reports.	
9	K.V. Rly Depreciation - provision for renewals.		9	Export of Pedegree livestock	
10	Mental Disorders Bill.		60	T. A. Gomez.	
1	Legislative Council Appointments.		1	Uniforms of Officers in the Prison Service	
2	Local Govt. Kenya & Settlement Annual Report, 1931.		2	Treasury Dept. Staff	
3	Alienation of land, classification of Areas.		3	Sisal Industry.	
4	Al. Khan I Petition		4	Oil Production Ordinance & exploration licence	
5	Eldoret Water Supply.		5	Letters of recommendations for Portuguese Nationals.	
6	Mohamed Lohague - payment of salary to father.		6	Christianity at Nairobi	
7	Alienation of land.		7	Petition to H. H. by Kenya African	
8	Education in Kenya of children from other parts of Kenya.		8	Secretary of the Eldoret Municipal Council	

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
3169	Office of Chief Native Commissioner,		3199	Forced suicide of a Nandi Boy	
40	Survey & Registration Dept. Annual Report 1952		200	Magadi Soda Co. Ltd.	
1	List of Personable Posts - European Officers		1	Crest Dept. Staff	
2	Posts & Tels. Dept., Annual Report 1952		2	Registrar Staff	
3	Butter Levy Ordinance		3	Public Travel & Access of Roads Ordinance.	
4	K. U. Rhy., Financial Position 1953.		4	Governors Leave, Administration of Govt.	
5	Leave & Lost Pay Certificate		5	European Staff Locally Engaged - Return of.	
6	Aide - de - Camp to the Governor.		6	Representations from A. J. de Souza - Khyangulantes.	
7	T. M. Hamilton - assisted passage from Zomba.		7	K. U. Rhy. - General Managers Report 1952.	
8	Mr. Percy Logan - suggested appt as Administrator		8	The Currency Board Ordinance.	
9	Mr. J. H. Jones, Post Linotype Operator (Native)		9	The Age of Majority Ordinance.	
50	The Vagrancy Ordinance.		10	The Shops in Rural Areas Ordinance.	
1	The Marriage Ordinance.		1	Prisonary education in Kenya & Uganda.	
2	P. W. Dept. Definitives - Report		2	Native Reserves - constitution of Local Boards.	
3	The Stock & Produce - Theft (Heavy) Ordinance.		3	Mr. Wallace - attack by Suk Tribesmen.	
4	Change of User of Agricultural Land - Report.		4	Famine Relief.	
5	Civil Procedure Ordinance & Rules.		5	Probing Survey of Lake Victoria	
6	Rules of Court		6	Municipal Town Planning Engineers.	
7	Electric Power Ordinance.		7	Judicial Dept Annual Report 1952	
8	The Bricking Ordinance.		8	K. U. Rhy. Steamers and Lake Albert.	
9	Return of Land Grants		9	Orders for Military & Police Officers in case of disturbance	
90	The Arms & Ammunition Ordinance		20	Abrogation of Order to A. J. de Souza	
1	Tribal Police.		1	Bulletin of daily Rainfall.	
2	Penal Code Ordinance		2	Land administered by K. U. Rhy.	
3	The Dangerous Petroleum Tax Ordinance		3	Phosphate material for fertilizers	
4	Compensation for loss of Native Officers Private Effects		4	Native Education	
5	Mr. B. E. Kahonyi - Assistant to Gov.		5	Budget deficits & red taxation.	
6	Change of Residency		6	Colonial Army	
7	Notes for Officers appointed to Kenya & Uganda		7	Drought - effect on Agriculture	
8	Constitutional development - financial control.		8	Reductions in Govt. Expenditure	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
3229	V. W. Dept. Annual Report 1932				
30	The Native Authority Ordinance				
1	Tana River Basin development.				
2	Cusoms Dept. Annual Report 1932				
3	The Adoption of Children Ordinance.				
4	Nairobi Town Planning.				
5	Mr. Galphey & daughter, assistance to return to Kenya.				
6	Passages - Nursing Sister's privileges				
7	Reorganisation of Secretariat, & Native Census Office, Local Govt etc				
8	Earl Hitchens				
9	Trading Centres Ordinance				
10	Prisons Dept. Staff				
1	The Expulsion from Proclaimed Areas Ordinance.				
2	Discovery of Phosphorite.				
3	Native Land problems, views of Col. Hanange.				
4	Agricultural Census				
5	Voie Maritake Concession				
6	Correspondence & discussions with Lord F. Scott.				
7	The Registrar General's Annual Report 1932.				
8	Police Dept. Annual Report 1932				
9	Compensation for demeritisation of Transport Admin. Property.				
10	Grass burning in Native Reserves.				
1	Criminal Case, Ken & Ngala.				
2	Cotton (Tax) Ordinance.				
3	K.V. Rly. Stores Staffs				
4	Audit Dept. Staff.				
5	Memorandum by Banks on Loans, Overdrafts & Mortgages.				
6	Amalgamation of K.A.R. & Kenya Police.				
7	Capt. J. B. V. Langene - Staff - Pension				
8	E. A. Electric Power & Lighting Co. Ltd.				
3254	Tax on Imported Packages Ordinance.				
60	Landing Tax on Passengers Ordinance.				
1	Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance				
2	Licensing Ordinance				
3	Stamp Ordinance				
4	Punishments inflicted on Natives for refusing to work.				
5	Appointment of Director of Civil Aviation.				
6	Protest by Rev. A. Gray regarding sale of farm.				
7	Myces & Biological Dept.				
8	Revenue & Expenditure of Local Native Councils.				
9	K.V. Rly. Supplementary Estimates 1932.				
10	Limited Partnerships Ordinance.				
1	Partnerships Ordinance				
2	Native Hut & Poll Tax				
3	Native Lands Trust Ordinance.				
4	Petition - A. J. Gomes - bath & pension.				
5	J. J. Point - expulsion from Kenya.				
6	Ngala Bridge - Monbrava.				
7	K.V. Rly. Change in European Staff.				
8	Mr. Gardner - petition regarding service & pension				
9	Biological Survey				
10	Prisons Dept. Staff				
1	Administrative Staff				
2	Staff diets				
3	Proposed transfer of part of Kenya to Italy.				
4	Consumable Supplies of Officers.				
5	Consultants at Momb.				
6	Wife claims in Nakomera district by G. G. Samson.				
7	Petition of pension & gratuity - Capt. J. J. Point				
8	Outgathering of Revenue - Salary of Chief Justice.				

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ASND BY
3289	Motor Transport Regulations		3819	The Entertainment Tax Ordinance	
40	Financial Report by the Treasurer		20	Repatriation of H. G. Cole & family	
1	Forest Dept. Annual Report 1932		1	1932 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance	
2	Summary of Local Native Fund Accounts 1932.		2	Masai Taxation - disposal of cattle for	
3	K. U. Rly & Harbours Tariff Book.		3	Dieter Cecilia Parker.	
4	Importation of Foreign Labour into Kenya.		4	Purchase of Government land.	
5	Shooting of elephants by Miss D. Guest.		5	Liability of Trade Commissioner for Non Native Polls, Edn. Taxes.	
6	Re-granting of Districts into Provinces, reorganisation of Staff		6	Electric Power rate charged to Social State	
7	Signal machinery (C. D. F.).		7	Bonds of Kenya & Uganda by Sir F. Jackson.	
8	Petition, Mohamed Ben.		8	Blue Book 1932	
9	Nairobi Omnibus Service.		9	Vacancy for Comm. Local Govt. Land Settlement & Mines.	
3300	Veterinary Dept. Staff		30	Application for pension or gratuity by Sander Buchanan	
1	Liquor Legislation.		1	K. U. R. instructions governing allocation of expenditure	
2	Agricultural Dept Annual Report 1932.		2	Consular Posts in Ethiopia	
3	The Fire Inquiry Ordinance.		3	The Stoneham Mission & League Centre.	
4	K. U. Rly Ordinances		4	Disposal of Government land	
5	Legal Dept. Staff		5	Reports on the audit of K. U. R. Accounts 1932.	
6	Bacon Ground, motor journey from Mombasa to the Congo.		6	Colonial Audit Dept. Annual Report 1932.	
7	Letter of Request. A. Thomson & Sonita Eber.		7	Sanitary Inspector on K. U. Rly	
8	Closing down of Kerugoya Substation		8	Northampton Progress Committee Tax Ordinance	
9	Sugar cane growing & processing plant of Mr. Spawell.		9	Medical Dept. Staff - Township Overseas Kitale.	
10	Visit of Mr. J. Sanderson to the		10	Dept of Mombasa	
1	Life of Lord Debenham by Mr. H. H. H. H.		1	Special Commissioner, Kenya & K. U. Rly	
2	Loan sinking funds.		2	Catcher - Harriet Ab. - extension of leave.	
3	Special Wills Allowances.		3	Overseas Dept	
4	The Forest Ordinance		4	Survey & Legislation Dept. Staff	
5	Customs Revenue Allocation Ordinance		5	Kenya City Municipal Council	
6	Annual Report 1932.		6	Kenya City Municipal Council - extension of leave	
7	Kenya Fibre		7	Petition from Wali, Harriet Ab.	
8	London Districts Administration Ordinance		8	Petition from Wali, Harriet Ab.	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

AN&D.  
BY

- 3314 9 Financial Position 1933.
- 50 Education Dept. Staff
- 1 Return of Sir A. Stanley to S.A. via Nairobi
- 2 Native wages & direct taxation on Natives
- 3 Publication of information regarding Imports & Exports
- 4 Coast Fisheries
- 5 Valuation of Securities (K.U.R.)
- 6 Petition from Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn - Asian conditions
- 7 Contracts for Coal for K. U. Rly. of service.
- 8 K. U. Rly Estimates 1934.
- 9 E. D. Maloney - appln. for Army discharge papers.
- 60 Confidential Reports on R. A. M. G. personnel.
- 1 Education Dept. Annual Report 1933.
- 2 Murders by the Samburu & death of Mr. T. Couys.
- 3 Estimates 1934.
- 4 Water boring in the Northern Frontier Province
- 5 Communist Farming scheme of Capt. H. N. Loh.
- 6 Native Affairs Dept. Annual Report 1931

## ANNUAL REPORTS.

8

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
	Accounts of K. U. R. H. (Abstract)	3005/33		Survey & Registration Dept.	3170/33
	Agricultural Census	3244/33.		Trade Report (Kenya & Uganda)	3150/33
	Agricultural Dept.	3302/33.			
	Annual Abstract Account 1931.	3093/33.			
	Annual Report	3316/33.			
	Audit of Accounts	3338/33.			
	Baristers & Solicitors	3048/33.			
	Blue Book	3228/33.			
	Capital Sentences	3116/33.			
	Confidential Reports	3016/33.			
	R.A.M.C. Personnel:	3260/33.			
	Nurses.	3017/33.			
	Education Dept.	3261/33.			
	Estimates	3070/33.			
	K. U. R.	3254/33.			
	Sublimatory	3269/33.			
	Financial Report & Statement	3290/33.			
	Licensing Dept.	3291/33.			
	Imports & Exports.	3127/33.			
	Industrial Dept.	3217/33.			
	Local Native Fund Account Summary.	3252/33.			
	Local Govt	3132/33.			
	Native Affairs Dept.	3256/33.			
	Pensionary Interests of Officials	3025/33.			
	Police Dept.	3228/33.			
	Posts & Tele. Dept.	3172/33.			
	Prisons Dept.	3252/33.			
	P.W. D.	3229/33.			
	Roadway General Management Dept.	3209/33.			
	Regulation & Control Dept.	3229/33.			



# HALF-YEARLY & QUARTERLY REPORTS.

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	Barings		3114/33.		
	Boiler Reports.		4084/33 EA		
	European Staff Changes.		3205/33.		
	Executive Council Minutes		3091/33.		
	Imprisonments under Sec 56 Criminal Code.		3083/33.		
	K. V. R. Staff Changes.		3277/33.		
	Legislative Council Debates		3087/33.		
	Staff List		3282/33.		
	Collection of Money from Natives - Permits		3082/33.		
	Additional Provision for Expenditure		3071/33.		
	Land Grants Reversions & Exchanges.		3187/33.		

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1 The Justice (Amend) Ordinance	3188/33	31.	The Native Tribunals (Amend.)	3057/33.
2 The Trading in Unwrought Precious Metals Ordinance	3104/33.	2	The Fire Inquiry (Amend.)	3303/33.
3 The Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowance) (Amend) Ordinance	3114/33	3	The Shurland Pension Ordinance	P/7.
4 The Land & Agricultural Bank (Amend) Ordinance	3078/33.	4	The Coffee Industry (Amend.)	3043/33.
5 The Agricultural Advances (Amend)	3079/33.	5	The Forest (Amend.)	3314/33.
6 The Prisons (Amend)	3061/33.	6	1933 Appropriation	3070/33.
7 The Vagrancy (Amend)	3150/33.	7	The Customs Revenue Allocation (Amend.)	3315/33.
8 The Dangerous Petroleum Tax (Amend).	3193/33.	8	The Tax on Imported Packages	3259/33.
9 The Tribal Police (Amend)	3141/33	9	The Stamp (Amend.)	3263/33
10 The Arms & Ammunition (Amend.)	3190/33.	10	The Non Native Poll Tax	3261/33.
11 The Marriage (Amend)	3181/33.	1	The Licensing.	3262/33
12 The Penal Code (Amend)	3192/33.	2	The Public Travel & Access roads (Amend).	3203/33.
13 The Court Procedure (Amend)	3185/33	3	The Widows & Orphans Pensions (Amend).	4015/33 sub.
14 The employment of Women, Young Persons & Children	10133/29/33 sub.	4	The Money Lenders (Amend.)	3052/33.
15 The Juvenile Offenders	11704/33 sub.	5	The Local Govt. (Municipalities) (Amend)	3066/33.
16 The Emergency Loan Ordinance.	3208/33	6	The Entertainment Tax (Amend.)	3319/33.
17 The Age of Majority	3202/33	7	The Court Procedure (Amend.) (NO.2).	3183/33.
18 The Stock & Produce Theft (Heavy of fines)	3183/33.	8	1932 Supplementary Appropriation.	3321/33.
19 The Native Authority (Amend.)	3230/33.	9	<del>The Butter Industry (Amend.)</del> Sale of Wheat (Amend).	2362/33.
20 The Shops in Rural Areas	3210/33.	10	Trading in unwrought Precious Metals (Amend).	25060/34
21 The Impulsion from Proclaimed Areas.	3241/33.	1	The Arms & Ammunition (Amend) (NO.2)	23037/34
22 The Mining in Proclaimed Areas	3006/33.	2	The Drugs & Poisons	23056/34
23 The Adoption of Children.	3233/33.	3	The Bills of Exchange (Amend)	23085/34
24 The Customs Tariff (Amend)	3069/33.	4	The Registration of Titles (Amend.)	23059/34
25 The Shoppe Act.	3078/33.	5	European Official Pension (Amend.)	General
26 The Partnership	3271/33.	6	Legislative Council (Amend)	13067/34
27 The Limited Partnerships	3270/33	7	Registration of Designers	General
28 The Companies.	3086/33.	8	Registration of Patents	General.
29 The Penal Code (Amend.) (No.2).	3192/33.	9	The Butter Levy (Amend.)	23057/34
30 The N. V. Act (Amend.)	3304/33.	10	The Architects & Quantity Surveyors	23057/34

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY.

61	The Mining Ordinance.	23061/34			
2	Grants (Amend.)	23055/34			
3	Education (Amend.)	23046/34			
4	Companies (Amend.)	23036/34			
5	European Officers Pensions (Amend.)	General.			
6	Appropriation Ordinance 1934.	23019/34			
7					
8					
9	Sale of Wheat (Amend.)	23012/34			

028 / 28  
 PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE, LONDON

17192 (A)/31

SUBJECT Agricultural Dept. Staff

Subsequent

38047/35

No. 3001

WE 4108 (15/10/72) (1/1/73) (1/1/74) (1/1/75)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY
1	Proposes 2 posts Agricultural Officer in Liberia should be filled & requests 2 Trinidad A/As to be recruited at salary £480-600-720. <i>Yours 120 leaf.</i>	A/As	8 July 53		
2	Similar to No 1.	A/As <i>Yours 131.</i>	10 July 53	3 To O.A.S. Tel 158 - con - 26 July 53	4
4	Considers appt. of officers mentioned in No 1 should await settlement of red pension contingent unless decision is likely to be long deferred.	O.A.S. Tel. 152 leaf.	18 Aug 53		
5	Considers that initial salary offered to 2 Agricultural Officers, provided they have been trained at Trinidad, should not be more than £400 with reduced pension constant & would prefer offers be delayed unless promising candidates are likely to be lost.	O.A.S. Tel. unnumbered.	21 Aug 53	6 To Kenya, Lond (Draft on N100/2/53 EA)	31 Oct 53
5A	Similar to No 5.	O.A.S. Tel. 1714.	23 Aug 53		
4	Requests sailing of agricultural officers selected may be expedited.	Yours Tel 11	8 Jan 54		

14192/51 (A)

SUBJECT *Agricultural Dept. Staff*  
*Vacancy for Director of Agriculture.*

No. 3001/1

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<p>1. Reports that Mr. Holmes' resignation on medical grounds has been accepted. States that successor could be appointed about July 1933 on condition of practice of hort.</p>	<p>Governor Byrne 605 (Am. Mail).</p>	<p>17 Dec 32</p>	<p>3 To Gov. H.I. - 1 annwd - 16 Jan 33</p>	
			<p>5 To Sec J. Byrne 7/6 - cons - 30 Jan 33 (draft on 624 P.oma)</p>	
			<p>4 To Gov. H.I. - cons - 14 Jan 33 5 on 15300 WA</p>	
			<p>5 To Gov. Tel. go - 14 July 33 (draft on 15300 WA).</p>	

*See 3001*  
*14 Dec 32*

302 317/33

SUBJECT *Agricultural Dept Staff*  
*Confirmation of appointment of officers*

No. **3001/2**

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<i>records, Agricultural Dept. personnel noted for confirmation on their appointments.</i>	<i>A/Gen's Deputy</i> <i>Wade 519.</i>	<i>7 Sept 33</i>	<i>2 To O.A.S. 793 - 10000 -</i>	<i>18 Oct 33</i>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>2 To N. Humphrey</i></li> <li><i>1 - W. H. Givins</i></li> <li><i>5 - H. J. Gray</i></li> <li><i>2 - G. A. [unclear] B/10</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>18 Oct 33</i></li> <li><i>20 Oct 33</i></li> </ul>

*3001*  
*W. Givins*

SUBJECT

*Roads in the Kakamega mining area*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

15

Subject

23287/34

No. 3002

4 - 110 18 office

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
<p>1. States that provision has been made of a sum of £3,000 in Estimates 1933 <del>to</del> <u>for</u> P. W. Extraordinary, item 6, for the resignment &amp; improvement of roads in the Kakamega mining area &amp; requests that approval may be conveyed by tel. in order that the dry weather may not be lost.</p>	<p>Governor Byrne 613.</p>	<p>21 Dec 32</p>	<p>2 To Governor. Tel. 2 - 1 asswd 4 Jan. 33.</p>	

SUBJECT *Indian Girls School at Mombasa*

EXHIBIT

No. 3003

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*Submits proposals for the erection of an Indian Girls school at Mombasa by a limited company formed by certain Indian gentlemen. Proposes that a reserved site should be leased to the company for ten years & that the Govt. should rent the building for Rs 2000. Encls. draft of grant of land & Agreement. Requests early reply by telegram.*

*Governor  
Byrne  
158  
Conf.*

*24 Dec 1915 to Gov. Tel. Conf. - answered - 5 Jan 15*



17383/31

SUBJECT *Presentations to Christo Hospital.*

17

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

2316134

No. 3004

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1 Enquire when next Presentation is likely to be offered	Governor Byems 591	9 Dec 33 To S. A. T. Allan 9/6	- cons - - - - - 5 Jan 33	3
2 states S. D. Lang will probably leave in July 1934 & that in this event a Presentation would be received in Dec 1933.	S. A. T. Allan 9/6	6 Jan '33 4/10	505.47 - 12 ans - - - - - 15 Jan '33	
3 Encls. presentation form gives instructions w/ re selection of child	Christo Hospital	6 Dec '33 1/10	Governor 964 - cons - - - - - 23 Dec '33	

15326/32  
15324/32  
15145/32  
15037/32  
3107/33  
23028/34  
23141/34

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Kavirondo District

No. 3006

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Status report will be published on Saturday 11 Feb 33 & 20 to copies which are being sent	Governor	Bygone Tel 28 Jan 33 27 Secret	270 Gov. Tel 34 (11 annul) - 30 Jan 33	3
2. Status what action has been taken regarding publishing of Kitsons report & would prefer to postpone publication until after 8 Feb.	Gov. Deputy	31 Jan 33 Tel 20 Secret	10 Gov. Tel. 38 Secret - 3 annul - 1 Feb. 33	5
3. Status has arranged to give Kitsons report to the press tomorrow afternoon but ensuring all reference to S. & S. is removed. Copies of pamphlet should be on sale on Monday.	Governor	Bygone Tel 35 Secret.	2 Feb 33. 670 Gov. Kenya Tel 40 Secret - 5 annul - 3 Feb. 33.	
4. Extract from The Times of 4 Feb. 33.				
5. Trans. 12 copies of report by Sir A. Kitson on the application of Tanganyika Concessions Act for an exclusive prospecting licence.	Col Sec.	3 km (14-11-33)	5 Feb 33 570 Majors Duke (15/300 annul) 15 Feb 33	
6. A.F.S. No 4	S.A.T. 10	15 Feb 33	10 Extract from letter to Sir J. Bygone 10 15 Feb 33.	
			12 To Gov. Kenya Tel 65 Secret - 24 Feb 33	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

13 Extract from the Mining Journal 25 Feb. 33

Partly

14 Notes on interviews with Dr. & B.S. Leaky.

15 To Sir J. Byrnes \_\_\_\_\_ 7 March 33 K

16 Memo from Sir J. Byrnes to the LofP dated 11.3.33 regarding Breckon Down, W. Leakers, LofP, tailing & cyanide pollution of the LofP stream.

17 Personal L from Sir J. Byrnes to the LofP dated 18.3.33 forwarding correspondence with the Bishop of Monaca

18 Notes that approval was given for opening of Areas 13 & 15 and estimates for cover work of drainage for prospecting licenses as to which the LofP apply as requested. Notes that applications for prospecting licenses should be submitted to LofP and that no applications can be submitted pending attainment of Tanga concessions grant.

For Byrnes  
76 11.3.33

19 Trans copies of two Reports by Mr. [Name] [Name] [Name] on the technical aspect of the Kapirondo Mining areas. [Name] [Name]

Gen. Secret. 24 Mar 30 To Gov. Tel. [Name] [Name] — 7 APR 33 24

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	
13	Extract from the Evening Journal 25 Feb. 33			Partly	
14	Notes on interviews with Dr. L. B. S. Leaky				
15					To Sir J. Byrnes _____ 7 March 33 K
16	Memorandum to from Sir J. Byrnes to the Supt. dated 11.3.33 regarding Archdeacon Owen, St. Leakey, Lei Ni trailer & cyanide pollution of the two streams.				
17	Personal letter from Sir J. Byrnes to the Supt. dated 18.3.33 forwarding correspondence with the Bishop of Moravia				
18	Notes that approval was to given for opening of Areas 13 & 15 and submit for consideration of changes for prospecting licenses as to which I'd reply as requested. Note that applications for exploration licenses should be submitted to I of I and send out that no applications can be entertained pending settlement of Tonga concessions question.				
19	Draw copies of two Reports by Mr. Bryson Hughes on the technical aspect of the Kirirondo Mining areas: Kirirondo & surrounding.				
		Gen. Secret.	24 Mar	To Gov. Tel. & record	7 APR 33 24

For Byrnes  
76 11 3 33

N.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
21	Report of Kenya Gold Commission Committee		7 April 33.	22 To Gov. Tel 97 Secret	11 April 33.
23	Ref 20 states contemplated application of proposals to areas 1, 2, 4 & 5 & wishes to refer making announcement until their adoption has been favourably considered & staff position is clear.	Governor Byrne	10 April 33.	22 <sup>A</sup> To Gov. H.M.M. Moore 90 Secret	11 April 33
24	Shows text of announcement to be made in Nairobi regarding the Kibson report. Suggests it is no longer desired that reference be made to Carter Commission Report & states date for opening area 5 maybe revised & will telegraph next week	Governor Byrne	21 April 33	25 To Gov. Vol. 107 - 24 annex - cons	26 April 33
25	States date for opening Area 5 stands as 1 <sup>st</sup> June & 4000 acres which for 10 25 are being despatched by next Air Mail.	Governor Byrne	28 April 33.	Tel 92 Secret.	
27	Extract from Times				
28	Encl. letter of introduction from Sir J. Byrne.	A. Maxwell	1 May 33.		
29	Statement for publication on 1 <sup>st</sup> May 33.				
30	Trans. copy of A Bill to make special provision for mining in proclaimed Areas, & a note by Sir J. Byrnes on geological & mineralogical features of the area.	Col. Secretary J.P.A.	28 April 33.		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSO BY
31	Expresses a dispute at Mr. Murray Hughes submitting a report & enquires whether the Govt. expected him to be joint author on the Goldfield report stating he would have declined to act in that capacity.	Sr. A. Luton	12 May 53		
32	Furnishes comments on certain statements made by Mr. Murray Hughes in his memorandum	Sr. A. Luton	12 May 53	33 To Gov. Secret (L/S) 31952 & report in No. 3 on 3006 (10/53) - 25 May 53	
35	Trans. 12 copies of the Select Committee Report on the Mining and Proclaimed Areas Bill.	Ed. Gray. & Sh. (unintelligible)	16 May 53	34 To Sr. A. Luton - 31932 annual - 31 May 53 Put by	
36	Trans. in dub. authenticated copy of the Mining in Proclaimed Areas Ordinance No 12 of 1953 & furnishes explanation thereof.	Governor Byrne 349.	6 June 53	35 To Gov. 491 - 36 annual. 9/8. 2 July 53	
37	Trans. 12 printed copies of the Mining in Proclaimed Areas Ordinance 1953.	Bl. Secretary Sh.	7 June 53	39 To C.A. 40 To EAT 1.03 } Speeches in ST. H. - 10 July 53	
42	Extract from The Times 30 June 53.			41 To O.A.G. Tel 143 Conf - 29 June 53	
43	Furnishes summary of unreported developments & gives details as to relations between mining nations, & also of production of gold.	O.A.G. Tel. 126 Conf.	5 July 53	Put by	
44	Note for S.O.S.				
45	Re. No. 11.	S. A. T. I. O.	7 July 53		

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
31	Expresses surprise at Mr. Murray Hughes submitting a report & enquires whether the Govt. expected him to be joint author on the Goldfield report stating he would have declined to act in that capacity.	Sir A. Salton	12 July 33		
32	Furnishes comments on certain statements made by Mr. Murray Hughes in his memorandum.	Sir A. Salton	12 July 33	35 To Gov. Secret (w/le 30732 & report on No 3 on 2006/10/33) - 22 July 33	
30	Trans. 12 copies of the Select Committee Report on the Mining and Proclamation Areas Bill.	Ed Secy. 3/4 (unfilled)	16 July 33	34 To Sir A. Salton - 30732 account - 21 July 33 Part by	
36	Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Mining in Proclamation Areas Ordinance No 12 of 1933 & furnishes explanation thereof.	Governor Bygone 349.	6 June 33		
37	Trans. 12 printed copies of the Mining in Proclamation Areas Ordinance 1933.	Ed. Secretary 3/4.	7 June 33	38 To Gov. 491 - 36 account. G/S. 2 July 33 39 To C.A. 40 To EAT 1.03 } w/le. in 57 1/4. - 14 July 33	
42	Extract from The Times 30 June 33.			41 To O.A.G. Tel 143 Leaf - com - 29 June 33	
43	Furnishes summary & unreported developments & gives details as to relations between mining operations, & also of production of gold.	O.A.G. Tel. 126 Leaf.	2 July 33	Part by	
44	Note for S.A.S.				
45	Note No 10	E.A.T.S.D.	7 July 33		

NO. SUBJECT FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

46. State of Tanganyika Concessions Ltd. desire to exercise their option for an exclusive prospecting licence over the whole of Area 1. It has been announced that applications can be received for a prospecting licence for Areas 394 & give details of duration of these areas.

A/ Governor  
 405 1 July 33. Put by  
 (Am Mail)

47. Extract from A. of C. Debates - 14 Feb. 33

48. Trans a copy of a letter by local representative of Tanganyika Concessions International Company inquiring its option for exclusive prospecting licence over Area No. 1 & encls. for copy of draft exclusive prospecting licence for issue to the Company.

A/ Governor  
 422 8 July 33  
 (Am Mail)

PART II

49. Suggests needed clause.

Internal Lett. 26 July 33. 50 To Kenya 571 (w/ encls) corr. - 2 Aug 33  
 (re answer)

52. State are telegraphing to Kenya for copies of Divisions of Areas Nos 394 in report by Sir A. Kitchin & will send 12 copies when they arrive

Comm Agents 27 July 33  
 (M-)

51 To T. C. Crook % - 44 answer - 3 Aug 33  
 Put by



No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
53.	Trans 12 copies of Director's Areas Nos 3 & 4.	Simon Oguto	21 Aug. 55	Pat by	
54.	Proclamation Nos 47 & 48 N.S. 47 & 48.			Pat by	
55	Furnish details of applications received for exclusive prospecting licences in Areas 3 & 4 & submit for comment. The applications submitted by the Kenya Development Co & the Kenya Consolidated Goldfields Ltd	A/Govs. Dept. Wade Conf/182 (Am Mail).	4 Oct 55		
56.	Enclo a copy of a ltr. from the Board stating Kenya Govt. has asked that a revised schedule reducing Area No 1 may be approved & enquire whether a cable could be sent in order to elucidate the position	S. C. Hutchinson (6.0)	18 Oct 55.	57 To O.A.G. Tel 222 - com - 19 Oct. 55. 59.	
58	Requests that no decision may be taken on NO 58 until further air mail despatch has been approved.	O.A.G. Tel. 211 Conf.	27 Oct 55		
59	Status line of the Malakisi-Torsi road was inaccurately plotted & give details of adjustment. Status matter is under discussion with local representatives.	O.A.G. Tel. 214 Conf.	31 Oct. 55. 60	To Major Hutchinson - 31. 59. NO 58	
61.	Requests that application for concession from Kenya Consolidated Goldfields may receive favourable comment. State will instruct his representatives to keep in touch with G.O.	Sen H. Pearson	27 Oct. 55. 63	To Sen H. Pearson - 61 comm - 17 Nov. 55.	

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

63 List of Directors of Kenya Consolidated Ltd.

64 Enclos a copy of a letter from Mr. Simon Ward enclosing a copy of a letter to Lord Cromwell giving details of Kenya Development Co Ltd & printing of application of this Company for Areas 39 & 40.

G.C. Hutchinson 27 Oct. 23, 65 To G.C. Hutchinson (S.O). 64 annex -  
(S.O.) 1 Nov. 55

66 A.K. No 60.

G.C. Hutchinson 2 Nov. 55  
(S.O.)

67 Informants interviewed & explained & report assurances were given to him that claims of Kenya Consolidated L. Government. 3 Nov. 55  
Solefields Ltd would receive consideration.

68 Enclos a copy of a letter from Kenya Consolidated Solefields Ltd stating they would have applied for the title of Areas 39 & 40. Submits records & states it would not be desirable to re-open tender notice or extend period in which applications may be received.

A/Governor  
Horse 1449  
Conf.  
(An. N. 141)

69 To Gen. Spear (S.O) cons - 20 Nov. 55 71  
27 Oct. 55

69 Requests that they may be advised if within further areas are offered & given an opportunity of submitting an application for a concession over same.

Kenya Consolidated 21 Nov. 55  
Solefields Ltd

70 Enclos a copy of the present position of the Kenya Development Co.

Gen. Spear 22 Nov. 55  
%

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	
71A	copy of report to 71 circulated to KSCC				
72	Plans on questions referred to KSCC.	A.D. McNam	21/11.		
72A	Copy of 72 circulated to KSCC				
73	Can interest Consolidated Goldfields of SA	R.H. Williams of	24/11		
74	Agreed record of discussion	K.S.C.C.	29/11	75. Tel N° 261 to SA 11/12/38. 76. To New Consolidated Goldfields Ltd (70 ans) 12/12 77. To Gov. Conf(3) (L.F. N. 70046) (SI 44 ans) com 12/12 78	
78	Submit, p. 1000, proposal for the allocation of colour area	Gov. Tel.	22/11.	79 To Gov. Tel. _____ 2 Jan 1939 (com)	6 23028/34
80	Note of interview with Mr. K. Williams 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec 38.				
81	Encls. comes with Mr. Pollard. Harvey enquiring whether applications of smaller people will be disregarded in favour of more important companies & where he can obtain information on the matter.	See A. Koton (b.o).	14 Dec 38	To Col. Sec. 3pm _____	16 Dec 38
83	Copy of Note prepared for S. & S. regarding Keweenaw Gold, 20.11.38				

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
71A	Copy of report to Y1 circulated to RSCC				
72	Answers on questions referred to R.C.C.	A.D. McNam	24/11.		
72A	Copy of 72 circulated to RSCC				
73	Case entered Consolidated Goldfields of SA	R.H. Williams 76	24/11		
74	Agreed account of discussion	R.S.C.C.	29/11	75. Tel. N° 261 to SA 11/12/59. 76. Re New Consolidated Goldfields Ltd (X) 12/12 77. Re Gov. Conf. (2) (1st X) 76 & 76) (S) 14/12/59 78	
78	Submits, for approval, proposal for the allocation of certain areas	Gov. Tel.	23/11.	79 To Gov. Tel. _____ 2 Jan 1960	6 23028/34
80	Note of interview with Mr. K. Williams 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec 59.			(cont)	
81	Encls. comm. with Mr. Pelletier-Harvey enquiring whether applications of smaller people will be disregarded in favour of more important companies & when he can obtain information on the matter.	Mr A. Kitson (6.0).	14 Dec 59	To Ad. Sec. 8pm _____	16 Dec 59
83	Copy of Note prepared for S. of S. regarding Newlands Gold, 20.11.59.				



SUBJECT

*Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts  
Parliamentary Questions*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

24

No. 3006/PQ

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*1. Mr. G. S. K. Hamilton for enquiry of Feb 13  
relative Native Question by Sir H. Samuel*

*Not in P Q file*

*2. Motion by Lord Lugard in H of L*

*No 1 in H of L P Q file*

NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

Mr. J. G. ... Administration. -To call attention to Colonial Administration; and to state that the Colonial Administration, while acting as trustees of the Native population, at the same time have regard to the rights and maintain the responsibilities of the Native population; that in this connection this House considers that the action taken by the government of Kenya in regard to the development of the goldfields in the Kavirondo area and for safeguarding the interests of the Native population is both equitable and expedient, and that this House approves such action.

*No 1 in P Q file*

As amended by the M. Donner's Motion (Colonial Administration):--

- Major Attlee.
- Mr. Linn.
- Mr. Morgan.
- Mr. Cocks.

Line 3. leave out from "races," to end, and add "in Kenya, should develop the resources of that country for the benefit of the Native races, and in so doing must ensure that any native unpossessed of territory which is reserved for Native occupation in accordance with the pledged word of His Majesty's Government, has an equivalent area of land provided outside the native reserve, and that the whole of the profits derived from minerals discovered shall accrue to the benefit in the interests of the native population."

**QUESTIONS UNDER STATUTE**

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
*19	Mr. Lunn. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will give a list of all leases and licences granted under the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance in 1930, 1931 and 1932, submitted to him under Section 8, sub-section (4) of the ordinance. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No 5 on P.S. file
*20	Mr. Lunn. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state when the Bill to amend the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance was submitted to him by the local government, whether he suggested any amendments to the draft Bill and, if so, the nature of the amendments; on what date he approved of the introduction of the Bill; and what was the date of the introduction of the Bill in the local legislature. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No 6
*21	Mr. Lunn. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that, under the Kenya Mining Ordinance (No. 1 of 1931), minerals obtained in the course of prospecting under a prospecting right are the property of the government and may not be removed or disposed of except with the consent of the commissioner of mines; whether the proceeds of gold prospecting since April 1932, in virtue of prospecting rights issued by the local government, still remain the property of the government, if not, whether they have been disposed of with the consent of the commissioner of mines and under what conditions; and what is the total value of the gold in question. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No 7
*31	Mr. Morgan Jones. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state how many prospecting rights were issued monthly in Kenya between July 1931 and 21st December 1932; whether consent to the issue of these prospecting rights was given by the Native Lands Trust Board; by whom the applications were made; the dates of the meetings of the Native Lands Trust Board when such applications were considered and consent given; whether any African members were co-opted as members of the Board to consider such applications; and whether any conditions were attached to the grant of these prospecting rights by the Native Lands Trust Board and the nature of the conditions. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No 8
*32	Mr. Morgan Jones. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will publish as a White Paper the correspondence which has passed between him and the officers administering the government of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya with regard to the discovery and working of gold in Kenya, and the measures to be taken in relation thereto with a view to the development of the gold-field and the protection of Native rights. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No 9
*33	Mr. Morgan Jones. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the governor of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya has co-opted one or more Africans as members of the Native Lands Trust Board (Central Board), in accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930; and, if not, on what grounds. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No 10

- | SUBJECT.   | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION.            |
|--|-------|-------|--------------------|
| * 169. Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will issue as a White Paper the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930 and rules thereunder, and the amending Ordinance, 1937. [Tuesday 14th February.]  |       |       | No 11 on P.P. file |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether gold has been found and alienated to Europeans in Kenya; and whether any prospecting rights or prospecting licences have been granted in respect of such land. [Wednesday 15th February.]  |       |       | 12                 |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the period of time for which prospecting rights may be granted in Kenya under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930; whether at the expiry of this period, a prospecting right may be renewed; and whether he proposes to instruct the local government to refuse to grant prospecting rights for the present. [Wednesday 15th February.]  |       |       | 13                 |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that the area of an area of mineral rights was limited to eight square miles; whether this provision has been amended; and, if so, whether he will state the date and the object of the amendment. [Wednesday 15th February.]  |       |       | 14                 |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state under what circumstances mineral rights vested in the Crown, the date of such instrument, and the object of the same. [Wednesday 15th February.]  |       |       | 15                 |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the memorandum of understanding between the Government of Kenya explaining the process of prospecting licences was submitted to him before publication; the date of such submission; whether he suggested any amendments to the memorandum and the nature of such amendments; what date appears upon the memorandum as published; and whether the memorandum was issued by the chief secretary in English or in the vernacular. [Wednesday 15th February.] |       |       | 16                 |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state under what circumstances persons from adjacent territories or from overseas are permitted to apply for the purpose of obtaining mineral-prospecting licences in Kenya. [Wednesday 15th February.]   |       |       | 17                 |
| * Mr. McIntyre. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will give an assurance that no licence or licence will be approved under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930, Section 7, which has been objected to by the local Native Council, by any African member of the local board. [Tuesday 14th February.]  |       |       | 18                 |



\*63 Mr. Parkinson. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has been invited, under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930, Section 15, to approve of the exclusion of any areas of land exceeding 200 acres from a Native reserve in Kenya on the ground that the local Native council or the African member or members of the local board are opposed to such exclusion; and, if so, whether such approval was given; and will he give full particulars. [Wednesday 15th February.]

No 19 - 20 file

\*64 Mr. Vyvyan Adams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what measures are to be taken to safeguard the water supplies of the Natives in the Kakamega area, as reef mining may result in interference with Natives' water supplies as well as pollution of rivers and streams. [Wednesday 15th February.]

No 20

\*65 Mr. Vyvyan Adams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state when the memorandum drawn up by the Chief Native Commissioner of Kenya, which was translated into the vernacular, was issued to the Natives of the Kakamega area; into which of the several vernaculars of that area it was translated; and who was the translator. [Wednesday 15th February.]

No 21

\*66 Mr. George Hall. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the date upon which the draft Bill to amend the Kenya Lands Trust Ordinance was submitted to the Morris Carter Commission for consideration; the dates of the meetings of the Commission when the Bill was considered; whether the Commission suggested any amendments to the draft Bill, and, if so, the nature of the amendments and whether they were accepted; and whether the agreement of the members of the Commission to the draft Bill was unanimous. (Oral reply Tuesday 14 Feb. 55)

No 22

\*67 Mr. Gordon Macdonald. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many exclusive prospecting licences have been granted in the Kavirondo reserve in Kenya; the names of the persons or companies to whom they were granted; the date of the licences; the period for which they were granted; and the area covered by each licence. [Wednesday 15th February.]

A 1

\*68 Mr. Gordon Macdonald. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he proposes to take any steps to prevent the grant of prospecting rights in Kenya to persons from overseas or adjoining territory; and whether he will consider as one of the means of doing so a statutory provision that no prospecting right shall be leased to a person who cannot prove at least 12 months' continuous previous residence in the colony or in adjacent territory. [Wednesday 15th February.]

No 24

\*68 Mr. John Williams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the number of prospecting licences issued in Kenya for Native lands, also for land occupied by white settlers. [Wednesday 22nd February.]

No 25

**DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE**

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO B1
*63	Mr. Parkinson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has been invited under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930, Section 15, to approve of the exclusion of any areas of land exceeding 200 acres from a Native reserve in Kenya on the ground that the local Native council or the African member or members of the local board have objected to such exclusion; and if so, will state such approval was given and will he give full particulars. [ <i>Wednesday 15th February.</i> ]			No 17 - 19 / 18	
*62	Mr. Vyvyan Adams. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what measures are to be taken to safeguard the water supplies of the Natives in the Kakamega area, as reef mining may result in interference with Natives' water supplies as well as pollution of rivers and streams. [ <i>Wednesday 15th February.</i> ]			No 20	
*80	Mr. Vyvyan Adams. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state when the memorandum drawn up by the Chief Native Commissioner of Kenya, which was translated into the vernacular, was issued to the Natives of the Kakamega area; into which of the several vernaculars of that area it was translated; and who was the translator. [ <i>Wednesday 15th February.</i> ]			No 21	
*19	Mr. George Hall. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the date upon which the draft Bill to amend the Kenya Lands Trust Ordinance was submitted to the Morris Carter Commission for consideration; the dates of the meetings of the Commission when the Bill was considered; whether the Commission suggested any amendments to the draft Bill, and, if so, the nature of the amendments and whether they were accepted, and whether the agreement of the members of the Commission to the draft Bill was unanimous. ( <i>Oral reply Tuesday 14 Feb. 35</i> )			No 22	
*11	Mr. Gordon MacDonald. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state to what extent exclusive prospecting licences have been granted in the Kavirondo reserve of Kenya, the names of the persons or companies to whom they were granted; the date of the licences; the period for which they were granted; and the area covered by each licence. [ <i>Wednesday 15th February.</i> ]			A 2	
*15	Mr. Gordon MacDonald. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he proposes to take any steps to prevent the grant of prospecting rights in Kenya to persons from overseas or adjoining territory; and whether he will consider as one of the means of doing so a statutory provision that no prospecting right shall be leased to a person who cannot prove at least 12 months' continuous previous residence in the colony or protectorate. [ <i>Wednesday 15th February.</i> ]			No 24	
*88	Mr. John Williams. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the number of prospecting licences issued in Kenya for Native lands, also for land occupied by white settlers. [ <i>Wednesday 22nd February.</i> ]			No 25	

ACTION

FROM DATE

SUBJECT

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether it is proposed to give to the Native Councils of the Kenya Colony the right of consultation before any particular piece of land is leased.  
[Monday 1st March.]

No 26 as P.P file

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether all rents from a lease of gold for gold winning are to be credited to the Native Colony.  
[Monday 1st March.]

No 27

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, seeing that the Native reserves in Kenya Colony which is not required for gold winning, and the provision is included in the lease for disturbance which has taken place on land formerly leased

No 28

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, seeing that in Kenya Colony, where compensation is paid in gold winning in Kenya Colony, it is necessary to prepare legislation providing for compensation for disturbance which usually accompanies the work of winning gold

No 29

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can state the amount of compensation paid to Natives in Kakamega for disturbance or destruction; and whether the proceeds have been kept of the amount of such compensation in the Treasury.  
[Tuesday 7th March.]

No 30

Copy 029 to Mr. M.B. 4/3/33

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether gold, either discovered or to be discovered by prospectors in Kenya in any areas of the Colony, is to be prospecting gold; and if so, how the prospectors gained access to those areas.  
[28th March.]

No 31

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state whether, in the case of a claim in Kenya, a grant of a claim gives possession of the area for the whole period of its duration; and whether any mining claims have been granted in the Kakamega reserve prior to or subsequent to the amendment of the Mining Ordinance.  
[Wednesday 8th March.]

No 32

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state whether, in the case of a claim made to Section 13 (1) of the Mining Ordinance in Kenya, the areas excluded from prospecting save with the written consent of the Native Trust Board; whether the opening of any part of Native reserves is subject to the approval of the Secretary of State and requires publication in the Government Gazette; and whether, and at what date, the Kakamega's reserve is closed and with what limits; and whether those limits have been since

No 33

No 34

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~

No. SUBJECT. DATE ACTION. ANSD. BY

\*30. Mr. David Grenfell. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether any claims have yet been granted to prospectors in the Kenya goldfield to start actual mining operations; and, if so, how many [Tuesday 21st March]

No 34 on PG file  
To Sec M/3 - 25 3 32

\*31. Mr. Kenneth Davis. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many operations are engaged in prospecting for gold in the Kavirondo; and what have been the results of these operations to date. [Wednesday 22nd March]

No 35 on PG file  
To Sec M/3 - 25 3 33

\*32. Mr. Kenneth Davis. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many prospecting operations have been authorized in the Kenya goldfields; and what is the total area covered by these licences. [Wednesday 22nd March]

No 36 on PG file  
To Sec M/3 - 25 3 33

Here begins Part II of T & Y

\*33. Captain Peter Macdonald. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the total area of the 1000 acre of the First Avenue goldfields being the first area to be opened up. [Wednesday 22nd March]

No 37 on PG file

\*34. Mr. Thomas Williams. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement as to the opening up of further areas in the Native reserve in accordance with Sir Albert Kitchin's Report on gold mining in Kenya; and whether the opening up of a Native reserve in any other area is envisaged. [Thursday 13th April]

No 38 on PG file

\*35. Mr. Thomas Williams. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can obtain any information as to the amounts of compensation being paid to Natives in Kenya for disturbance and damage on the part of gold prospectors; and how many disputes arising out of this question have been referred to the district commissioner. [Thursday 13th April]

No 39 on PG file

\*36. Mr. Kenneth Davis. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can regard the opening up of the 1000 acre reserve of Sir Albert Kitchin's recommendations with regard to the opening up of the Kenya goldfield, on which grounds certain specified areas are to be opened up for prospecting, and in other areas it is contemplated to grant exclusive licences only; and what special measures have been taken to safeguard Native prospectors in the newly opened areas in order to meet their fears concerning the danger of losing their lands. [Monday 16th May]

No 40 on PG file

Wednesday 19th

L.S. 1000

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

\* Mr. Morgan Jones. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Morris Carter Commission was consulted before the decision was taken that Area 5 in the Kariakoo District should be thrown open for general prospecting; and, if so, with what result. [Tuesday 13th June.]

No 41 on P. 9 fl

\* Mr. [Name] — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state up to what amount compensation was paid to the Native farmers in the Kenya gold mining area for the removal of trenches or excavations only and not for the ground covered by spoil from the trenches; what was the rate of compensation paid per square yard of ground; and what is the rate paid to-day both for the area of excavation and the area occupied by spoil from excavations. [Tuesday 11th July.]

No 42 on P. 9 fl

\* Mr. Tom Smith. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can state the number of alluvial claims and reef or lode claims registered respectively with reference to the gold-mining area in Kenya colony during each month of this year; and will he also state the number of claims in Native reserves and in lands allotted to Europeans respectively. [Wednesday 13th December.]

No 43 on P. 9 fl

\* Mr. Parkinson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether in view of the need for consideration of the land questions involved, he will refrain from allowing general prospecting in the area of land in the Kavirua District of Kenya Colony scheduled by Sir Albert Kiteon as Area No. 2, until the Morris Carter Commission Report. [Wednesday 20th December.]

No 44 on P. 9 fl

13524/33 Leno  
13524/33 Leno  
13524/33 Leno  
13524/33 Leno

SUBJECT

Goldfields in the Native Lands Districts

Amendment of Legislation, Native Lands Trust Ordinance  
& Mining Ordinance.

No. 3006/1

3033/53 Mining Ordinance.  
3273/53 N.L.T. Ordinance.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
1 Memorandum on Mining Leases in Kenya.				
2 Copy copies with Archbishop of Canterbury			3 To Governor. Tel & Conf. — 6 Jan 33.	
			4 To " " 8 " — cons — 6 Jan 33	
			5 To " " 11 " — cons — 10 Jan 33 6.	
6 Sitali Native Land Trust Ordinance was enacted to on 21 Dec., enacted as approved Governor 7 as suspending provision is contained shown. Authenticates copies being sent by real Air Mail.	Bygone & Tel No 11.	11 Jan 33		
7 Note from S. of S. to Mr. Boyd.				
8 Note of an interview with Sir E. Gugg by S. & Bottomley.				
9 Archbishop Dwyer's letter to Member Guardian 10 Hoko No 23 states with great careful attention to the Memorandum enclosed.	some shown Archbishop of Canterbury.	9 Jan 33	10 To Governor tel 15 — cons — 12 Jan 33.	
			Transferred to 3006/5/33.	
			11 To Governor tel 16 — cons — 13 Jan 33	
12 Sitali Mining Amdt. Ordinance came into operation on 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 32.	Governor Bygone Tel No 11.	15 Jan 33	11 <sup>A</sup> To Sir E. Gugg — 15 Jan 33	
13 Sitali copy of prospecting permit as being deposited by one prospecting company	Governor Bygone Tel No 11.	14 Jan 33	12 To Gov. Tel (16A) after 20/1/33 16 Jan 33	
			13 To Gov. Tel (16A) after 20/1/33 16 Jan 33	
			14 To Gov. Tel (16A) after 20/1/33 16 Jan 33	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
17.	Encls. in dup. authenticated copy of the Native Lands Trust (Amend) Bill 1932. together with a record of debate in the Leg. Council on the introduction of the Bill. Give details of the Govt. policy in connection with displacement of natives & compensation to be paid & results thereof.	Governor Byrne 46 Encl. (Am of Encl.)	26 Jan 32		
18.	Trans. request of permit to prospect for minerals on a Native Reserve & state that advisability of introducing new conditions into the permit will be considered.	Governor Byrne 47 Encl. Am of Encl.	14 Jan 32	20 To Gov. Tel. 27 cons — 25 Jan 32. 23 & 33 21 To Gov. Tel. 30. cons — 26 Jan 32. 45	
19.	Give details of number of claims registered in Lakeba area & applications for lease in S. Kavironda district.	Governor Byrne 28 Tel	24 Jan 32	22 To Gov. Tel. 29. cons — 26 Jan 32. 42	
20.	State an mail letter has been sent regarding Archdeacon Brown's letter & that enquiries are being made as to representations on native grievances.	Governor Byrne Tel 26	22 Jan 32		
21.	State report will be published on Saturday 27 Feb. 32 as to enquiries which are being sent.	Governor Byrne Tel 27 Secret.	28 Jan 32	Transferred to replacement. main file	
22.	Confirms para 2 in No 20.	Governor Byrne Tel. 25	27 Jan 32	25 To Gov. P. P. Tel. cons — 31 Jan 32. 26 To Gov. Tel. Encl 56 — 31 Jan 32 31. 27 To Gov. Tel. 68 — 2 Feb 32. 28 To Gov. Tel. 69 — 3 Feb 32	

3086/1/33

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
29.	States Archdeacon Owens statement as to distribution in English of Memorandum is correct & that Memorandum is being published in 5-ahili & local vernacular & is widely distributed.	Governor Byrne Tel 35.	1 Feb 33		
30.	States letter should shortly receive & give further details regarding the circulation of memorandum in areas closed to prospecting	Governor Byrne Tel Tel 35.	1 Feb 33.		
31.	States as to registration of claims in 3 thousands & 1/2 million acres & that no use has yet been made of Audit of Native Land Trust Ordinance	Governor Byrne Tel Tel 35.	2 Feb 33		
32.	Letter 15 States in sympathy with suggestion re mining royalties & makes proposals for grants to Native Betterment Fund	Governor Byrne Tel (R.G.M.)	2 Feb 33		
33.	States 8,257 claims registered covering area of approx. 107 square miles at end of January.	Governor Byrne Tel Tel 35.	4 Feb 33.		
34.	States 12 printed copies of Native Lands Trust (Audit) Ordinance.	Col Sec 5 pm.	17 Jan. 33		

Engard To call attention to the situation in regard to the development of the Goldfield in Kenya; and to move for Papers.

No. of H.Q. d. Party File



No	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION
				35 To Gov. Tel - cono - 6 Feb 33
36	Requests a copy of Native Lands Trust Amalg Ordinance	Lord Lugard	2 Feb 33	37 To Lord Lugard - 36 issued - 5 Feb 33
38	Acko No 37	Lord Lugard	14 Feb 33	39 To Librarian H of C (4/6 Ordinance) 3 Feb 33
41	Gives the gist of a further letter which Archbishop Owen contemplates sending to Manchester Guardian & also request proposal of Home Office to add land to Native Reserve.	Sir J. Byrnes (P. Conf) Copy	26 Jan 33	40 To Gov. Kenya Tel 141 Conf - cono - 6 Feb 33
42	Trans. 2 copies Native Lands Trust Ordinance. Tel Sec 12 copies Young Ordinance.	Sh. Am. Conf.	27 Jan 33	
43	Summaries details of Archbishop's representations to Chief Native Commissioner	Governor Byrnes Tel 140 7 Feb 33. Conf.		
44	Ref 140 states no such notice has been issued, that 5000 square miles remains closed & that Athabanyia area is the only area formally reopened for general prospecting.	Governor Byrnes Tel 141 Conf.	7 Feb 33	
45A	Extract from East African Standard 13 Aug 32			

ANSU  
B1

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
45 Summarises details of action taken by Archdeacon Owen in connection with the amendment of the Native Lands Trusts Ordinance.	Governor Byrne 94 (Am Mail)	4 Feb 33	46 To Lord of Byrne (w/c Ordinance) - 3 Feb 33.	
47 Requests that he may be supplied with a copy of G.O. Statement & copies of Native Lands Trust Ordinance & amendment.	Lord Oanesfort.	4 Feb 33.	48 To Lord Oanesfort - w/c answer - 7 Feb 33 (w/c Ordinance)	
			49 To Librarian H. J. C. - 7 Feb. 33 (w/c Native Lands Trust Amend Ordinance).	
			50 To Gov. 100 (w/c H. J. C. & H. J. C. debates) - 14 Feb. 33.	
52 Reports that no resolution has been passed by any local Native Council in the Nyanga Province	Gov. Kampa Tel 64 bank	18 Mar.	51 To Gov. Conf. 2 - 17 answer - memo - 69 Jan 33	
53 Gov. Notice No 137 of 1933. Confirmation of Ordinance No 51 of 1932.			P.L.G.	
			P.L.G.	

SUBJECT

*Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts  
Parliamentary Questions*

X  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

24

No. 3006/PQ

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*1. P.C. by Sir K. Hamilton for reply of Feb. 13  
re Kavirondo Native Land in H of L by Sir H. Samuel*

*No. 1 on P.C. file*

*Motion by Lord Lugard in H of L*

*No. 1 on H of L P.C. file*

NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

Mr. Douner's Motion (Colonial Administration).—To call attention to Colonial Administration; and to urge that the Colonial Administration, while acting as trustees of the Native races, must at the same time have regard to the rights and maintain the responsibilities of all races; and that in this connection this House considers that the action taken by the government of Kenya in regard to the development of the goldfields in the Kavirondo area and for safeguarding the interests of the Native population is both equitable and expedient, and that this House approves such action.

As an Amendment to Mr. Douner's Motion (Colonial Administration):—

Major Aitken.

Mr. Lunn.—

Mr. Morgan Jones.—

Mr. Cocks.

Line 5, have out from "races," to end, and add "in Kenya, should develop the resources of that country for the benefit of the Native races, and in so doing must ensure that any native-discovered or territory which is reserved for Native occupation in accordance with the pledged words of the Government, has an equivalent area of land provided outside the native reserves, and that the whole of the profits derived from minerals discovered shall be paid to the Government in the interests of the native population."

*NO. 1 on P.C. file*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
*19	Mr. Lunn. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will give a list of all leases and licences granted under the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance in 1930, 1931, and 1932; and if he will state what has been submitted to him under Section 8, subsection (4), of the Ordinance. [Thursday 9th February.]				No 5 on P.S. file
*20	Mr. Lunn. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state when the Bill to amend the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance was submitted to him by the local government, whether he suggested any amendments to the draft Bill and, if so, the nature of the amendments; on what date he approved of the introduction of the Bill; and what was the date of the introduction of the Bill in the local legislature. [Thursday 9th February.]				No 6
*21	Mr. Lunn. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that, under the Kenya Mining Ordinance (No. 1 of 1931), minerals obtained in the course of prospecting under a prospecting right are the property of the government and may not be removed or disposed of except with the consent of the commissioner of mines; whether the proceeds of gold prospecting since April 1932, in virtue of prospecting rights issued by the local government, still remain the property of the government; if not, whether they have been disposed of with the consent of the commissioner of mines and under what conditions; and what is the total value of the gold in question. [Thursday 9th February.]				No 7
*31	Mr. Morgan Jones. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state how many prospecting rights were issued monthly in Kenya between July 1931 and 21st December 1932; whether consent to the issue of these prospecting rights was given by the Native Lands Trust Board; by whom the applications were made; the date of the meetings of the Native Lands Trust Board when such applications were considered and consent given; whether any African members were co-opted as members of the board to consider such applications; and whether any conditions were attached to the grant of these prospecting rights by the Native Lands Trust Board and the nature of the conditions. [Thursday 9th February.]				No 8
*32	Mr. Morgan Jones. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will publish, as a White Paper, the correspondence which has passed between him and the officer administering the government of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya with regard to the discovery and working of gold in Kenya, and the measures to be taken in relation thereto, with a view to the development of the gold-field and the protection of Native rights. [Thursday 9th February.]				No 9
*33	Mr. Morgan Jones. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the governor of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya has co-opted one or more Africans as members of the Native Lands Trust Board (Central Board), in accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930; and, if not, on what grounds. [Thursday 9th February.]				No 10

**DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE**

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
*19.	Mr. Lunn - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, will he give a list of all leases and licences granted under the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance in 1930, 1931, and 1932, as submitted to him under Section 5 sub-section (1) of the ordinance. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				No sum P.S. file
*20.	Mr. Lunn - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state when the Bill to amend the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance was submitted to him by the local government; whether he suggested any amendments to the draft Bill and, if so, the nature of the amendments; on what date he approved of the introduction of the Bill; and what was the date of the introduction of the Bill in the local legislature. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				Not
*21.	Mr. Lunn - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that, under the Kenya Mining Ordinance (No. 1 of 1931), minerals obtained in the course of prospecting under a prospecting right are the property of the government and may not be removed or disposed of except with the consent of the commissioner of mines; whether the proceeds of gold prospecting since April 1932, in virtue of prospecting rights issued by the local government, still remain the property of the government; if not, whether they have been disposed of with the consent of the commissioner of mines and under what conditions; and what is the total value of the gold in question. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				Not
*31.	Mr. Morgan Jones - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state how many prospecting rights were issued monthly in Kenya between July 1931 and 21st December 1932, whether consent to the issue of these prospecting rights was given by the Native Lands Trust Board; by whom the applications were made; the dates of the meetings of the Native Lands Trust Board when such applications were considered and consent given; whether any African members were co-opted as members of the board to consider such applications; and whether any conditions were attached to the grant of these prospecting rights by the Native Lands Trust Board and the nature of the conditions. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				Not
*32.	Mr. Morgan Jones - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will publish as a White Paper, the correspondence which has passed between him and the officer administering the government of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya with regard to the discovery and working of gold in Kenya, and the measures to be taken in relation thereto with a view to the development of the gold field and the protection of Native rights. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				Not
*33.	Mr. Morgan Jones - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the governor of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya has co-opted one or more Africans as members of the Native Lands Trust Board (Central Board) in accordance with section 3 (2) of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930; and, if not, on what grounds. [ <i>Thursday 9th February.</i> ]				Not

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.
-----	----------	-------	-------

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY.

\*169. Mr. McEntee.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will issue as a White Paper the Kenya Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930, and rules thereunder, and the amending Ordinance, 1932. [*Tuesday 14th February.*]

No 11 on P9 file

\*185. Mr. Lunn.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether gold has been found on any land alienated to Europeans in Kenya; and whether any prospecting rights or exclusive prospecting licences have been granted in respect of such land. [*Wednesday 15th February.*]

- 12

\*186. Mr. Lunn.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the period from date of issue for which prospecting rights may be granted in Kenya under the mining ordinance in force, whether, at the expiry of this period, a prospecting right may be renewed, and whether he proposes to instruct the local government to refuse to grant any further prospecting rights for the present. [*Wednesday 15th February.*]

- 13

\*187. Mr. Lunn.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that under the Kenya Mining Ordinance, No. 1, of 11th February 1931, the area of an exclusive prospecting licence was limited to eight square miles; whether this provision of the ordinance has since been amended; and, if so, whether he will state the date and terms of the new provision and the object of the amendment. [*Wednesday 15th February.*]

- 14

\*188. Mr. Lunn.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state under what conditions minerals in Kenya were vested in the Crown, the date of such instrument, and the provisions. [*Wednesday 15th February.*]

- 15

\*189. Mr. Hake.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the memorandum of the chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, explaining the process of prospecting licences and mining leases, was submitted to him before publication; the date of such submission; whether he suggested any amendments to the memorandum and the nature of such amendments; what date appears upon the memorandum as published; what was the mode of publication; and whether the memorandum was issued by the chief Native Commissioner in English or in the vernacular. [*Wednesday 15th February.*]

- 16

\* Mr. McEntee.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state under what conditions immigrants into Kenya from adjacent territories or from overseas are allowed to enter Kenya for the purpose of obtaining mineral prospecting licences. [*Tuesday 14th February.*]

- 17

\* Mr. Thomas Williams.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will give an assurance that no lease or licence will be approved under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930, Section 7, which has been objected to by the local government, issued or by any African member of the local government. [*Tuesday 14th February.*]

- 18

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
*63.	Mr. Parkinson. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has been invited, under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1980, Section 15, to approve of the exclusion of any areas of land exceeding 200 acres from a Native reserve in Kenya on the ground that the local Native council or the African member or members of the local board have objected to such exclusion; and, if so, whether such approval was given and will he give full particulars. [Wednesday 15th February.]				No 17 on P 9 file
*92.	Mr. Vyvyan Adams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what measures are to be taken to safeguard the water supplies of the Natives in the Kakamega area, as reef mining may result in interference with Natives' water supplies as well as pollution of rivers and streams. [Wednesday 15th February.]				No 20
*93.	Mr. Vyvyan Adams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state when the memorandum drawn up by the Chief Native Commissioner of Kenya, which was translated into the vernacular, was issued to the Natives of the Kakamega area; into which of the several vernaculars of that area it was translated; and who was the translator. [Wednesday 15th February.]				No 21
*19.	Mr. George Hall. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the date upon which the draft Bill to amend the Kenya Lands Trust Ordinance was submitted to the Morris Carter Commission for consideration; the dates of the meetings of the Commission when the Bill was considered; whether the Commission suggested any amendments to the draft Bill, and, if so, the nature of the amendments and whether they were accepted; and whether the agreement of the members of the Commission to the draft Bill was unanimous. (Oral reply Tuesday 14 Feb. 55)				No 22
*14	Mr. Gordon Macdonald. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many exclusive prospecting licences have been granted in the Kavirondo reserve of Kenya; the names of the persons or companies to whom they were granted; the date of the licences; the period for which they were granted; and the area covered by each licence. [Wednesday 15th February.]				A 21
*15.	Mr. Gordon Macdonald. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he proposes to take any steps to prevent the grant of prospecting rights in Kenya to persons from overseas or adjoining territory; and whether he will consider as one of the means of doing so a statutory provision that no prospecting right shall be leased to a person who cannot prove at least 12 months' continuous previous residence in the colony or protectorate. [Wednesday 15th February.]				No 24
*88.	Dr. John Williams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the number of prospecting licences issued in Kenya for Native lands, also for land occupied by white settlers. [Wednesday 22nd February.]				No 25

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
*	Mr. Holdsworth. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether it is proposed to restore to the Native councils of the Kenya Colony reserves the right of consultation provided for in the original ordinance before any particular piece of land is leased. [Wednesday 1st March.]				No 26 as P Q file
*	Mr. Holdsworth. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether all rents from any lease of lands for gold winning are to be credited to the Native Councils of the Kenya Colony. [Wednesday 1st March.]				No 27
*	Mr. William White. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, seeing that land in the Native reserves in Kenya Colony which is not required for gold winning is to be restored to the Natives, any provision is included in the lease for any surface disturbance which has taken place on land formerly leased. [Wednesday 1st March.]				No 28
*	Mr. William White. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, seeing that the wages of Natives are to be employed in gold winning in Kenya Colony, it is proposed to instruct the Governor to prepare legislation providing for compensation for sickness and other diseases which usually accompany the work of winning gold. [Wednesday 1st March.]				No 29
*	Mr. Parkes. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can state the amount of compensation paid to Natives in Kakamega for disturbances or destruction; and whether precise records have been kept of the amount of such compensation in individual cases. [Tuesday 7th March.]				No 30. Copy sent to Gov. M.P. 4/13/33
*	Mr. Malleson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether gold, either surface or reef, has been discovered by prospectors in Kenya in any areas of the Colony not open to prospecting; and, if so, how the prospectors gained access to those areas. [Wednesday 8th March.]				No 31
* 22	Mr. Malleson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state whether, under the mining ordinance in Kenya, a grant of a claim gives possession of the area concerned for the period of its duration; and whether any mining claims have been granted in the Kavirondo reserve prior to or subsequent to the amendment of the Native Land Trust Ordinance. [Wednesday 8th March.]				No 32
* 23	Mr. Malleson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state whether, under the provisions made to Section 13 (1) of the Mining Ordinance in Kenya, Native reserves are excluded from prospecting save with the written consent of the Native Land Trusts Board; whether the opening of any part of Native reserves to prospecting is subject to the approval of the Secretary of State and requires notification in the Government Gazette; and whether, and at what date, the Kakamega's area was so declared and with what limits; and whether those limits have been since changed. [Wednesday 8th March.]				No 33



~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~

No.

SUBJECT.

FR. M.

DATE.

ACTION.

ASPD.  
BY

\*30. Mr. David Grenfell, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether any claims have yet been granted to prospectors in the Kenya goldfield to start actual mining operations; and, if so, how many. [Tuesday 21st March.]

No. 34 on P.Q. file.  
To Gov. M/3 - 25.3.33

\*34. Mr. R.H. Davies, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many people are now engaged in prospecting for gold in the Kavirondo; and what have been the results of their operations to date. [Wednesday 22nd March.]

No. 35 on P.Q. file  
To Gov. M/3 - 25.3.33

\*16. Mr. Lunt, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many prospecting licences have been granted in the Kenya goldfield; and what is the total area covered by such licences. [Wednesday 22nd March.]

No. 36 on P.Q. file.  
To Gov. M/3 - 25.3.33

Here Begins Part II of T Q file

\*37. Captain Peter Macdonald, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can state the total output and estimated value of the East African goldfields during the first three months of this year. [Wednesday 5th April.]

No. 37 on T Q file

\*28. Mr. Thomas Williams, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement as to the opening up of further areas in the Native reserves in accordance with Sir Albert Kitson's Report on gold-mining in Kenya; and whether the opening of area No. 2 or any other area is envisaged. [Thursday 13th April.]

No. 38 on P.Q. file

\*29. Mr. Thomas Williams, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can obtain any information as to the amounts of compensation being paid to Natives in Kenya for disturbance and damage on the part of gold prospectors; and how many disputes arising out of this question have been referred to the district commissioner. [Thursday 13th April.]

No. 39 on P.Q. file

\*52. Mr. Thomas Williams, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement as to his acceptance of Sir Albert Kitson's recommendations with regard to gold prospecting in Kenya Colony; on what grounds certain specified areas are to be open only for general prospecting while in other areas it is contemplated to grant exclusive licences only; and what special measures have been taken to safeguard Native interests in the newly opened areas and to meet their fears concerning the danger of losing their lands. [Monday 15th May.]

No. 40 on P.Q. file

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY.

\*30. Mr. David Grenfell. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether any claims have yet been granted to prospectors in the Kenya goldfield to start actual mining operations; and, if so, how many. [ Tuesday 21st March.]

No. 34 on P.O. file.  
To Gov. M/3 - 25.3.33

\*54. Mr. Rhys Davies. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many people are now engaged in prospecting for gold in the Kavirondo; and what have been the results of their operations to date. [ Wednesday 22nd March.]

No. 35 on P.O. file  
To Gov. M/3 - 25.3.33

\*16. Mr. Lunn. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state how many prospecting licences have been granted in the Kenya goldfield; and what is the total area covered by such licences. [ Wednesday 22nd March.]

No. 36 on P.O. file  
To Gov. M/3 - 25.3.33

Here begins Part II of P.O. file

\*37. Captain Peter Macdonald. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can state the total output and estimated value of the East African goldfields during the first three months of this year. [ Wednesday 5th April.]

No. 37 on P.O. file

\*28. Mr. Thomas Williams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement as to the opening up of further areas in the Native reserves in accordance with Sir Albert Kitson's Report on gold-mining in Kenya; and whether the opening of area No. 2 or any other area is envisaged. [ Thursday 13th April.]

No. 38 on P.O. file

\*29. Mr. Thomas Williams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can obtain any information as to the amounts of compensation being paid to Natives in Kenya for disturbance and damage on the part of gold prospectors; and how many disputes arising out of this question have been referred to the district commissioner. [ Thursday 13th April.]

No. 39 on P.O. file

\*52. Mr. Thomas Williams. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement as to the compliance of Sir Albert Kitson's recommendations with regard to gold prospecting in Kenya Colony; on what grounds certain specified areas are to be closed up for the time being while in other areas it is contemplated to grant exclusive licences only; and what special measures have been taken to safeguard Native interests in the newly opened areas and to meet their fears concerning the danger of losing their lands. [ Monday 1st May.]

No. 40 on P.O. file

WT 1109 2.02 10991 OF 4.8 Ltd. (M) 190015

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	----------

\*16. Mr. Morgan Jones, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Morgan Carter Commission was consulted before the decision was taken that Area 5 in the Kavirondo district should be thrown open for general prospecting; and, if so, with what result. [Tuesday 13th June.]

No 41 on P. 9 file

\*17. Mr. Lunn, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state up to what date compensation was paid to the Native farmers in the Kenya gold mining area for the area of trenches or excavations only and not for the ground covered by spoil thrown out of the trenches; what was the rate of compensation paid per square yard per annum; and what is the rate paid to-day both for the area of excavation and the area covered by spoil from excavations. [Tuesday 11th July.]

No 42 on P. 9 file

\*26. Mr. Tom Smith, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the number of alluvial claims and the number of claims registered respectively, with reference to the gold-mining area in Kenya colony during each month of this year; and will he specify the number of claims in Native hands and the lands allotted in European hands respectively. [Wednesday 13th December.]

No 43 on P. 9 file

\*1. Mr. Parkinson, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the need for consideration of the land questions involved, he will submit to the general prospecting in the area of land in the Kavirondo district scheduled by Sir Albert Kitson as Area 5, and whether the Carter Report. [Wednesday 13th December.]

No 44 on P. 9 file

PREVIOUS

13524/32  
3093/33  
3243/35

SUBJECT

Whitefield in the Highlands District

Amendment of Legislation, Native Lands Trust Ordinance.  
2 Mining Ordinance.

28

No. 3006//

Subsequent:  
3093/33 Mining Ordinance.  
3243/35 N.L.T. Ordinance.

W. 113 1/20 1/20 W.A.R. Ltd. 180010

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANGD. BY
1	Memorandum on Mining Leases in Kenya.				
2	Copy copies with Archbishop of Canterbury			2 To Governor: Tel & Conf. — 6 Jan 33	
				4 To " " " " — 8 — — — 6 Jan 33	
6	State Native Land Trust Ordinance was assented to on 21 Dec., enacted as approved Governor & no suspending provision is contained therein. Authenticated copies being sent by post per Mail.	Governor Bygone. Tel. No. 11.	11 Jan 33	5 To " " " " — 11 — — — 10 Jan 33	6.
7	Note from S. & S. to Mr. Boyd.				
8	Note of an interview with Sir E. Gugg by S. & Bottcherly.				
9	Archbishop's Order letter to Governor's Secretary & memo therein. Also No 23 states will give most careful attention to the Memorandum enclosed.	Archbishop of Canterbury	4 Jan 33	10 To Governor tel 13 — — — 12 Jan 33 Transferred to 3006/33 11 To Governor tel 16 — — — 13 Jan 33	
12	State Mining Amndt. Ordinance came into operation on 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 32.	Governor Bygone Tel. No 12.	13 Jan 33	11 <sup>A</sup> To Sir E. Gugg — — — 15 Jan 33	
13	State copy of prospecting permit as being	Governor Bygone Tel.	14 Jan 33	12 To Sir E. Gugg (6A) — — — 15 Jan 33	

No.                      SUBJECT.                      FROM.                      DATE.                      ACTION.

17. Enclosure copy of the Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill 1932. together with a record of debate in the Leg. Council on the introduction of the Bill. Give details of the Govt. policy in connection with displacement of natives & compensation to be paid & results thereof.

Governor  
Byrne  
46 Leaf.  
(Am. of Act).  
26 Jan 32

18. Trans. Secy of Permit to prospect for minerals on a Native Reserve & state that advisability of introducing new conditions into the permit will be considered.

Governor  
Byrne  
47 Leaf.  
Am. of Act.  
20 To Gov. Tab. 27 cons — 25 Jan 33. 23433  
14 Jan 32 215 To Gov. Tab. 30. cons — 26 Jan 33 - 45

19. Give details of number of claims registered in the King's case & applications for leases on S. Kaimosi district

Governor  
Byrne 28 Tel  
24 Jan 33 222 To Gov. Tab. 29. cons — 26 Jan 33 - 42

20. State on mail letter has been sent regarding Archdeacon Brown's letter & that enquiries are being made as to representations on native grievances.

Governor  
Byrne Tab 26 26 Jan 33

21. State report will be published on Saturday 20 Feb & as to copies which are being sent.

Governor  
Byrne Tab 27 Secret.  
28 Jan 33 } transferred to subfile. main file

22. Confirm para 2 in No 20.

Governor  
Byrne Tab. 25  
27 Jan 33 25 To Gov. R. P. Tel. cons — 31 Jan 33.  
26 To Gov. Tab. Leaf 16 — 31 Jan 33 31

23. To Gov. 68 19 cons — 2 Feb 33

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
29.	States Archdeacon Owens statement as to distribution in English of Memorandum is correct & that Memorandum is being published in Swahili & local vernacular & generally distributed.	Governor Byrne Tel 35.	1 Feb 33		
30	States letter should shortly arrive & give further details regarding the circulation of memorandum in areas closed to prospecting	Governor Byrne Tel P.P.	1 Feb 33.		
31	States as to registration of claims in 5 thousands & issue of Order and of that no use has yet been made of Amnt of Native Land Trust Ordinance	Governor Byrne Tel 346/	2 Feb 33		
32.	L/15. States in sympathy with suggestion re mining royalties & makes proposals for grants to Native Betterment Fund	Governor Byrne Tel (R.G.M.)	2 Feb 33		
33.	States 8,287 claims registered covering area of Africa. 107 square miles at end of January.	Governor Byrne Tel 37.	4 Feb 33.		
34	Trans 12 printed copies of Native Lands Trust (Amnt) Ordinance.	Col. Sec. 3/2	17 Jan. 33		

The Hon. Lugard - To call attention to the situation in regard to the development of the Goldfield in Kenya; and to move for Papers.

No. of H.C.L. Party File

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
				35 To Gov. Tel. - cons - 6 Feb 33.	
36.	liquor a copy of Native Lands Trust Ordinance	Lord Lugard.	2 Feb 33.	37 To Lord Lugard - 56 signed - 3 Feb 33.	
38.	Acko No 37.	Lord Lugard.	14 Feb 33	39 To Librarian. H of C. (446 Ordinance) 3 Feb. 33.	
41.	Gives the gist of a further letter which Archdeacon Owen contemplates sending to Manchester Guardian & also request proposal of Hon. Mr. Carter to add land to Native Reserve.	Sir J. Byrnes (P. Conf.) Lgny	26 Jan 33.	40 To Gov. Kenya Tel 141 Conf - cons - 6 Feb 33.	
42.	Trans. 24 copies Native Lands Trust Ordinance. Col. See 42 copies Young Ordinance.	Shm An Grah.	27 Jan 33		
43.	Transmits details of Archdeacon's representations to Chief Native Commissioner	Byrnes Conf.	14 Feb 33.		
44.	Ref 140 states no such notice has been issued, that 5900 square miles remains closed & that the Kenya area is the only area formally reserved for general stock raising.	Governor Byrnes Tel 141 Conf.	7 Feb 33.		
45A.	Extract from East African Standard 12 Aug 32				

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
45.	Summarises details of action taken by Archdeacon Owen in connection with the amendment of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance.	Governor Byrne 94 (Am 17/Jan)	11 Feb. 33	46 To Lord Moyne (w/c Ordinance) - 3 Feb 33.	
47.	Requests that he may be supplied with a copy of G.O. Statement & copies of Native Lands Trust Ordinance & amendment.	Lord Darnley	14 Feb 33.	48 To Lord Darnley - 14 answered - 7 Feb 33 (w/c Ordinance)	
				49 To Librarian H. J. C. - 7 Feb. 33 (w/c Native Lands Trust Amendment Ordinance).	
				50 To Gov. 100 (w/c H. J. C. & H. J. C. debates) - 14 Feb. 33.	
52	Reports that no resolution has been passed by any local Native Council in the Nyamanga Province	Gov. Kamya Tel. 61 bank	18 Mar.	51 To Gov. Conf. 2 - 14 answered - cono - 6 March 33	52
53	Gov. Notice No. 137 of 1933. Information of Ordinance No 51 of 1932.			Put by.  Put by.	



*Sample*

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the KwaZulu District Staff*

3267/33

No. 3006/3

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1. requests approval of his approaching Govts. of S. Africa & Rhodesia in regard to engagement of an Inspector for one tour for vice	Governor Byrne Tel. Secy	31.12.32	2 To Gov. Tel. 6.	5 Jan 33
3. emphasizes importance of his being authorized to make early engagements regarding staff of Young Inspectors.	Governor Byrne Tel. Conf.	7 Jan 33		
4. requests that further tel. regarding staff may be expedited.	Governor Byrne Tel. Secy	7 Jan 33	5 To Sir A. Johnston 9 6. To Gov. Tel. Conf. 7 - cons - 14 Jan 33 7	10 Jan 33
7. requests that two Inspectors of Young may be selected & given parties. of visits of appointment.	Governor Byrne Tel. 17 Jan	19 Jan 33	8 To Gov. Tel. 26 Conf. 9 cons - 20 Jan 33 9	
7. considers position & emoluments of Young Inspector would be unacceptable & suggests it will bear his name in regard of necessary later to add technical staff.	Governor Byrne Tel. 24	25 Jan 33	10 To Gov. Thanga Tel 33 - 9 cons - 30 Jan 33	
11. State has been offered various two candidates locally & has applied for transfer by Gov. of S. Africa & Rhodesia with application returned & same to be offered	Governor Byrne Tel.		11 To Gov. Tel 54 - cons - 12 Feb 33	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
14	Proposal for increasing Inspectorate staff now under conscription. cannot yet make a definite offer to leave. Requests engagement of Asst. Insp. at £490 on scale £480 to £600, and scale to be info. of date of arrival	Gov. Kenya Lel 58	16 March	13. To Gov. Tel. No. 72 Conf - cons - 7/4/33 14	
				15. To Gov. Lel. Conf 83 23 March 16	
16	Requests that app't. shd. await dest. promised in his let. No. 60.	Gov. Kenya Lel. Conf 64	24 Mar		
17	Substantive proposals with regard to opening of further cases No. 1 & 5	Gov. Kenya No. 17 (Conf)	15. 3. 33		
18	Recommends that Messrs F.C. Corbin & Co. be engaged to carry out of engagements as training inspectors to engage in 1934 & 1935 months engagement @ £500 per month on scale £500 to £600 with annual purchase requests reply by cable.	Gov. Kenya No. 36 Conf.	28. 3. 33	19 To Gov. Tel. 91 conf - cons - 6 April 33 20	
20	States locally engaged persons are the inspectors candidate mentioned in No. 8 & 9 contemplated as Asst. Inspectors. Requests terms of app'ts. may be approved.	Governor Byzac Tel 72	10 April 33	21 To Gov. Tel 102 - 20 demand - 13 April 33.	
				22 To Gov. Conf (2) - 21 April 33	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
14	Proposal for increasing Inspectorate Staff shown under column cannot yet make a definite offer to local. Requests engagement of Asst. Insps. at £480 in scale £480 to £600, and asks to be info. of date of arrival	Gov. Kenya Tel 58.	16 March	13. To Gov. Tel. No. 72 Conf. - cons - 7/2/33 15. To Gov. Tel. Conf #3 23 March	14 16
16	Requests that app. shd. await decision promised in his let. No 60.	Gov. Kenya Tel. Conf #4	24 Mar		
17	Submits proposals with regard to opening of further areas No 13 & 15	Gov. Kenya No 17 (copy)	15. 3. 33		
18	Commends that Messrs F.C. Collins & Co. having engaged locally on terms of agreement as training inspectors to engage in the R.A. 20048 months agreement @ £500 p.a. on scale £500 to £600 with usual privileges requests reply by cable.	Gov. Kenya No 36 Conf.	25. 3. 33	19. To Gov. Tel. 9m conf - cons - 6 April 33 20	
20	States locally engaged persons are the inspectors candidates mentioned in NO 18 & are contemplated as Asst. Inspectors. Requests to terms of app. to. may be approved.	Governor Bygone Tel 72.	10 April 33	21. To Gov. Tel 102 - 20 amwd - 13 April 33. 22. To Gov. Conf (2) - 21 April 33	

PREVIOUS

main file

SUBJECT

Gold fields in the Kauriowai Districts  
Press Cuttings

+  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent 23028/3/34

*Amster*

No. **3006** /H

	SUBJECT	FROM. Date	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	Press cuttings & news removed from 18324/32K.				
2	Manchester Guardian		21. 12. 32.		
3	Observer		25. 12. 32.		
4	Times		31. 12. 32.		
5	Observer		1. 1. 33.		
6	Manchester Guardian		2. 1. 33.		
7	Manchester Guardian		2. 1. 33.		
8	Times		4. 1. 33.		
9	Extract from "Times"		5 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y '33		
10	do "Manchester Guardian"	do			
11	do do	do			
12	do do	do			
13	do "Daily Herald"	do			

main file

SUBJECT

Gold fields in the Kaviyonda District  
Press Cuttings+  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

32

Subsequent 23025/3/34

Resettlement

No. 8006 /H

	SUBJECT	FROM. Date	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	Press cuttings & maps removed from 18324/32K.				
2	"Manchester Guardian"		21. 12. 32.		
3	"Observer"		25. 12. 32.		
4	"Times"		31. 12. 32.		
5	"Observer"		1. 1. 32.		
6	"Manchester Guardian"		2. 1. 33		
7	"Manchester Guardian"		2. 1. 33		
8	"Times"		4. 1. 33		
9	Extract from "Times"		5. 1. 33		
10	"Manchester Guardian"		"		
11	"Manchester Guardian"		"		
12	"Daily Herald"		"		
13	"Daily Herald"		"		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	INDEXED BY
14	Extract from "Times"		6. 1. 33		
15	"The Friend"		6. 1. 33		
16	"Times"		6. 1. 33		
17	"The Times"		7. 1. 33		
18	"The Times"		9. 1. 33		
19	"The Economist"		31. 12. 32		
20	"East Africa"		5. 1. 33		
21	"The Star"		5. 1. 33		
22	"East Africa"		5. 1. 33		
23	"Spectator"		6. 1. 33		
24	"New Statesman + Nation"		7. 1. 33		
25	"Reynolds Illustrated News"		8. 1. 33		
26	"The Times"		10. 1. 33		
27	"The Times"		10. 1. 33		
28	Extract from "Observer"		8. 1. 33		

W. & A. G. L. D. - W. & A. G. L. D. (B) - 2448

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
29	Extract from "Truth"		11. 1. 33		
30	Do "Manchester Guardian"		11. 1. 33		
31	Do "Morning Post"		11. 1. 33		
32	Do "Daily Herald"		11. 1. 33		
33	Do "Yorkshire Post"		11. 1. 33		
34	Do "Manchester Guardian"		12. 1. 33		
35	Do Do		12. 1. 33		
36	Do "The New Statesman + Nation"				
37	Do "East Africa"		12. 1. 33		
38	Do "Yorkshire Post"		14. 1. 33		
39	Do "Manchester Guardian"		14. 1. 33		
40	Do "Observer"		15. 1. 33		
41	Do "Morning Post"		16. 1. 33		
42	Do "Daily Mail"		16. 1. 33		
43	Do "Manchester Guardian"		16. 1. 33		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
44	Copy Sir Atkinson's letter to the Press.		14. 1. 33		
45	Extract from "West Africa"		14. 1. 33		
46	"News Chronicle"		17. 1. 33		
47	"Manchester Guardian"		17. 1. 33		
48	"L <sup>d</sup> "		17. 1. 33		
49	"L <sup>d</sup> "		10. 1. 33		
50	"Morning Post"		18. 1. 33		
51	"Daily Telegraph"		18. 1. 33		
52	"Times"		19. 1. 33		
<u>Part II</u>					
53	Extract from "Times"		19. 1. 33		
54	"L <sup>d</sup> "		19. 1. 33		
55	"L <sup>d</sup> "		19. 1. 33		
56	"L <sup>d</sup> "		19. 1. 33		
57	"Manchester Guardian"		19. 1. 33		
58	"L <sup>d</sup> "		19. 1. 33		



DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

ANSD.  
BY.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION
44	Copy Sir Atkinson's letter to the Press.		14. 1. 33	
45	Extract from "West Africa"		14. 1. 33	
46	do "News Chronicle"		17. 1. 33	
47	do "Manchester Guardian"		17. 1. 33	
48	do do		17. 1. 33	
49	do do		10. 1. 33	
50	do "Morning Post"		18. 1. 33	
51	do "Daily Telegraph"		18. 1. 33	
52	do "Times"		19. 1. 33	
<u>Part II</u>				
53	Extract from "Times"		19. 1. 33	
54	do do		19. 1. 33	
55	do do		19. 1. 33	
56	do do		19. 1. 33	
57	do "Manchester Guardian"		19. 1. 33	
58	do do		19. 1. 33	

W. 3217 3-6,000-11/29 - W. S. S. Ltd. (1924) 25452

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION:	ANSW. BY.
59	Extract from "Manchester Guardian"		19. 1. 33		
60	"do" "do"		19. 1. 33		
61	"do" "do"		19. 1. 33		
62	"Morning Post"		19. 1. 33		
63	"Yorkshire Post"		19. 1. 33		
64	"Daily Telegraph"		19. 1. 33		
65	"Daily Herald"		19. 1. 33		
66	"Daily Telegraph & Yorkshire Post"		19. 1. 33		
67	"News Chronicle"		19. 1. 33		
68	"News Chronicle" "The Star"		20. 1. 33 19. 1. 33		
69	"The Spectator"		20. 1. 33		
70	"New Statesman & Nation"		21. 1. 33		
71	"The Spectator"		21. 1. 33		
72	"The Economist"		21. 1. 33		
73	"Manchester Guardian"		21. 1. 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
74	Extract from "Observer"		22. 1. 33		
75	"Manchester Guardian"		23. 1. 33		
76	Extract from				
77	"Manchester Guardian"		26. 1. 33		
78	"Manchester Guardian"		26. 1. 33	79 - To Gov Kenya - Tel N° 30 - Cons - 26. 1. 33 (Draft on 3006/33 - copy on disc 4/6)	
80	"Brown Colonialist"		26. 1. 33		
81	"Daily Express"		24. 1. 33		
82	"News Chronicle"		27. 1. 33		
83	"The Star"		26. 1. 33		
84	"Manchester Guardian"		27. 1. 33		
85	"Morning Post"		27. 1. 33		
86	"Times"		25. 1. 33		
87	"The Economist"		28. 1. 33		
88	"Manchester Guardian"		31. 1. 33		
89	"Manchester Guardian"		31. 1. 33		

25. 3. 6.000-1129 - W. S. L. 14. 12-24482

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
0	Notes for Capt. P Macdonald				
71	Extract from 'Times'		1. 2. 33		
92	do				
93	do 'The Economist'		21. 1. 33		
94	do do		28. 1. 33		
95	do 'Morning Post', Daily Herald & News Chronicle		4. 2. 33		
96	do 'Manchester Guardian'		5. 2. 33		
97	do do		7. 2. 33		
98	do 'New Statesman' & 'Nation'		4. 2. 33		
99	do 'Manchester Guardian'		8. 2. 33		
100	do do		8. 2. 33		
101	do do		3. 2. 33		
102	do do		2. 2. 33		
103	do 'Daily Herald' & 'Chronicle'		4. 2. 33		
104	do 'Manchester Guardian'		9. 2. 33		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	AMSD. BY
105	Extract from "Manchester Guardian"		9.2.33		
106	do "Yorkshire Post"		9.2.33		
107	do "Daily Telegraph"		9.2.33		
108	do "Daily Mail"		9.2.33		
109	do "Morning Post"		9.2.33		
110	do "Times"		9.2.33		
111	do "Daily Herald"		10.2.33		
112	do "Star"		10.2.33		
113	do "Manchester Guardian"		31.1.33		
114	do "Lush Times"		9.2.33		
115	do "Spectator"		10.1.33		
116	do "Economist"		11.2.33		
117	do "Times"		11.2.33		
118	do "Observer"		12.2.33		
119	do "Manchester Guardian"		13.2.33		

WT 6812-603-1159-IV, 4-8, 1-12, 18-20-21-22

No.	SUBJECT	FROM <i>PART 111</i>	DATE	ACTION	APPROVED BY
120	<i>Extract from Manchester Guardian &amp; Times of</i>		<i>11 Feb 33</i>		
121	<i>Sunday Paper of</i>		<i>12 Feb 33</i>		
122	<i>Manchester Guardian</i>		<i>15 Feb 33</i>		
123	<i>Truth</i>		<i>15 Feb 33</i>		
124	<i>New Statesman &amp; Nation</i>		<i>18 Feb 33</i>		
125	<i>West Africa</i>		<i>18 Feb 33</i>		
126	<i>Manchester Guardian</i>		<i>13 Feb 33</i>		
127			<i>22 Feb 33</i>		
128			<i>23 Feb 33</i>		
129			---		
130			---		
131	<i>New Statesman</i>		<i>25 Feb 33</i>		
132	<i>Manchester Guardian</i>		---		
133	<i>Daily Express</i>		<i>27 Feb 33</i>		
134			<i>28 Feb 33</i>		
135			<i>28 Feb 33</i>		

No. DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

ANSD.  
BY.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
136	Extract from The Times		17 March 33	Partly	
137	Manchester Guardian		8 - -	"	
138	Daily Herald		8 - -	"	
139	The Times		9 - -	"	
140	"		13 "	"	
141	Morning Post		15 "	"	
142	"		"	"	
143	Water Guardian		17 "	"	
144	Morning Post		21 "	"	
145	Water Guardian		22 "	"	
146	"		"	"	
147	Times (Article in Two Parts)		21/3 9.22/3	"	
148	Morning Post		23.3.33.	"	
149	Manchester Guardian		23.3.33.	"	
150	Extract from "East of India"		24.3.33.	"	

W. 6291.0-6.000-11285 W. A. R. 144. 67-2428

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	APPROVED BY.
153	Extract from Manchester Guardian.		1 <sup>st</sup> May 33. Publy.		
154	Times.		---		
155	Manchester Guardian.		2 May 33.		
156	Times.		---		
157	Morning Post.		---		
158	Daily Herald.		5 May 33.		
159	Times.		---		
160	the listence of 12. April. 33.				
161	Manchester Guardian.		5 May 33.		
162	The Times.		20 June 33.		
163	London Guardian.		10 May 33.		
164	The Mining Journal.		15 July 33.		
165	Manchester Guardian.		15 July 33.		
166	New Statesman.		15 July 33.		
167	Morning Post.		26 July 33.		



DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
168	Extract from 'Times' 4 Sept. 33.			Put by	
169	Extract from 'Daily Mail' 15 Sept. 33.			---	
170	Extract from 'East Africa' 25 Sept. 33.			---	
171	Extracts from 'Daily Telegraph' & 'Manchester Guardian' of 30 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 33.			---	
172	Extract from 'Daily Express' 2 <sup>nd</sup> Nov. 33.			---	
173	Extract from 'Times' 10 Nov. 33.			---	
174	Extract from 'Times' 16 Nov. 33.			---	

SUBJECT *Gold fields in the Kimberley District*

*Spontaneous Correspondence*

No 3006/5<sup>A</sup>

23028/114

W. S. L. 18. 26100.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1. <i>Protests against the Govt. attitude in the gold workings in Kinga, &amp; against interference with a strike reserves.</i>	<i>P. G. Davis</i>	<i>21 Dec. 32</i>	<i>2 To P. Davis - answered - 7 Jan 33</i>	
2. <i>Encls. a letter which it is proposed to publish &amp; suggest S. of S. might wish to reply thereto.</i>	<i>Despatch Press. (unclassified)</i>	<i>4 Jan 33</i>	<i>4 To R. Williams - answered - 5 Jan 33</i>	
3. <i>Encls detail of resolution passed &amp; demands that Ordinance passed on 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. shall be revised &amp; promise of security of land given to natives adhered to.</i>	<i>Women's International League.</i>	<i>4 Jan. 33</i>	<i>6 To Women's International League. 5 answered - 5 Jan 33</i>	
4. <i>Encls. press cutting.</i>	—	<i>5 Jan 33</i>		
5. <i>Protests on behalf of Basuto Group of Ethelie Crusade against violation of Land Trust Ordinance.</i>	<i>H. D. Daniels</i>	<i>5 Jan 33</i>		
7. <i>Encls. copies of letters sent to P.M. of the Basuto &amp; requests removal of the with drawing of land to Natives from the Land Ordinance. &amp; outpouring of public opinion until Parliament has amended Ordinance.</i>	<i>Samuel J. ...</i>	<i>6 Jan. 33</i>		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
10	States that letter regarding the amendment of the Native Land Trust Ordinance, is regarded with keen & typical anxiety & inquires whether further information can be provided in order that the Hon'ble may be more fully understood. Also reply may be posted by Tuesday 10 inst.	Rev. H. Cockburn (Committee on Church & Nation)	3 Jan 32	11. To L.M. 12. To H.G. Vincent (11 Ansd) 13. To Clerk of the Meeting for Sufferings (9 Ansd) 14. To Rev. J.H. Cockburn (10 Ansd) 15. To Sir P. Jeff 16. To Clerk of the Meeting for Sufferings (9 Ansd) 17. To Rev. J.H. Cockburn (10 Ansd)	11. 1. 33 9. 1. 33 9. 1. 33 9. 1. 33 12. 1. 33 12. 1. 33 12. 1. 33
11	Letter from Mrs. H.G. Vincent, 10 Downing St. about a letter the Prime Minister has received from Mrs. Barger	H.G. Vincent	3. 1. 33		
18	Encloses press cuttings & trusts immediate steps will be taken in connection with charge of broken faith in Kenya.	L. Graveson	8. 1. 33	19. To L. Graveson (18 Ansd)	9. 1. 33
20	Encloses a letter from Rev. A.G. Jarvis stating that admission is given with anxiety & suggests that native interests must not be sacrificed for financial advantage	Em. Watson	9. 1. 33.		
21	Forwards resolutions by Central Committee protesting against violation of Native Land Trust Ord.	H.S. Laurie	9. 1. 33		
22	Forwards resolution of Society of Friends protesting against violation of Native Land Trust Ord.	H.S. Stanton	10. 1. 33		
23	District resolution has been passed deploring the attitude of Govt. in annexing of native's land	Anti-Imperialist Society of Woodworkers	11. 1. 33		
24	Women's International League enclose copy of resolution passed protesting against violation of Native Land Trust Ord. & proposes for emancipation of natives	Women's International League	11. 1. 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
25	Inc letter to P.M. similar to Nos. 22 + 24	P. Secy to Prime Minister	12. 1. 33		
26	Encs copy of a resolution protesting against the violation of the Native Land Trust Order.	J. S. Ravel	11. 1. 33	29 To Daniels 8 Ansd 30 - Grassman 18 Ansd 31 - Garvey 5nd to 20 Ansd 32 - Stanton 22 Ansd 33 - Aldton 23 Ansd 34 - Thomas Int. Secy. 24 Ansd 35 - Presbytery of Sterling 26 Ansd 36 - Grubb - 27 Ansd 37 - Williams - 28 Ansd	} 16. 1. 33
27	Encs a copy of a minute passed by Jordans Preparative Meeting expressing concern at the Amndt. of Native Land Trust Order + trusting matter may be reconsidered	G. H. Grubb	12. 1. 33		
28	Protests against Amndt to Native Land Trust Order and suggests a mixed commission on the matter	S. J. Williams	12. 1. 33.		
	encs letters to P.M. similar to No 26 + 21.	P. Secy to P.M.	13. 1. 33.		
29	Encs copy of resolution protesting against amndt of Native Land Trust Order	Repro Welfare Assoc.	11. 1. 33		
40	Encs a copy of resolution expressing concern at the violation of native Land	P. B. Heathcoat- Amory.	10. 1. 33.	44. To P. B. Heathcoat. Amory (40 Ansd)	11. 1. 33
42	States news on amendment of Native Land Trust Order + trusts that there may be delay in confirmation	A. S. Sewell	12. 1. 33		
43	Encs letter to P.M. similar to No 42.	P. Secy to P.M.	16. 1. 33		
44	Encs a copy of a resolution protesting against amndt of Native Land Trust Order.	A. Redstone	13. 1. 33.		
45	Encs letter similar to No 27 + letter from G. H. Nichol expressing hope that pledge to natives may be at his disposal.	P. Secy to P.M.	14. 1. 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
46	Furnishes his views on the breach of faith with the natives by the proposal to substitute payment in money for the provision of additional land.	Rev. J. Blackburn	14. 1. 33		
47	Encs a letter from Major Muirhead asking for a reply to a letter enclosed from Mr. Stanton similar to N <sup>o</sup> 22.	Capt. J. Dugdale	14. 1. 33		
48	Acks. N <sup>o</sup> 31.	A. L. Lewis	17. 1. 33		
49	Encs a copy of a letter from A. Blackburn protesting against the amendment of the Native Trusts Ordce.	Pt. Secretary to P.M.	17. 1. 33		
50	Suggests that a mixed commission of natives & British reprs. should examine the question of holding of land in Kenya & states he is still more anxious regarding the position of the natives				
51	Copy goes over with Archbishop of Canterbury.				
52	Acks N <sup>o</sup> 51 & stills will give most careful attention to the Memorandum enclosed	Archbishop of Canterbury	7. 1. 33	53. To Mr. Vincent (copy copies of statement) 18. 1. 33.	
54	Asks permission to raise the enclosed letter to the press without waiting for a formal reply.	Anti-Slavery & Aborigines Prot <sup>o</sup> Socy.	13. 1. 33	55. In Anti-Slavery & Aborigines Prot <sup>o</sup> Socy. 54 Ansd. 14. 1. 33 56. To Sir J. Harris (copy statement) 18. 1. 33 57. To Mr. Roland (copy statement) 18. 1. 33 59. To P.S. to Mr. Baldwin (58 Ansd) 17. 1. 33 60. To P.S. to Mr. Stange (copy statement) 18. 1. 33 61. To P.S. to Mr. Baldwin (copy 60 & statement) 18. 1. 33	
58	Encs papers from boy of Friends & asks for help & advice in the matter.	Private Secy to Mr. Baldwin	7. 1. 33		
62	Encs letter from Mr. Harvey & enquires as to nature of reply to be sent.	Mr. Vincent Smith	18. 1. 33	63. To Mr. Vincent - 62 and 18. 1. 33.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
64	Encls letter from Miss Littleboy & enquires into nature of reply to her cont.	Capt. S. Graham Smith	17.1.33	65 To S. Graham Smith (65 Ansd)	18.1.33
66	Encls a copy of a letter sent by P. M. to Sir J. Samuel	H. G. Vincent	18.1.33		
67	Encls a letter & states is worried as to people like Francis Scott becoming mixed up in exploiting companies of doubtful character	W. S. Ormsby-Jones	18.1.33	68 To Ormsby-Jones (67 Ansd)	19.1.33
69	Ac ka N° 60	W. F. Nicholson	19.1.33	71 To S. Jeffrey Williams (50 Ansd) 72 To Georgian Socy (w/ft statement) (69 Ansd) 73 To Nichol (w/ft statement) (-Ansd)	
70	Ac ka N° 61 & encls copy of reply to Mr. Sturge.	P. S. to Mr. Baldwin	19.1.33	74 To Mr. A. Harris (w/ft statement) (48 Ansd) 75 To Mr. J. H. Cockburn (46 Ansd)	
83	Encls in detail his impression of the main points discussed with Sir J. Harris on 18th Jan'y, for report to his Committee on conditions of foreign born labour.	Anti Slavery & Foreigners' Committee	18.1.33	76 To Negro Welfare Assn (39 Ansd) 77 To A. Dewell (42 Ansd) 78 To A. Eaststone (44 Ansd)	23.1.33
85	Encls N° 83	Sir J. Harris	20.1.33	79 To Sir J. Harris (21 + 37 <sup>A</sup> Ansd) 80 To Joint Comtee of Univ. Conventions (w/ft statement) (40 Ansd)	
84	States statement will be put before Committee	Sir J. Harris	20.1.33	81 To Major Muirhead (w/ft statement) (21 + 47 Ansd) 82 To S. Graham Smith (64 Ansd)	23.1.33
88	Discusses matter & still thinks some points require fuller information which he hopes will be given in Home of Lords	Archbishop of Canterbury	20.1.33	84 To Sir J. Harris (83 Ansd) 85 To Sir J. Harris (85 Ansd)	19.1.33 21.1.33
	Encls letter from Abderdon Liberal Assoc., Church of Scotland & Women's National Liberal Federation, enclosing resolutions re amendment of Native Land Trust Ordns	Mr. Lloyd George to Prime Minister	20.1.33	89 To Archbishop of Canterbury (88 Ansd) 90 To Rt Hon Lord Mayne (w/ft statement)	21.1.33
92	Content that there is a growing uneasiness regarding the position of slaves on Kenya gold fields & suggests they should be	E. Higgins	18.1.33	93 To E. Higgins	19.1.33

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY.
94	Appeal for justice to the natives in the gold fields in Kenya	John F. Cooper	19.1.33		
95	See copy of minutes passed at a meeting urging defence of native rights & prevention of displacement of them of their land	Church of Scotland	19.1.33	Put by	
96	Acts No 29 & requests to be made for re-assessing information on further points.	J.O. Daniels	20.1.33		
97	Minutes resolution passed at Annual Meeting of Election, saying that land should not be alienated from natives & that gold fields be worked by the Govt.	E. Roberts	20.1.33	Put by	
98	Hope that J.M. Hart will carry out the Native Land Trust Order as regards compensation in land of equal value	M. Rawlinson	21.1.33		
99	Encls. letter from Presbyterian Church of England regarding amendment of Native Land Trust Order & asks that it may be advised as to reply.	J.G. Vincent	23.1.33		
100	Acts No 74	Gov. A.S. Harris	24.1.33	Put by	
101	Encls. l.c. from W.M. S. Hart saying that promise to natives should be carried out.	Mr. Day to Parliament	24.1.33	Put by	
102	Encls. a resolution of London Convention for the protection of a game & amendment of Native Land Trust Order & a request of Royal Assent.	Ed. Richardson	23.1.33		
103	Encls. copy of letter sent to J.M. Hart by the natives in Kenya regarding the new legislation.	Mr. Day to Parliament	24.1.33		

102 To J.G. Vincent (102 ansd) } Sp. 30.1.33  
 101 To J.G. Vincent (99 ansd) }  
 100 To J.O. Daniels (96 ansd) }  
 107 To Ed. Richardson (102 ansd) }  
 108 To John F. Cooper (94 ansd) } 1. 2. 33  
 109 To E. Roberts (92 ansd) }  
 106 To M. Rawlinson (98 ansd) }

3006/5<sup>A</sup>/33

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
111	Requests return of some.	Major Muirhead S/O.	28.1.33	Put by 112 - To Major Muirhead (111 Ansd) 113 - To Lord Onslow. 114 - To Lord Moyne.	27.1.33. 20.1.33 21.1.33
115	Two copy of his G. Samuels reply.	G. Vincent	23.1.33	Put by	
116	States that Lord Lugard proposes to raise question in House of Lords & suggests that it is desirable that it should be raised when Parliament meets	Archbishop of Canterbury	28.1.33	Put by	
117	Two copies of a resolution passed at Annual Meeting	British Free Church Federation.	28.1.33	Put by	
118	See similar as letter to No 117	F.O.	27.1.33	Put by	
120	See resolution of Leeds Temperance & Social Welfare Committee.	Rev. O.M. Collins = Methodist Church	28.1.33	Put by	
121	See letter similar to No 120	P. J. to Prime Minister	28.1.33	Put by	
122	Two copies of letter enclosing a copy of a letter which is being sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury by the Parochial Church Council of St. Mary the Virgin, Loughborough	P. J. to Prime Minister	30.1.33	Put by	
123	See resolution of Executive Committee	Hampstead Centre Suburb Lib. Assoc.	30.1.33	Put by	
124	Sends a letter from J. Davies; requests copy of statement & also introduction	P. J. to his friend (J.H. Evans)	31.1.33		
125	Sends resolution of congregation	Maude Roydon	31.1.33	Put by	



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSW BY
126	Forwards resolution of Council of Assembly of Unitarian & Free Christian Churches	Rev. Mother's Home	31.1.33	Put by	
127	Encls. resolution of Annual Meeting of League	Women's International League (Manchester)	1.2.33	Put by	
128	Forwards news on letter of 26 <sup>th</sup> inst on the providing of land for dispossessed natives, points out C.O. is misinformed as to relations between prospectors & natives & urges withdrawal of amending Ordinance	Women's International League	31.1.33	129 To P. & Sir John Simon (128 Anad) 130 To Women's International League (128 Anad)	3.2.33 4.2.33
131	Encls. resolution of meeting of the Free Church Ministers of Todmorden.	Chas. Jones	30.1.33	Put by	
132	Similar to No. 126	P.S. to Home Minister	1.2.33	Put by	
133	Encls. a letter from a constituent regarding the amendment to the Native Land Trust Order & asks for information for reply.	W. G. T. C. R. Moore	2.2.33		
134	Forwards resolution of Leeds Labour Party	Mr. Wallis (Leeds Labour Party)	3.2.33	Put by	
135	Similar to No. 127.	P.S. to Prime Minister	3.2.33	Put by	
136	Forwards resolution & suggests action to be taken in order to restore trust of natives.	Mr. W. G. Jones (Barnet Labour Party)	4.2.33	Put by	
				137 To J.C.H. Moore (No. 133 Anad)	7.2.33
138	Forwards letter similar to No. 131.	P.S. to Home Minister	6.2.33	Put by.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
126	Forwards resolution of Council of Assembly of Unitarian & Free Christian Churches	Rev Mottram's home	31.1.33	Put by	
127	Encls. resolution of Annual Meeting of League	Women's International League (Manchester)	1.2.33	Put by	
128	Journal is news on letter of 76 <sup>th</sup> met on the granting of land for dispossessed natives, points out CP is misinformed as to relations between prospectors & natives & urges withdrawal of amending Ordinance	Women's International League	3.1.33	129 Ltr to Sir John Simon (1st Ansd) 130 Ltr Women's International League (1st Ansd)	3.2.33 4.2.33
131	Encls. resolution of meeting of the Free Church Ministers of Todmorden.	A. E. Jones	30.1.33	Put by	
132	Similar to No. 126	P.S. to Prime Minister	1.2.33	Put by	
133	Encls. a letter from a constituent regarding the amendment to the Native Land Trust Order & asks for information for reply.	Dr. G. T. C. R. Moore	2.2.33		
134	Forwards resolution of Leeds Labour Party	A. G. Wallis (Leeds Labour Party)	3.2.33	Put by	
135	Similar to No. 127.	P.S. to Prime Minister	3.2.33	Put by	
136	Forwards resolution & suggests action to be taken in order to restore trust of natives.	Mrs A. M. Jones (Barnet Labour Party)	4.2.33	Put by	
				137 Ltr J. C. H. Moore (No. 133 Ansd)	7.2.33
138	For Letter similar to No. 131.	P.S. to Prime Minister	6.2.33	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
139	Acts No. 129	P.S. to Sir J. Simon	6.2.33	Put by	
140	Forward resolution passed at Annual Council.	Wales Women's Peace Council	6.2.33	Put by	
141	Two letters similar to No. 134	P.S. to Home Minister	7.2.33	Put by	
142	Protests against amendment of Native Land Trust Order & action taken in the Kawarua Gold fields. - 143 - 149 do not exist -	J.A. Bell	7.2.33	Put by	
147	Two resolutions from City of Leeds Labour Party & enquires what reply should be made	D. Adams	6.2.33		
148	States is still disquieted about the position of the natives & thinks they will be given full compensation	Mrs. Rowntree	Nov. 9.1.33		
152	Forward resolution of the Presbytery of Dumfries	Rev. J.M. Dickie	7.2.33	Put by	
153	Two letters similar to No. 140.	P.S. to Home Minister	8.2.33	Put by	
154	Two resolutions of Presbytery of Glasgow	Presby. of Glasgow	Nov. 10.2.33	Put by	
155	Two resolutions of the Presby. of Dumfries.	W. McF. Galloway	9.2.33	Put by	
156	Two resolutions of the Presby. of Forfar	Rev. L.H. Phillips	8.2.33	Put by	
157	Two resolutions of Presbytery of Kirkcaldy	Rev. Irvine	8.2.33	Put by	
158	Two resolutions of the Standing Committee of the League	British Council Health League	10.2.33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
159.	Stato prints which Mr. Sturge would like to discuss.	W. F. Nicholson	8 Feb. 33, 160	To W. F. Nicholson	11 Feb. 33.
				161 To Kountze (151 answer)	13 Feb. 33.
				162 To Colleson (158 answer)	13 Feb. 33.
163	Trans. letter similar to No 157 & also letter enclosing letter similar to No 142.	P.S. & P.M.	10 Feb. 33.	Put by.	
164	Trans. letter similar to No 158	P.S. & P.M.	10 Feb. 33.	---	
165	Forwards resolution of meeting of Presbytery of St Andrews.	Rev. W. Neill	10 Feb. 33.	---	
166.	Forwards resolution of meeting of Hampstead Trades Council	Hampstead Trades Council	11 Feb. 33.	---	
				167 To Adams.	16 Feb. 33 (150 answer)

PART III

168.	Forwards resolution passed at the Guildhouse expressing dissatisfaction with the explanation offered in the H. of C. & urges abrogation of promise of compensation in land & not money.	Fellowship Guild Mrs G. Hodgson.	14 Feb. 33	Put by.	
169.	Trans. letters similar to Nos 155 & 166.	P.S. & P.M.	13 Feb. 33.	---	
170.	Forwards resolution by the Presbytery of Brechin & Fordoun	L. R. Jamieson	14 Feb. 33.	---	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
171	Forwards resolution of meeting of the City Branch.	Assocn. of Women Clerks Secretaries.	15 Feb 33	Publy	
172	Forwards resolution of the Presbytery of Inver.	Rev. C. Hutchinson	15 Feb 33		
173	Trans. letter similar to No 172 & resolution of the Cardiff Labour Party.	C.S. & P.M.	16 Feb 33		
174	Forwards protest against amendment of Native Lands Trust Ordinance.	United Free Church of Scotland	15 Feb 33		
175	Forwards resolution of Presbytery of Orkney.	Rev. F. Cox	16 Feb 33		
176	Forwards resolution of Presbytery of Aberdeen	Rev. J. T. Cox	16 Feb 33		
177	Encl. further letter from Mr. J. A. Bell & enquires whether detailed reply should be sent.	P.S. & P.M.	17 Feb 33		
178	Forwards a resolution of the Committee of League of Nations as to action to be taken	L League of Nations London	17 Feb 33		
179	Forwards resolution of Committee of British Labour Party	Mr. J. Selby	17 Feb 33		
180	Trans. letter similar to No 174.	P.S. & P.M.	20 Feb 33		

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
181.	Trans. letters similar to No 174.	P.S. & P.M.	18 Feb. 33.		
182.	Forwards resolution of a members meeting of the Institute.	Standard Function Economic Inst.	18 Feb. 33.		
183.	Forwards resolution of a public meeting of the Asscn.	Hendon Divn. Liberal Asscn.	20 Feb. 33.		
184.	Forwards protest of the Executive Committee.	National Amalgamated Engineering Trades Asscn.	20 Feb. 33.	185 To Miss Watson (177 answered & encs. etc.) 24 Feb. 33.	
188.	Encls. letter from Miss H.V. Stewart regarding a question which might be asked in Parliament regarding the opening of other areas of the Reserve for protesting.	G. Hanbury.	22 Feb. 33.	186 To League of Nations Union (178 answered) 27 Feb. 33. 187 To Hendon Divn. Lib. Asscn. (183 answered) 27 Feb. 33. 188 To C. Hanbury (188 answered & encs. etc.) 24 Feb. 33.	
190.	Trans. letter similar to No 176	P.S. & P.M.	21 Feb. 33.	189	
191	Trans. letter number to No 184	---	22 Feb. 33.		
192.	Trans. letter from Secy of Friends forwarding minutes of protest.	---	25 Feb. 33.		

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
181. Trans. letters similar to No 174.	P.S. to P.M.	18 Feb. 33.		
182. Forwards resolution of a members meeting of the Institute.	Bundaburgh Junction Women's Inst.	18 Feb. 33.		
183. Forwards resolution of a public meeting of the Assn.	Hendon Divn. Liberal Assn.	20 Feb 33.		
184. Forwards protest of the Executive Committee.	National Amalgamated Shamshery Trades Assn.	20 Feb. 33.	185 To Mrs Watson (177 annual & child etc) 24 Feb 33	
188. Encls. letter from Mrs H.V. Stuart regarding a question which might be asked in Parliament regarding the opening of other areas of the Reserve for prospecting.	C. Hanbury.	22 Feb. 33.	187 To Hendon Divn Lib. Assn (10 annual) 27 Feb 33.	
190. Trans. letter similar to No 176	P.S. to P.M.	21 Feb. 33.	189 To C. Hanbury (188 annual & child etc) 24 Feb 33	
191. Trans. letter similar to No 184	---	22 Feb 33.		
192. Trans. letter from Society of Friends forwarding minutes of protest.	---	25 Feb. 33.		

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY.
193 Towards resolution of the Presbytery of Dundee	Rev. W. D. Harris	22 Feb 33	Rtly	
194 Trans letter similar to No 193	P.S. & P.M.	22 Feb 33		
195 Towards Resolution of a meeting of the Free Presbytery of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland	Rev. J. H. Cockburn	24 Feb 33		
196 D.L. Committee feels grave dissatisfaction with the last statement & urges that the Reserve other than the Hekamye area be left as a closed area until the report of the Finance Committee Commission has been published & the N.E. Trust Amtd. Ordinance repealed	International League	25 Feb 33		
197 Points out that no mention has been made in cases or Parliamentary Debates of the effect of the working of gold on the water supply	H. A. Mackenzie	25 Feb 33	201 To H.A. Mackenzie 197 answered - (w/c J.A. No 20) 3 March 33	
198 Towards Resolution of the South East London Branch.	Womens Total League		Rtly	
199 Trans Resolutions of meeting of W. & S. United Free Church of Scotland	P.S. & P.M.	25 Feb 33		
200 Ack No 189.	G. Hanbury.	26 Feb 33		

202 to G. Hanbury — 17 March 33



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
203.	Acko. No 187 & states that resolution was passed with full knowledge of H.C. debate. Refuses to send copies of cases to the Press.	London Division Liberal Union	27 March 23. Put by.		
204	States Friends give for from satisfied with statements on Parliament & urges that there should be no enlargement of present prospecting area until James Lister Commission report has been considered.	Dorset Friends	29 March 23		
205	Forwards resolution of International Study Guild.	Edinburgh Women Citizens & Assocn.	4 March 23		
206	Forwards resolution of United Free Church of Scotland	Foreign Office	4 March 23		
207.	Trans. letter similar to No 206 & reply thereto	P.S. to S. G.S. for Scotland.	7 March 23		
208.	Trans. letter similar to No 206.	P.S. G.P.M.	6 March 23		
209.	Extract from John Bull	-	undated		
210	Forwards resolution of the Guild	London Women Co-op. Guild.	7 March 23		
211.	Forwards protest of meeting of the Guild.	London Women Co-op. Guild	undated		

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANNO. BY
212. Towards resolution of the Guild.	Latham & Dnt. Lof. Guild	7 March 33		
213. Trans. letters similar to Nos 210 & 212	P.S. & P.M.	8 March 33		
214. Towards resolution passed at Annual Council Meeting.	Womens Intern. League	9 March 33		
215. Towards resolution of the Presbytery of Ayr.	Rev. A. Gibson	9 March 33		
216. State Council is concerned regarding the statement that prospectors are waiting on the lands of closed native areas & asking for information regarding the opening of further areas for prospecting.	Anti. Slavery & Aborigines Prot. Socy.	9 March 33		
217. Trans. letter similar to No 215.	P.S. & P.M.	10 March 33	218 To Rev. A. Gibson (215 and 216) } 2 219 " Anti-Slavery & Ab. Socy. (216 and 218) } 3 220 To Sec. 201 (4. cs. 215 & 218) } 1 221 " " 202 (4. cs. 216 & 219) } 2 22-3-33	
222. Times Map no avoid area in the Kakaqungo Dist. will be opened in a supplementary report of Barter & Commercial has been considered.	Robt. Group on Afr. Affairs	17 2 33 Recd 23/3	P. M. L.	
223. Protest against Policy adopted in regard to the goldfields.	Eastern Nat Christian Endeavour Union	21 3 33	P. M. L.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANND. BY.
224	Similar to No. 223 (Yks' A&P.M.)	Central Nat. Christian Churchmen Union	21. 3. 33		
225	Hold copy Resolution wh. was passed unanimously at 24 Annual Assembly	Nat. Ccl. of M.E. Churches & all Churches.	24. 3. 33	Pub. Inf.	
226	Find means to land tenor & keep the organization complete all the Christian members - W. Hammond	J. H. Hattell Vicar of W. Hammond (Thos' P.H.)	22. 3. 33		
227	Enclose copy of minutes adopted at meeting of Soc. of Friends in Cumberland held 22. 3. 33	J. W. Hancock	27. 3. 33	Pub. Inf.	
228	Enclose copy of letter addressed to the 4 young men regarding discharges of the Peter Kamage, son of their Kamage, at possible evacuation of his father	A. N. Rucker	28. 3. 33	229 To A. N. Rucker (228 Encl) 29/3/33	
229	Enclose copy of resolution passed by meeting held on 28 March 33	D. Annis Peter Williams League (19/4)	28. 3. 33		
230	Further copy of above	do (Thos' P.H.)	28. 3. 33		
231	— do —	do (Thos' 70)	28. 3. 33		
232	Appendix resolution of meeting held 28/3	B. Allen W. James City	28. 3. 33	Pub. Inf.	
233	Similar to No. 227	Soc. of Friends London	28. 3. 33		
234	Resolution protesting against Govt. Policy	London	2. 4. 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	AMBD. BY.
224	Similar to No. 223 (Thurs 11.2 P.M.)	Central Nat. Christian Publications Union	21. 3. 33		
225	Yds. copy Resolution wh. was passed unanimously at 46 Annual Assembly	Nat. Del. of the Evangelical & all Churches	22. 3. 33	Put. Inf.	
226	Yds. memo re land tenure in Kenya. The organisations comprise all the Christian missionaries in W. Kenya.	J. Hantell Vice of W. Kenia (Thurs P.M.)	22. 3. 33		
227	Enclosure copy of minute adopted at meeting of Soc. of Friends - Cambridge held 22. 3. 33	J. Williams read	27. 3. 33	Put. Inf.	
228	Enclosure copy of letter addressed to the 4 young regarding disfigure of Peter Kainage, son of Chief Kainage, at possible vaccination of his tribe	A. N. Rucker	28. 3. 33	229 To A. N. Rucker (228 unrecd) 28/3/33	
230	Enclosure copy of resolution passed by meeting held on 28 March 33	Wainman International League (19/1/33)	28. 3. 33		
231	Further copy of above	do (Thurs P.M.)	28. 3. 33		
232	do	do (Thurs 70)	28. 3. 33		
233	Appends resolution of meeting held 28/3	Bullin Women's City Club	28. 3. 33	Put. Inf.	
234	Similar to No. 227	Soc. of Friends Cambridge	28. 3. 33		
235	Resolution protesting against Govt. Policy	British & Foreign Anti-Slavery Society	28. 3. 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
236	Trans. resolution of Preston Women Citizens Assn	P.S. & P.M.	5 Apr 33		
237	Trans. resolution of Preston Beh. of Women's International League & Preston Women Citizens Assn	P.S. & P.M.	6 Apr 33		
238	Sub. memos. signed by Christian Ministers of every denomination in Dist. Bromwich on the subject of land tenure in Kenya	Rev. P. Huntill	22 April 33	239 to Rev. P. Huntill - 238 answered - 30 April 33	
240	Sub. memorandum signed by Minister in his constituency similar to Nos 226 & 238 & asks for views on the matter.	Mr. A. Ramsay M.P.	4 Apr 33	241 to A. Ramsay - 240 answered - 5 Apr 33	
242	Forwards resolution of the Presbytery of Edinburgh & Kelso.	Rev. W. McCallum.	6 Apr 33		
243	Apks. No 214 & requests an early copy of the Morris Carter Commission report when available	Supt Harris	11 Apr 33	242 to A. Ramsay - 243 answered - 13 Apr 33	
245	Forwards resolution passed at meeting of Burnin.	Stokefield Beh. L. of N. Union	10 Apr 33		
246	Trans. letter similar to No 245.	P.S. & P.M.	13 Apr 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
247	Towards resolution & enquiry that steps are being taken to safeguard native rights.	Cardiff Trades & Labour Council	11 April 33		
248	Trans. letter similar to No 247.	P.S. & P.M.	13 April 33	249 Cardiff Trades & Labour Council - (247 & 248 annex) - 19 April 33	
250	Encls. in letter of protest regarding treatment of natives resulting from the discovery of gold in native reserves, from the Scottish National Christian Endeavour Union.	J. Ganton	14 April 33	251 To J. Ganton - 250 annex - 18 April 33	
252	Towards resolution of meeting of the Liverpool Branch.	Liverpool Women's Christian Assocn.	7 April 33	Put by	
253	Towards resolution passed at the Annual Central Meeting.	National League of Young Liberals	21 April 33	--	
254	Towards letter similar to No 252	P.S. & P.M.	24 April 33	--	
255	Towards resolution of meeting of the Granby Branch.	Liverpool Women's Christian Assocn.	25 April 33	---	
256	Trans letter similar to No 255.	P.S. & P.M.	26 April 33	---	
257	Submits for concn. recommendations passed at a meeting regarding further development of the Lukanga gold field.	London Branch for African Affairs	26 April 33	---	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
247	Towards resolution & enquiry what steps are being taken to safeguard native rights.	Cardiff Trades Labour Council	11 April 33	
248	Trans. letter similar to No 247.	P.S. & P.M.	13 April 33	247 Cardiff Trades & Labour Council (247 & 248 covered) — 19 April 33
250	Encls. in letter of protest regarding treatment of natives resulting from the discovery of gold in native reserves, from the Southern National Christian Endeavour Union.	J. Hunter	14 April 33	251 To J. Hunter — 250 covered — 18 April 33
252	Towards resolution of meeting of the Brynau Branch.	Liverpool Women's Colonisation Assocn.	7 April 33	sent by
253	Towards resolution passed at the Annual Central Meeting.	National League of Young Liberals	21 April 33	---
254	Towards letter similar to No 252	P.S. & P.M.	24 April 33	---
255	Towards resolution of meeting of the Granby Branch.	Liverpool Women's Colonisation Assocn.	25 April 33	---
256	Trans. letter similar to No 255.	P.S. & P.M.	26 April 33	---
257	Minutes for session, recommendations passed at a meeting regarding further development of the Lukanga gold field.	London Group for African Affairs	26 April 33	---

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
258	Towards resolution of meeting of Newcastle Branch.	Women's Total League.	17 May '33	Publy	
259	Towards letter similar to No 258.	P.S. & P.M.	17 May '33	Publy.	
260	Observe that announcement of intention of prospecting in the Newcastle area is in harmony with the announcement that no longer developments would take place pending publication of special letter from Repal.	Soc'y of Friends	16 May '33	261 Soc'y of Friends - 260 answer -	16 May '33
262	Trans. resolution of N.C. 15 Lunch Club, Bromley & District Branch.	National Council of Women	5 May '33	Publy	
263	Aiko. No 261.	Soc'y of Friends	17 May '33	Publy	
264	Ends copy of resolution passed at Annual Meeting	National League of Young Women	17 May '33	Publy	
265	Trans. letter similar to No 264.	P.S. & P.M.	17 May '33	Publy	
266	Trans. resolution of the League & urges its careful consideration	League of Women	17 May '33	265 Toot A. Gandy - 266 answer	30 May '33



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
208	State that the possibility of the Hanam & Kanyisa regions being proclaimed open to gold prospecting is one of concern to the Society on account of geological work now being carried out, & enquire whether any action is likely to be taken before 15 June.	The Royal Society.	2 June 33	208 To Royal Society - (268 contd) - 9 June 33 Transferred to sub file 19	Transferred to sub file 19.
240	Towards resolution that the Hender-Homs area may be reserved for geological excavation by qualified investigators.	Buitseh Assocn. for Advancement of Science.	8 June 33		
241	Requests that the Hender-Homs may be reserved for excavation by qualified scientific investigators.	Biological Society of London.	7 June 33	241 To Buitseh Assocn - 270 contd - 14 June 33 241 To Geological Socy. - 271 contd - 14 June 33	Transferred to sub file 19.
242	Acko. No 264.	The Royal Socy.	12 June 33	242 To Gov. Inst. - (2/268-271) - contd - 14 June 33 Publy.	
246	State that the Hanam & Kanyisa regions have been giving results of high scientific importance & requests that a certain area may be proclaimed a 'scientific reserve'.	The Royal Socy.	29 June 33	246 To Royal Socy - 276 contd - 26 June 33 246 To Gov. Inst. (Am. Inst) (2/276-277) - 27/1 contd - 27 June 33	271
249	Acko. No 277.	The Royal Socy.	27 June 33		
280	Trans. a copy of minutes of meeting of the British Geographical Socy. Enquire whether approval is given for the mining of the diamonds for prospecting.	Gourna Bazar 262	9 June 33	Lit by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
238	States that the possibility of the Hanam & Kargissa regions being proclaimed open to gold prospecting is one of concern to the Society on account of geological work now being carried out, & enquires whether any action is likely to be taken before 15 June.	The Royal Society.	2 June 33	238 To Royal Society - (268 <sup>answ.</sup> ) - 9 June 33 Transferred to sub file 19	Transferred to sub file 19.
240	Towards resolution that the Hender-Homo area may be reserved for geological excavation by qualified investigators.	British Association for Advancement of Science.	8 June 33		
241	Requests that the Hender-Homo may be reserved for excavation by qualified scientific investigators.	Biological Society of London.	7 June 33	241 To British Assoc. - 27 <sup>th</sup> answd. - 14 June 33 241 To Geological Socy. - 27 <sup>th</sup> answd. - 14 June 33 241 To Gos. 421 - (5/268 - 271) - Cons - 14 June 33 Publy.	Transferred to sub file 19
242	Acks. No 264.	The Royal Socy.	12 June 33		
246	States that the Hanam & Kargissa regions have been giving results of high scientific importance & requests that a certain area may be proclaimed a 'scientific reserve'.	The Royal Socy.	29 June 33	246 To Royal Socy - 27 <sup>th</sup> answd. - 26 June 33 246 To Gos. 477 (Ans. 271) (5/2762257) - 27 <sup>th</sup> ans - 27 June 33	291
249	Acks. No 277.	The Royal Socy.	27 June 33		
280	Trans. a copy of minutes of meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Liverpool, 1933, & requests that a certain area may be proclaimed a 'scientific reserve'.	Queen's College, Belfast	9 June 33	let by.	

251. Enquire whether advance copy of Morris  
Centre report can be supplied when available. Socy. of Friends 14 July 33

252. Trans. resolution passed by National  
Conference of Labour Women. Standing Joint  
Committee of Industrial  
Women's Organiz. 15 July 33 253 To Socy. of Friends - 28/annul - 24 July 33  
ations.

254. Encls a copy of resolution passed by the  
Council of Child Protection Committee on the subject & in the  
of the effect upon the welfare of children of the Children Fund 25 July 33 put by  
following quotations in Kenya.

255. State information has been received as to  
the infringement of native land rights & requests  
an authentic statement on the matter. Cardiff Trades  
Labour Council 14 Aug 33 256 To Cardiff Trades or Labour Council - 21 Aug '33  
(255 annul)

257 To Kenya 635 (2/2 255 & 256) A/1 -  
23 Aug 33

258. Give details of area which is deemed  
to be proclaimed as unavailability under the  
Mining Ordinance. Charles P. S. H. Boswell 24 Aug 33  
(I.C. of S. & T.).

259 To Kenya 671 (2/2 258) A/1 - 6 Sept. 33 } transferred to  
sub file 19.  
260 To Geological Socy. - 255 annul. 6 Sept 33

261. Reports that steps have been taken to  
exclude from the area in respect of  
which applns. have been invited, the  
site on which important archaeological  
& geological discoveries were recently  
made. Encls copies of G.O. 29/4/33

29/4/33. 29 Aug.  
Transferred to sub file 19.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
286	Towards memorandum requesting cessation of granting of new prospecting licenses & opening further areas until Lord Lomax has reported, & full discussion in Parliament before action is taken	Lt. A. F. Page Sheffield Division	20 Sept 53		
289	Trans. memorandum similar to No 288.	P. S. B. P. M.	2 Oct 53	To Mrs. Page (288 amend) — 9 Oct 53.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
288	Towards memorandum requesting cessation of granting of new prospecting licenses & opening further areas until Lord Lomax has reported, & full discussion in Parliament before action is taken	Lvs. H. F. Page Sheffield Bureau Pressing (annual) 20 Sept 55	P.S. to P.M. 2 Oct 55. 290	To Lvs. Page (288 annual) — 9 Oct 55	
289	Trans. memorandum similar to No 288.				

*Open file*

SUBSEQUENT

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kawarondo District*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*Miscellaneous Correspondence*

No. 3006/5<sup>B</sup>

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1. Memorandum on Archbishop Owens letter & Manchester Guardian			} Transferred to 3006/1/33	
2. Note cutting from the Star. State is sending out Archbishop Owens letter would be pleased to send out any comments by S. of S.	C. Watney	12 Jan 33	3 To C. Watney - 2 answers - 13 Jan 33	
			4 To C. Watney - 2 answers - 16 Jan 33 (w/ note)	
			5 To Governor 44 (Per Mail) - 17 Jan 33 (w/ news cutting & memorandum)	
			6 To C. Watney (w/ statement) 18 Jan 33 (draft on 3006/7/33)	
7. Requests that copies of statement may be provided & enquired whether it has been published in Kenya	C. Watney	18 Jan 33	Put by	
8. Extract from Manchester Guardian			9 To Sir A. Kitson _____ 15 Feb 33	
9. Draft of Sir A. Kitsons reply				
10. Extracts from Manchester Guardian 20.2.33			Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
12	Trans. copy to from the Brit Libry of Infr. in New York, enclosing a cutting from the New York Times dated 12 Feb. regarding the Gold situation: asks to be furnished with a memo for their guidance	Foreign Office	14 Mar.	11 To V.S. Lt. Hon. J. G. Davidson 9/10 - 27 Feb 33	
14	Encls. a letter from L. B. Sheppard, Kinoshu, Wisconsin inquiring as to position of native land as the result of the discovery of gold in Kenya & asks whether a reply should be sent.	P.S. P.M.	17 April 33	13 To V.S. (no. small as on aft.) 22 2 33 (2 unrecd.) 15 To J. G. Davidson - 14 March - 20 April 33	
16	Trans. copy of press. regarding further inquiries by the American Press in regard to Gold & Native land in Kenya	Foreign Office	24 May 33	let by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
12.	Trans. copy to from the Brit. Libry of Infr. in New York, enclosing a cutting from the New York Times dated 12 Feb. regarding the Gold situation: asks to be furnished with a memo. for their guidance	Foreign Office	14 Mar.	<p>11 To V.S. Lt. Hon. J.C.L. Davidson <sup>3/10</sup> - 27 Feb 33</p> <p>13 To V.O. (no. encl. as in aft.) 22 3 33 (2 encls.)</p>	
14.	Encls. a letter from R.B. Sheppard, Kinoshu, Wisconsin inquiring as to position of native land as the result of the discovery of gold in Kenya & asks whether a reply should be sent.	P.S.D.P.M.	17 April 33	15 To Miss Davies - 14 March - 20 April 33	
16.	Trans. copy of copies regarding further inquiries by the American Press in regard to Gold & Native land in Kenya	Foreign Office	24 May 33	by	



*main file*

SUBJECT *Goldfields on the Kavirondo District.*

*+*

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. *3006/50*

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	States the Company owns & works offie growing Estate in Kenya requires as to regulations which have been issued regulating gold mining operations.	<i>The Elgon Estate Ltd</i>	19 March 53	<i>to C.A. (w/ No 1 in orig.)</i>	<i>2/10 - 6 March 53</i>
2	Inquire parties regarding concession granted for the development of mineral areas in Kavirondo.	<i>Jacobson</i>	11 Mar 4.	<i>To Y. &amp; Jo w. 3. orig. 4/10</i>	<i>5/3 } 16 Mar. 53</i>
3	Requests info. concerning reglms. for entry into Kemp, and parties with regard to deposits of those required of those entering Kemp, with the intention of prospecting for gold, also as to making of claims, licenses etc.	<i>Mr Kelly</i>	14 Mar 53		
4	<i>same as above.</i>	<i>To Jo.</i>	7 Mar.	<i>8 To Kelly 2/3</i>	<i>9 To Jo (w. 3. orig) 5/10 } 21 Mar.</i>
5	States that Movement wishes to reassociate itself with the main branch on the question of Kemp & Gold - Kalia Land	<i>The Auxiliary Movement</i>	21 Mar	<i>Put by</i>	<i>P.T.O</i>

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

Encls. memo, signed by Garrison  
Minister of the Interior on the  
subject of land tenure in Kansas

Rev. P. Hartill 22 Mar

To Rev. P. Hartill (11 Ansd)  
transferred to 5006/50/11

30. 3. 33

see 15076/32

Main file

Subsequent

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Kaimonds District  
Pecuniary Interests by Govt. Officials in

51

No. 3006/6

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1. Reports that on application from S.D. Robertson, District Officer, to be permitted to take a share in syndicate to exploit a claim in the Chikaneva goldfields he has refused. Encs. a copy of a circular re: such interests.	Governor Legende 464	14 Dec 33	Pub. by	
2. Copy Enc 41. Acquisition of Pecuniary Interests by Public Officers in Mining Ventures.				
3. States that the Council of the European C.S. Assoc. has asked that a concession permitting public servants holding shares in mining ventures in the Colony may be considered & inquires what reply should be made.	Governor Byrne 49	16 Jan 33	H. to Gov. 15/1 (3 answd) - 6/1/33	(Copy of R: 4 reg <sup>d</sup> on 9203/33 Personnel)

Open file

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kimberley Districts*  
*Statement for publication*

No. 3006/7

Subsequent

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1. Notes of Statement for publication by S. J. S.				
2. Amended Statement for publication				
3. Statement amended further				
4. Copy of Statement for publication			5. To Sir J. Byrne (w/c 4) —	17 Jan 33
5. Copy of Statement for publication & distribution list			7. To Mr Watney (w/c 6) —	18 Jan 33
			8. To Mr Jackson (w/c 6) —	18 Jan 33
11. Ack. receipt of statement.	C. Watney	19 Jan 33	9. To Government (P.P.) —	18 Jan 33
12. Ack. receipt of statement & expresses appreciation & S. Jackson of assistance given.	S. Jackson	19 Jan 33	10. To Archbishop of Canterbury (of statement).	18 Jan 33

18046/32 Kistano  
Report

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Kaveronda Districts  
Kakamega goldfield

18037/32 Kakamega  
Goldfield

Subsequent

3221/33 Expulsion from Kaveronda  
A was District

No. 3006/8

500 190, W & N Ltd 81 18910

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
Parliamentary Question by Sir R Hamilton No 1 on P.P. file.			1 To Governor Tel 285 - cons - 23 Dec 32 2.	
2 Furnishes details of immigration & number of Europeans mining at Kakamega & conditions in the gold field. States it has been decided that no attempt should be made to restrict number of prospectors or unreasonably high.	Governor By me 63 An O'Neil	20 Jan 33	3 To Gov. Tel 49. _____ 2 Feb 33	
4 Requests that gist of despatch mentioned in No 3 may be telegraphed for meeting of Central Land Trust Board on 10 Feb 33.	Governor By me Tel R.P.	14 Feb 33	5 To Gov 48 (2 answers) - cons _____ 15 6 Feb 33	
			6 To Gov. Tel 43 - 4 answers - 6 Feb 33	
			7 To Gov. Tel (R.P.) _____ 17 Feb 33	
7 Mine substance of Mining permits approved by Central Land Trust Board.	Governor By me Tel 46.	20 Feb 33	8 To Gov. Tel 53. - cons - 17 Feb 33 9	
10 Extract from letter from Mr. Mining High Comm. R. T. ...			9 To Gov. Tel 62 - answers - 23 Feb 33 10	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
12.	Luncheon is made on the article in the Daily Herald regarding the conditions prevailing in the Kakamega goldfield.	Governor Byrne 79	25 Jan 33	Print by.	
13.	State legislation is in preparation for the elimination of undesirable; that there are serious objections to the enrolment of official police with the native reserve & that a Bill is being introduced for the control of goldfield areas.	Governor Byrne Tel 54 Secret.	27 Jan 33	✓ See to Gos (P. & T.) - 15. 3. 33 (No. 13 amend)	
14.	Encls. copy of report will dealing with the expulsion of undesirable persons from proclaimed areas, together with a statement of objects & reasons, & seeks the approval of publication with a view to submission as main reason of Reg. Act. Encls. also a copy of the form of permits recently prepared & approved by the District N. Rhodesia Dist. Bd.	Gos Byrne Sec.	3 33		
15.	Requests early reply to No 15.	Governor Byrne Tel. by Secret.	27 March	To Gos. tel 96 - 16 answer - 7 April 33 To Gos. Secret (16/26 145 on 6105/ST.T.) (sent on 6105/ST.T.) 28 April 33	
17.	Extract from Times of 13 April 33				
18.	Transcript of report of Select Committee on the Goldfields submitted from Government to the Select Committee	The Secretary Government	16 May 33	Print by Print by	

(Nos 15-20)  
transferred to  
3241/33

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>15 Extract from Empire reviewed - June 23. Impressions received in Kameya fields.</p>			<p>luty</p>	
<p>16 Gives details of his visit to Kakaduga? impressions of mining activities there.</p>	<p>Sr. J. S. Allen. (S.O).</p>	<p>10 Oct 13</p>	<p>Patby.</p>	
<p>Extract from "Daily Telegraph" 5/4/34 (transferred to 23028/34.K)</p>				

*Sample.*

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts*  
*Miscellaneous Information, Reports etc*

No. **3006/9.**

*23028/4/3H*

151008

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1. *Supplies information for Nos regarding gold on land alienated to Europeans.*

*Governor  
By tele  
124.*

*10 Feb 33*

*1 To Gov. Tel 48 - cons - 9 Feb 33.  
2 To Governor Tel 55 - cons - 15 Feb 33.*

2. *Times details of number of prospecting licenses issued 1931-32-33.*

*Governor  
By tele  
Tel 49.*

*20 Feb 33*

*Partly*

*2 To Governor 109 (A.P. 9) - cons - 20 Feb 33 6*

3. *Trans copies of exclusive prospecting licenses granted in respect of the Kavirondo Reserve.*

*Gov. Kenya  
155.*

*4 Mar 33*

*7. To Gov. Kenya Tel. 74 cons. 16 Mar 33*

4. *Asks whether the Dept. was able to read Dr. Mascher's report on the Kakemera goldfields.*

*Jharris (li)*

*21 Mar 33*

*9. To Jharris. (Kansu) 22 Mar 33*

5. *Encs. copies of report from Dr. Mascher on the Kakemera goldfields.*

*Jharris (165)*

*23 Mar 33*

*11. To Jharris (Kansu) 24 Mar 33*

*P.T.O.*



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
12	Trans. further information sent regard to the Eldonians Prospecting Licence of the Pakemansi District & the Eldon Mining License	J. J. Ryan 177	18.3.33	12 TO Gordon McDonald % - 30 Apr 33.	
				14 TO Governor 252 - cons - 15 April 33. 16	
15	Trans. gold mining information up to 7 April 33.	E.A.T. & I.O.	-	Put by.	
16	Gives details as to the rates of compensation paid to native occupiers & number of cases referred to the District Commissioner for decision.	J.S. M.M. Moore for Gov. 302.	15 May 33	Put by.	
17	Trans. mining information for period 7 April to 17 May 33	E.A.T. & I.O. (Mina Date) %	7 July 33	Put by	
18	Chart of disturbance compensation:			Put by.	
				19 TO Gov. 963 (A.C. D.A. 4002) - cons - 22 Dec 33	2 23028/4/-

458105/35

Open file

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Kaimosi Districts

Representations of W. J. G. Grogan Ross

Subsequent

see 38132/41/36

No. 3006/10

PRINTED AND SOLD BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	The Labour Magazine "Gold in Kenya" by W. J. G. Grogan Ross.				
2.	Suggests that there is some misunderstanding between S. of S. & Gov. of Kenya regarding dispossession of natives & states natives have been removed from the land, & there have been cases of assault of natives by Europeans.	W. J. G. Grogan Ross.	27 Feb 33	3 To Gov. Tel. 63-2000 — 23 Feb 33	4.
				4 To Sir J. Byrnes 6-4-2 — 27 Feb 33	8
6.	H. K. Nos.	W. J. G. Grogan Ross.	27 Feb 33	5 To W. J. G. Grogan Ross (w/ Blue Print) P. H. G. 27 Feb 33	
4.	Trans. a copy of plan of Nakamya Goldfields.	Gen. Deputy Gore 143 (H. H. G. G.)	25 Feb 33	P. H. G.	
5.	Furnishes reports on points raised by W. J. G. Grogan Ross regarding eviction of natives, bygone alienation of the land, & number of natives moved & price of land purchased.	Sir J. Byrnes	29 March 33	P. H. G.	

*Open file*

SUBJECT: *Goldfields in the Harwood Districts*  
*Committee*

✓

No. **3006** / III

AMERICAN ... 142 ... 14910

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

*1. To Governor Tilbes Seal — 24 Feb 33*  
*(Draft on 3006/33)*

Previous

SUBJECT

*Goldfields in the Karivonda District.  
Employment of Russian Refugees.*

+

58

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No.

*3006/12.*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY

*Inquires whether there is any possibility of securing employment in the Kensa gold mines for qualified Russian refugee miners.*

*J. F. Johnson  
(20)*

*11 Mar.*

*D. S. Johnson Secy.*

*16/1/33*

Mean file  
a 5096/330and  
Commission

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Harari Districts.

Morris Carter Commission interim Report.

SUBSEQUENT

No. 3006/13

FORM NO. 10010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1. Encls. a copy of a letter signed by three members of the Morris Carter Commission giving interim demands on the North Harari districts.	Sen J. Byrne. 23 April 33 (P.P.) (Am. Phil.)	23 April 33	To Governor Tel P.P. - cons. 7 April 33 S.	
3. State despatch sent by Am. Phil. may make it considered inadvisable to publish interim report & awaits further instructions.	Governor Byrne Tel (P.P.)	10 April 33		
4. Encls. three copies of an interim pronouncement by the Land Commission which the Commission if so desired would be prepared to make & furnishes accordingly this pronouncement shall not be published.	Governor Byrne Tel Conf. (Am. Phil.)	7 April 33		
5. Presumes that it is no longer desired that reference be made to Land Commission records in announcement Harari. (Original on 3006/13).	Governor Byrne Tel & Sent.	21 April 33	6. To Govs Tel 111 - 14 announced 14 May 33 (Sent).	

Main file

or 3096/33 Land  
Commission

Subsequent

SUBJECT

Goldfields in the Highlands Districts.

59

Morris Carter Commission interim Report.

No.

3006/15

FORM 100 (REV. 1-1-43) (GPO: 1943 O-180010)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1. Encls. a copy of a letter signed by three members of the Morris Carter Commission giving interim records on the North Highlands.	Sir J. Byrnes. (P.P.) (An. April).	23 April 33	To Governor Tel P.P. - cons. 7 April 33	
3. State despatch sent by An. April may make it considered inadvisable to publish interim report & awaits further instructions.	Governor Byrnes Tel (P.P.)	10 April 33		
4. Encls. three copies of an Interim Pronouncement by the Land Commission which the Commission if so desired would be prepared to make & furnishes reasons why this pronouncement should not be published.	Governor Byrnes 21 Conf. (An. April).	7 April 33		
5. Resumes that it is no longer desired that reference be made to Land Commission records in announcements in Nairobi. (Original on 3006/11).	Governor Byrnes Tel & Secret	21 April 33	6 To Gov. Tel 11 - 14 cons. - 14 May 33 (Secret).	

Previous.

*Main file*

Subsequent.

SUBJECT

*Goldfields in the Kaonondis Districts*

60

*Participation of Indians in development.*

No. *3006/11*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*Inquiries whether Indians are allowed to participate in the development of the goldfields & if there is any differentiation in the matter what is its nature & what are reasons for it.*

*India Office 12 April 33 2 TO L.O. - answer - 21 April 33*

*2 TO 400 270 (15/10 192) A/1 - 24 April 33*

*Manilla*

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kakamya Districts*  
*Progress Reports*

No. **3006/15**

1930

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1	<i>Trans. a copy of Progress Report on the Kakamya Goldfields.</i>	<i>Tanganyika Concessions Ltd.</i>	<i>29 May 33</i>		
2	<i>State any further reports on the Kakamya Goldfields will be published.</i>	<i>Tanganyika Concessions Ltd.</i>	<i>5 May 33</i>		
3	<i>Encls. copy of Report on Kakamya Goldfields by Dr J.M. Benneft.</i>	<i>B.S.A.G.</i>	<i>5 May 33</i>	<i>To B.S.A.G. - 3 encls - com. 8 May 33</i>	<i>5</i>
5	<i>States under certain conditions there is no objection to Dr Benneft's report being communicated to Mr A. Hillson.</i>	<i>D.O. Hillson</i>	<i>9 May 33</i>	<i>let by</i>	
6	<i>Encls. November Report on Tanganyika Concessions Ltd. &amp; Kakamya Goldfields.</i>	<i>Greenes Reefworks</i>	---	---	---
7	<i>Second Progress Report of R. L. Williamson on work on E.A. Goldfields.</i>	---	---	---	---
8	<i>Similar to No. 7.</i>	<i>Tanganyika Concessions Ltd.</i>	---	---	---



Previous.

SUBJECT *Goldfields on the Karroondo District*

1963

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

*Nyanza Goldfields Ltd.*

No. *3006/17*

RECORDED BY 10010

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

*Give details of Nyanza Goldfields Ltd  
of the sale of shares in this Company.*

*A. E. Hepburn - July 26 1963*

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kawirondo District*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 64

See also Encl. file (16)

*Mr. H. Williams Scheme for the rapid exploitation of the "surface" gold.*

Subsequent.

No. **3006/18**

FORM 1002 (1/18) (REV. 10/21/17)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY

*Submit particulars of a scheme, wch. he suggests will aid the financial & economic condition of Kenya, for the rapid exploitation of the "surface" gold. Will elaborate the scheme in greater detail & so on.*

*H. Williams, 11-23-18 to H. Williams - 18 Sept 18*

Main file

SUBJECT

Goldfields in the Kaveronda Districts

65

Archaeological &amp; Geological Reserves

Subsequent

23255/34

No. 3006/19

L.S. 100 1002. W &amp; A Ltd. B1 100010.

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

- 1 States that the possibility of the Khamar & Hanjia regions being proclaimed open to gold prospecting is one of concern to the Socy. on account of geological work now being carried out & enquires whether any action is likely to be taken before 15 June. Royal Society 2 June 33 2 To Royal Socy - (1 answer). 9 June 33
- 3 Towards resolution that the Linden - Home area may be reserved for geological excavations by qualified investigators. But. Assoc. for Advancement of Science. 8 June 33
- 4 Requests that Linden - Home area may be reserved for excavation by qualified scientific investigators. Geological Socy of London. 7 June 33 5 To But. Assoc. Advant. of Science - 5 answer - 14 June 33  
6 To Geological Socy of London - 4 answer - 14 June 33
- 8 A.L.S. No 2. Royal Socy. 12 June 33 9 To Socy 421 (4/20 1-4) com - 14 June 33
- 7 States that the Khamar & Hanjia regions have been given months of high scientific importance & requests that certain area may be proclaimed a scientific reserve. Royal Socy. 19 June 33 10 To Royal Socy - 9 answer - 26 June 33  
11 To Socy 477 (4/20 9 & 10) com - 27 June 33
- 6 A.L.S. No 10. Royal Socy. 27 June 33, letter

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
13.	Reports that steps have been taken to include from the case in respect of which applns for exclusive prospecting licenses have been invited the site on which important archaeological & geological discoveries were recently made. Incls. copies of Govt. Notices.	A/ Governor 500.	29 Aug. 33.	14 To Royal Socy 15 To British Assocn } London 13 - 25 Sept. 33. 16 To Geological Socy }	
17.	A.L.S. No 14	Royal Socy.	26 Sept. 33. Let by.		
18.	A.L.S. No 15.	British Assocn	26 Sept. 33. Let by.		
19.	A.L.S. No 16 & expresses satisfaction at action taken.	Royal Socy	2 Oct. 33	20 To D.A.S. 473 (w/c 14.19) A/1 - 6 Oct. 33.	
21.	Expresses satisfaction at action taken.	British Assocn.	7 Nov. 33	22 To D.A.S. 852 (w/c 21) A/1 - 18 Nov. 33	
				23 To D.A.S. Tel. 234 - con - 15 Nov. 33	
				24 To D.A.S. Tel. 241 - con - 19 Nov. 33	
25.	States no objection to operations proceeding as arranged with a view to research on Keltic Ireland on which excavations & removal of objects is prohibited & that necessary amendments will be drafted to give full effect to intentions of Ordinance.	Governor Byrne Tel. 230.	20 Nov. 33	25 To Gov. Tel. 244 - 25 conud - 21 Nov. 33	
27.	Draws attention to resolution urging that certain areas known to be sites of archaeological remains may be excluded on the ground of site prospecting rights being granted over the whole or part of the Highlands.	Geological Socy of London.	22 Nov. 33.		

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
13.	Reports that steps have been taken to exclude from the area in respect of which applns. for exclusive prospecting licences have been invited the sites on which important archaeological & geological discoveries were recently made. Encls. copies of Govt. Notice.	A/General 500.	27 Aug. 33.	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 14 \text{ To Royal Socy} \\ 15 \text{ To British Assoc.} \\ 16 \text{ To Geological Socy} \end{array} \right\} \text{London 15 - 25 Sept. 33}$	
17.	Acks No 14.	Royal Socy.	26 Sept. 33. Let by.		
18.	Acks No 15.	British Assoc.	26 Sept. 33. Let by.		
19.	Acks No 14 & expresses satisfaction at action taken.	Royal Socy.	2 Oct. 33	20 To D.A.S. 473 (w/c 14.7.19) A/I - 6 Oct. 33.	
21.	Expresses satisfaction at action taken.	British Assoc.	7 Nov. 33	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 22 \text{ To O.A.S. 852 (w/c 21) A/I - 16 Nov. 33} \\ 23 \text{ To D.A.S. Tel. 234 - com - 16 Nov. 33} \\ 24 \text{ To D.A.S. Tel. 2nd - com - 19 Nov. 33} \end{array} \right\}$	
25.	States no objection to Government proceeding as envisaged with a view to research on Keltic Island on which excavations & removal of objects is prohibited & that necessary amendments will be drafted to give full effect to intention of Ordinance.	Governor Borneo Tel. 230.	20 Nov. 33	25 To Gov. Tel. 2nd - 25 Nov. - 21 Nov. 33	
27.	Draws attention to restriction requiring that certain areas known to be sites of geological interest may be excluded in the event of site prospecting rights being granted over the whole or part of the Reservoirs.	Geological Socy. of London.	22 Nov. 33		

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
28 Encls. copy of his letter to the Col. Secy. requesting certain areas of fossil beds may be included from L. S. B. Leakey areas over which prospecting licences may be granted.	L. S. B. Leakey (S.O.).	22 Nov. 33.		
29 Encls. copy of letter to Col. Secy. urging inclusion of certain areas.	Royal Anthropological Institute.	23 Nov. 33	To Govs. 900 (w/c 27. - female in orig.) (13 answered).	28 Nov. 33.
30 Govt. Notice No 792 of 1933. The Ancient Monuments Preservation Act 1901.			31 To Geological Socy. of London - 27 answered - 28 Nov. 33	
Govt. Notice No 143 of 1934.			33 To Dr Leakey (S.O.). w/c 32 - 10 Jan 34. Put by.	

18011/42

SUBJECT Arab grievances

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent 23045/314

see 4063/33

EA.

No. 3007

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1.	Submit a petition regarding Arab grievances in connection with their treatment, education and conditions of service of Arab officials in land.	Arab. Petitioners (An. Mail)	7 Dec 32	2. To Gov. 187 (w. l. min) on 11 Mar 33	
*	Sir Robert Hamilton. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has considered the petition addressed to him by the Arab community in Mombasa last September, and whether any reply has been sent to the representations therein made. [Wednesday 5th July.]				
3	Extract from letter from Lord Francis Scott.			NOI on P.Q. file	
4	Extract from Note by Sir S. Wilson on an interview with Lord Francis Scott.			Aut by	
5	Enquiries as to action taken on Arab petition	Lord Francis Scott. s.o.	29 July 33	To Lord F. Scott (5 annod) 2 Aug 33	
*44	Sir Robert Hamilton. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the comments of the governor of Kenya upon the petition forwarded by the Arab community in Mombasa have yet been received, and whether a reply has been returned to him. [Wednesday 31st January]				
	No. 2 on P.Q. file To Sir T. ...				

15004/32

SUBJECT *Pensions & Gratuities to  
Non European Staff.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SEQUENT

23014/34

No. 3008

	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	<i>Trans. form of petition of pension to F. Segura Lt. Secretary 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk P.W.D.</i>	<i>3/10</i>	<i>9 Dec 32</i>	<i>but by</i>	
2	<i>Trans. form of petition. Pension awarded to Quaresima, 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Clerk P.W.D.</i>	---	<i>16 Dec 32</i>	---	
3	<i>Trans. form of petition. Pension in respect of awarded to J. F. de Souza, 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk P.W.D.</i>	---	<i>19 Dec 32</i>	---	
4	<i>Trans. form of petition. Pension awarded to P. N. Thalle, 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, Judicial Dept.</i>	---	<i>20 Dec 32</i>	---	
5	<i>Trans. form of petition. Pension awarded to H. Aguiar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Clerk, P.W.D.</i>	---	---	---	
6	<i>Trans. form of petition. Pension awarded to G. S. J., 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, Provincial Administration</i>	---	---	---	
7	<i>Trans. form of petition. Pension awarded to A. F. Fernandes, 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, Provincial Administration</i>	---	---	---	



DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
8.	Trans. form of parties. Pension awarded to J. F. de Souza, 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, P.W.O.	Ad. Secretary 3/10/52	20 Dec 52	P. L. by	
9.	Trans. form of parties. Pension awarded to F. V. Correa, 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, Govt. Govt. Agency.	---	23 Dec 52	---	
10.	Trans. form of parties of pension awarded to P. M. Gidley, Draughtsman.	---	30 Dec 52	---	
11.	Trans. form of parties. Pension awarded to G. K. Patel, 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, P.T. Dept.	---	30 Dec 52	---	
12.	Trans. form of parties of pension awarded to G. M. Amin, 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, Judicial Dept.	---	10 Jan 53	---	
13.	Trans. form of parties. Pension awarded to M. Hazat 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk P.T. Dept.	---	---	---	
14.	Trans. form of parties. Pension awarded to M. A. Fernandes 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, P.T. Dept.	---	---	---	
15.	Trans. form of parties. Pension awarded to A. P. Faria, Chief Clerk, Judicial Dept.	---	---	---	
16.	Trans. form of parties of pension awarded to A. P. Fernandes, Compositor, Govt. Printing Press.	---	16 Jan 53	---	

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
17. Trans. form of parties. of gratuity awarded to Abdullah bin Mohamed, Learner, Provincial Administration	Gt. Secretary 3/Jan	16 Jan 33	Ret by	
18. States F. J. Patel has been transferred to the Audit Dept & pension pps. should be cancelled.		24 Jan 33		
19. Trans. form of parties. of gratuity awarded to Kallawa of Musaji Station Carpenter		25 Jan 33		
20. States J. B. de Souza has exercised his option to receive a gratuity in lieu of a quarter of his pension & gives details of gratuity & reduced pension.		26 Jan 33		
21. Trans. form of parties. of pension awarded to Mr. R. P. Almeida 11 grade Clerk Treasury		3 Feb 33		
22. Gives arrangements as to pension & gratuity of Mr. R. M. Sunder	Kenya No 103	11 2 33		
23. Trans. parties. of pension awarded to Mr. B. E. H. de Sa.	3/Jan.	13 2 33		
24. Mr. J. E. Emanuel. States Uganda is being referred	3/Jan.	13 2 33		
	3/Jan.	14 2 33		

**DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE**

ANSO.  
BY.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
26	Inq. petition of pension awarded to Mr C.K. Parel	Secretary, S.P.N.	17-2-33	
27	" Simon	Mr B.W.	22-2-33	
28	" Bin Sahib Dulsala	Mr Said	23-2-33	
29	" de Sa	Mr U	24-2-33	
30	" de Mello	Mr V S	18-2-33	
31	" Coutinho	Mr G. U	25-2-33	31 To Gen 309 returned 23-3-33
32	" Resvanha	Mr G. J	25-2-33	
33	" Simon	Mr B. W.	27-2-33	
34	" de Sa	Mr G. R.	27-2-33	
35	" Mello	Mr K. D.	27-2-33	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY.
37	<del>See index of person wanted in</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>10-1-38</del>		
38	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
39	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
40	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
41	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
42	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
43	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
44	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
45	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
46	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
47	Lines parties of pension awarded to Mrs. G. P. ...	Secretary Sp.	3. 3. 33.		
48	Request for substitution of actual for average in family table 47-37	Col. Sec. Sp.	9. 3. 33		
49	Line form of parties of pension awarded to Mr. H. H. ...	Col. Sec. Sp.	10. 3. 33		
50	" " " " Mr. R. Correa	Col. Sec. Sp.	10. 3. 33		
51	" " " " bakari bin Hamud	Col. Sec. Sp.	11. 3. 33		
52	" " " " M. M. Canto	Col. Sec. Sp.	11. 3. 33		
53	" " " " Mr. S. Fernandez	Col. Sec. Sp.	11. 3. 33		
54	Report states Mr. Mohamed Hageel is entitled to pension of \$1,470.95 a year he exercised the option to receive reduced pension of \$1,450.46 per equivalent of \$1,470.95	Col. Sec. Sp.	11. 3. 33.		
55	Lines parties of pension of Faisal Elshahi	- - -	16. 3. 33		
56	Lines parties of pension of H. G. Tasa	- - -	- - -		
57	" " " " J. V. Almeida	- - -	- - -		
58	" " " " J. M. Luthi	- - -	- - -		
59	" " " " G. T. Nazareth	- - -	- - -		

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
60	Guerra pacifica de guerra de A. de Sousa	Ch. Sec. 3/11	16 Junho 73	
61	Hamom Singh			
62	C.S.T. Lobo			
63	A. F. Fernandes			
64	T. R. Cortez			
65	M. S. Fernandes			
66	J. V. Rodrigues			
67	Noor Ahmad			
68	P. M. Fernandes			
69	J. A. de Sousa			
70	A. Henri			
71	B. T. Tami			
72	A. S. Patel			
73	L. K. Kaper			
74	J. L. Dias			

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW  
 BY

- 89 State A. Gonses has been transferred to Provincial Administration & that pension form should be cancelled. *As Secretary* 10 April 13
- 90 Trans letters of pension of T. A. de Sa Borges. *As Secretary* 13 April 13
- 91 - - - - - E. Fernandes - - - - -
- 92 - - - - - Mirza Amir Beg - - - - -
- 93 - - - - - Abdul Momen - - - - -
- 94 - - - - - F. V. de Souza - - - - -
- 95 - - - - - P. C. B. P. Lourenco - - - - -
- 96 - - - - - gratuity of T. Malava - - - - -
- 97 - - - - - Monte Kusa wa Hagota - - - - -
- 98 - - - - - Mujen bin Alhida - - - - -
- 99 - - - - - Ali bin of Sherid - - - - -
- 100. Reports re engagement of P. P. Almeida & A. Lourenco. Reports that break in service should however be treated as leave without pay not counting towards pension, & under a ruling as to refund of pension paid. *B. Gene* 10 April 13

100 To Goo-571 \_\_\_\_\_ 27 May 13.

101 To Goo-607 (25753 amount) - 27 May 13.

107 To Goo-405 - 10 amount - 9 June 13

E.S.B.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
103	Trans. letter of Pension to A. B. de Souza	Pl. Sec. 3 pm.	28 April 33	Relly	
104	----- J. Richard	-----	29 April 33	-----	
105	----- J. H. Beantlett	-----	24 May 33	-----	
106	----- F. Jacob	-----	-----	-----	
108	Trans. form of pension of gratuity to S. O. Kamau	-----	14 May 33	-----	
109	----- Timanyei arap Chenoyt	-----	-----	-----	
110	----- Luvwa arap Suina	-----	-----	-----	
111	----- Kimenungur arap Shepkenes	-----	-----	-----	
112	----- Kimeriter arap Lotich	-----	-----	-----	
113	----- Kichogoi arap Logot	-----	-----	-----	
114	----- A. P. P. Lolo	-----	5 June 33	-----	
115	Trans. details of pension of A. Wellington P. T. Dept.	-----	-----	-----	



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY.
103	Trans. letters of Pension to A.P. de Souza	Ad. Sec. 3 pm	28 April 23	6/1 by	
104	- - - - - J. Richard	- - - - -	29 April 23	- - - - -	
105	- - - - - J.H. Bennett	- - - - -	29 May 23	- - - - -	
106	- - - - - F. Jacob	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
108	Trans. form of letters of gratuity to S. D. Kamau	- - - - -	14 May 23	- - - - -	
109	- - - - - Timanyai and Chimoyt	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
110	- - - - - Louwa and Sana	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
111	- - - - - Kimurungur and Shepkenne	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
112	- - - - - Kimeter and Kotich	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
113	- - - - - Shipchogi and Kagot	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
114	- - - - - A.P.P. Lolo	- - - - -	5 June 23	- - - - -	
115	Trans. details of pension of A. Wellington P.T. Dept.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	

No. 1168 2000 1002 V. 48 Ltd. (B) 19010.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
116	Trans. form of parties of pension to A. Falcao	A/Pl. Secy	21 June 33	Pat. by.	
117	gratuity to Suma Pukare.	---	30 June 33	---	
118	Quarun bin Yele	---	30 June 33	---	
119	Oman bin Bekari	---	30 June 33	---	
120	Kutubra of Buyego	---	30 June 33	---	
121	pension to J. Richard	---	4 July 33	---	
122	States J. Richard has exercised option to receive gratuity in lieu of part pension & gives details of gratuity & pension.	---	6 July 33	---	
123	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Animo of Abing.	---	8 July 33	---	
124	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Nedda of Brinda	---	---	---	
125	gratuities brokenched journal of the Customs Dept.	---	15 July 33	---	
126	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Indra Shann.	---	---	---	
127	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Misho in Thia, rebel Khuan	---	25 July 33	---	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
136 Trans. form of hartico. of gratuity to Nijgetich Anoh Tamui A/Ltd. Sec. then		20 Sept 33	Put by	
137 - - - - - Kisibo.				
138 - - - - - pension - Kabos Tuwa Khambata				
139 - - - - - gratuity to Salani Boyde				
- - - - - pension to E. W. E. Batty				
- - - - - gratuity to V. C. de Mello.		26 Sept 33.		
142 Trans form of hartico. of pension & gratuity awarded to A. T. Breha.		6 Oct 33		
143 Furnishes details of pension of J. F. de Souza grate clerk, P.W.R.		13 Oct 33		
144 Trans form of hartico. of pension to M. L. Patel		19 Oct 33		
145 - - - - - A. A. Mascarenhas				
146 - - - - - R. P. Pereira				
147 - - - - - gratuity - Babita wa Samund				
148 - - - - - Babita wa?				

**DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE**

ANSD  
BY

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION.

149 Trans. form of parties of pension to C. O. Amin A/Ch. Secy Shm. 20 Oct 33

150 . . . . . gratuity to Yvankia --- 31 Oct 33

151 Annexes details of pension of Gurdhari Lal --- 27 Oct 33

Part III

152 Memo. that a gratuity of in respect of 18 years service, which would amount to Rs 16 should be granted to Nabi Bux T. Madar as a special case. 22 Oct 33

153. Trans. form of parties of pension to Abdul Kquim A/Governor 30 Oct 33.  
& remedy, service may be allowed to count from 1906 to 13. date of first appt.

155 To Gov. 907 - 153 amount  
156 To Gov. Conf. - 154 amount - 30 Nov 33  
157 To H. C. T. 127. 153 amount

154 Trans. form of parties of pension to Abdul Ghani & details general may be allowed to count from date of original appt. A/Governor 31 Oct 33  
Moose 151 Conf.

156. Brief details of pension to A. R. H. Qureshi A/Ch. Secy Shm. 3 Nov 33  
Lod.

159. Trans. form of parties of pension & gratuity to M. T. Khan. A/Ch. Secy Shm. 3 Nov 33

160. Trans. form of parties of pension to B. S. Talwar. A/Ch. Secy Shm. 3 Nov 33

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
101 Gives details of pension to T. C. Mascarenhas.	A/Asst. Secy. 3pm	6 Nov. 33		
102 Gives details of pension & gratuity to A.A. Pereira	A/Asst. Secy. 3pm	6 Nov '33	163 To Lt. Sec. 3pm - 160 annual cons -	7 Dec. 33. 15 23014/34.
104 Recommends that some of the Rationing & Control Commission's work may be treated as continuous for pension purposes with effect from date of first temporary appt over 15 Apr 21	Byline 666	28 Nov. 33	169 To Gov. A - 104 annual - 4 Jan. '34	
105 Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Kereva	Lt. Secretary 3pm	25 Nov 33	Ret by	
106 Trans. form of practice of gratuity to W. Jones	Lt. Secretary 3pm	30 Nov '33	Ret by	
107 Trans. form of practice of pension to M. G. Myles	Lt. Secretary 3pm	30 Nov. 33	Ret by	

18304/32.

SUBJECT *Police Ordinance.*

subsequent.

25276/34

No. 3009

*Subsequent*

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1 Trans. for consen. draft Rules under Section 22(3) of the Police Ordinance.	<i>Governor Byrne 15th Conf.</i>	<i>15 Dec 52</i>	<i>2 To Gov. Conf. (1 annod) - cons - 10 Feb. 53.</i>	<i>3.</i>
3 Trans. copy of the Police (Conduct of Investigations) Rules 1923.	<i>Ch. Secretary 3/2/52</i>	<i>2 May 52</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

18061/32.

SUBJECT Licenses & leases under Native  
Lands Trust Ordinance

23/4A/344

No 3010

~~6/18/32~~

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	Submits for conso. an application by Messrs. ... for a license to remove 45,000 cubic feet per annum of limestone from the ... Swamp, in accordance with provision of Sec 7 of Native Land Trust Ordinance.	Governor Byrne 606	19 Dec 32	2 To Gov. 69 - answered - 2 Feb 33	
3	Furnishes return of licenses & licenses granted under Sec 8(a) of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, during the year 1933.	Governor Byrne 86	2 Feb 33		
4	Submits application by ... for a lease of 2 acres of land in the ... District for a water pumping station. Give details of case & records. Application to be granted.	Governor Byrne 87	3 Feb 33	2 To Gov. 243 - answered - 6 AM 33 6 To Gov. Conf - 8 April 33	
4	Reports for approval the granting of a lease to Mrs. Nathuram Khosla of an area of five acres at Kisiani, Central Kaimosi, for a mill.	Governor Byrne 151	1 June 33	2 To Gov. 547 - answered - 22 July 33	

SUBJECT *Impositions under the Collective  
Punishments Ordinance.*

No. **3011**

18131/52.

23186/34

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO BY
1 - Trans. a copy of Proceedings in an Enquiry into the murder of a member of the Absham Tribe, named A. de. Yusuf together with a copy of an order inflicting a fine of Shs 2000/- upon 40 members of the Absham Tribe of the Waffata Section of the Absham Tribe.	Governor Byrne 594.	9 Dec 32		
2 - Trans. a copy of Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft of 3 sheep, together with a copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs 12/50 upon 45 inhabitants of the West of Nyakabanda in Location No 8 of the Wandia Reserve.	Governor Byrne 610.	19 Dec. 32		
3 - Trans. a copy of Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft of 2 camels, together with an Order inflicting a fine of Shs 3000/- on Sections of the Absham Tribe.	Governor Byrne. 622.	23 Dec 32		
4 - Trans. a copy of Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft of 20 head of cattle, together with a copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs 2000/- on Sections of the Wandia Reserve.	Governor. Byrne. 625.	23 Dec 32		



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
5	Trans copy of Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft of 120 head of cattle & 2 ponies together with a copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs. 10,000/- on Sections of the Nalabon tribe.	Gorona Gorona 626	23 Dec 32	Put by	
6	Trans copy of Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft of 4 head of cattle, together with copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs. 1500/- upon 60 adult males of the Maina Age of the Noret (Lalailich) South Lumbwa Native Reserve.	Gor. 48	28 Jan	Put by	
7	Trans copies Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft robbery with violence of Omolo Okello, by two unknown natives of the Lumbwa Reserve, together with a copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs. 200/-	Gor. 110	15 Feb	Put by	
8	Trans copy Proceedings in an Enquiry into the theft of 4 head of cattle, together with copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs. 200/- upon the inhabitants of the Noret of Kaparua South Lumbwa Reserve.	Gor. 111	15 Feb	Put by	
9	Trans copy Proceedings in an Enquiry into robbery with violence of three Maasais, together with copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Shs. 100/- upon the inhabitants of the Noret of the Masai East Lumbwa Reserve.	Gor. 136	23 Feb	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
70	Trans. copy of proceedings of an inquiry into the theft of 8 head of cattle, together with an order inflicting a fine of Rs 25/- upon 15 inhabitants of the Simba Area	Governor Ajmer 283.	14 May 33.	Put by	
11	Trans. a copy of proceedings of an inquiry into the theft of 113 head of cattle, together with a copy of an order inflicting a fine of Rs 315/- on 58 inhabitants of the Kout of Khablatat	A/Governor Ajmer 372	14 June 33	Put by	
12	Trans. copy of proceedings of an inquiry into the theft of a bull, together with a copy of an order inflicting a fine of Rs 500/- on the inhabitants of the Kout of Jotero.	A/Governor Ajmer 373	14 June 33	Put by	
13	Trans. copy of proceedings in an inquiry into the theft of an ox together with a copy of an order inflicting a fine of Rs 350/- on 198 inhabitants of the Kout of Sindin.	A/Governor Ajmer 387	22 June 33	Put by	

1 Mr. Swainson 1/8/33

SUBJECT *Schedules of despatches to Kenya*

No. 3012

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO  
BY

*Inquire whether schedules of despatches  
could be sent in duplicate in view that one  
copy could be returned acknowledging receipt*

*Asst. Secretary  
Shaw*

*16 Dec 52. Transferred to 10648/33 General*

REVISED

18003/32.

SUBJECT

Write-off of losses of Public Funds.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23205/34

No 3013

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

2. Seeks authority to write off loss of £160.9.20 incurred in the collection of *Conspicuous* & *Loxona* Water rates by the Govt. on behalf of the Municipal Council from occupants of Govt. & state quarters in Nairobi. 598. 11 Dec 32 TO Gov. 109 (1 answer) — 19 Jan 33
3. Reports the loss of public funds due to fraudulence by the clerical staff of the office of the Resident Magistrate at Makhurru & seeks sanction to write off the amount involved. £25. Governor Byrne 1. 4 Jan 33 TO Govs. 167 (2/28 on 22075/32 & interest from legs) — 89 arch (2 answers)
5. States quarters of Jan 1. h. 2673, S. S. L. has applied for the surrender of the farm owing to being unable to meet financial obligations & seeks approval to write off same of £13,500/38. Governor Byrne 101. 9 Feb 33 6. To Gov. 189 (5 ansd) 14 Mar.
1. Requests authority to write off the sum of £422.30 on account of arrears of school fees in respect of the children of residents of Uga & U. attending Govt. schools in Kenya. 107 Gov. 127 21 Feb

P.T.O.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
8.	Request authority to write off a sum of £100.17.50 due from Mrs. Battrell and £115.18.76 due from Mr. M.J. Morrissey in respect of hospital fees incurred by them at the Nairobi European hospital.	D/Gov.	134 23 Feb		
9.	Seek authority to write off Sh 3099/60 due from Mr. B. Ryan on account of hospital fees incurred by him at Nairobi European Hospital in 1929 & 1930	Governor Bygone 152.		14 March 1930 To Governor 257 (7-9 ansd) 14 April 31	
11	Towards copy of copies with Govt. of Kenya regarding the admission of school fees in respect of Uganda children educated at Govt. Schools in Kenya & state to what part of the sum expended can justifiably be accepted as a liability of Uganda	Governor Burdillon 120	12 April 31	12 To Gov. Uganda 203 - (7/10) - 11 ansd - 16 May 31 13 To Gov. T.F. 364 (7/10) - 16 May 31	
14	Seek authority to write off Sh 2644.30 due from T.H. Howitt in respect of hospital fees incurred by him at Nairobi European Hospital in 1932.	Governor Bygone 247.	20 April 31	15 To Gov. 352 (14 ansd) - 23 May 31	
16.	Seek authority sanction for a write off of £225 in respect of a loss incurred in the purchase of a building at the Veterinary Research Laboratory Nairobi	Governor Bygone 288.	20 May 31	17 To Gov. 447 - 16 ansd - 14 July 31	

15012/32

SUBJECT *Locusts*

*Experiments in Locust Control*

Subsequent

4056/33  
FA

No. 3014/1

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1 States that E.A.C. are advised that dispatch of adult locusts from Kenya would not be financially & requests that the Governor may be thanked for his suggestion.	F. Hemming	10 Jan 33	2 To Gov. Tel. No 21 Conf - cons - 19 Jan 33 3 To Custom House _____ 20 Jan 33	
			4 To Air Commodore A. Fletcher % - cons - 20 Jan '33	
6 States young adult locusts could be sent on about six weeks & requests instructions by tel.	Governor	Bygone Tel 19 Conf 24 Jan 33	5 To Sir G. Marshall % - cons - 20 Jan 33	
6 <sup>A</sup> States with arrange for locusts to be delivered at Victoria & phone on their arrival.	Imperial Airways %	24 Jan 33	7 To Gov. Tel 25 (benwood) - cons - 25 Jan '33	
10 Acks. No 3.	Sir G. Marshall %	25 Jan 33	8 To F. Hemming (w/c 2, 6, 7) % - 28 Jan 33	
			9 To Sir G. Marshall (w/c 6, 6 Aug) % - 30 Jan 33	
11 States instructions will be issued to Customs Office on receipt of details of consignment.	Customs House.	26 Jan 33		
12 Acks return of No 1.	F. Hemming	29 Jan 33		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
13.	Re: Nos. States it is not considered necessary to send another official letter.	F. Hemming %	21 Jan 33	165 To F. Hemming % - 13 answered - 1 Feb 33.	
15.	Re: Nos 9.	Sir G. Marshall %	1 Feb. 33		
16.	Encl. comes from Near East Operations Manager regarding arrangements for transit of brusts.	H. G. Under % Fletcher %	1 Feb. 33.	17 To Au Comdr. Fletcher % - 16 answered - 2 Feb. 33.	
19.	States brusts were despatched by Horse ca. Kisuwan 5 Feb. Thornton informed.	Lucas Byng %	7 Feb 33	18 To Sir G. Marshall (Ltr 167(17)) % - 2 Feb 33 20 To Custom House - 9 Feb. 33.	
24.	Encl. memorandum by Director of Scientific Research regarding poison dust clouds; states Air Ministry have been asked to incur no further expenditure at Farnborough pending results of other experiments & points out that provision for the Warfare expenses will be available for additional expenditure incurred on experimental work.	E. A. C.	8 Feb. 33.	21 To Sir G. Marshall (Ltr 22) % - 9 Feb. 33. 22 To Au Comdr. Fletcher % - 9 Feb. 33. 23 To Au Comdr. Fletcher % - 10 Feb 33.	
25.	Gives details as to arrival & delivery of brusts.	Imperial Airways %	9 Feb 33.		
26.	Re: Nos. 11 states arrangements are being made for collection of brusts.	Sir G. Marshall %	11 Feb 33		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
13.	Re: No. 8. States it is not considered necessary to send another official letter	F. Hemming %	Jan 23	14 To F. Hemming % - 13 answered	1 Feb 33
15.	Re: No. 9.	Sir G. Marshall %	1 Feb. 33.		
16.	Encls. comes from Near East Operations Manager regarding arrangements for transit of locusts	An. Comdie. Fletcher %	1 Feb. 33.	17 To An. Comdie Fletcher % - 16 answered - 2 Feb 33.	
19.	States locusts were despatched by H. H. ca Hussein 5 Feb. Khartoum informed.	L. W. Byne Schud.	7 Feb 33.	20 To Custom House _____ 9 Feb. 33. 21 To Sir G. Marshall (L. H. 22) % 9 Feb. 33. 22 To An. Comdie. Fletcher % 9 Feb. 33. 23 To An. Comdie. Fletcher % 10 Feb 33.	2 Feb 33
24.	Encls. memorandum by Director of Scientific Research regarding poison dust clouds: states Mr. Mansley has been asked to incur no further expenditure at Tanborough pending results of other experiments & points out that provision for the Warburton expenses will be available for additional expenditure incurred on experimental work.	E. A. C.	8 Feb. 33.		
25.	Gives details as to arrival & delivery of locusts.	Imperial Airways %	9 Feb 33.		
26.	Re: No. 10. States arrangements are being made for collection of locusts.	Sir G. Marshall %	11 Feb 33		



SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD. BY

84

- 27. Acks. letter of 10 Feb & state arrangements are being made for collection of locusts. Sir G. Marshall 11 Feb 33.  
1/6
- 28. Encls. in triplicate draft of proposed contract with Imperial Airways for flying in Kenya & parasitic views as to the difficulty of the liability for damage arising from the chemicals for experiments. Air Ministry 15 Feb 33  
9/6
- 29. Status consignment of locusts was cleared on 12 inst. Custom House 14 Feb 33
- 30. Recd. a letter to Imperial Airways expressing thanks for care bestowed on locusts in transit. F. Hemming 16 Feb 33  
No 500. 104 (use 2nd each. to 24).  
19 annul - 6 March 33.
- 32. Enquiries whether locusts from Kenya arrived safely & what particular use is being made of them. G. Watson 13/3  
11 March 33 33. 10 (to animal) 32 annul 13 Mar.
- 34. Notice of meeting of Kenya Experiments Committee. E.A.C. 3 May 33  
35 To A.F. Hemming (of N.O.S. inst.)  
2/6 - was - 16 May 33 45.
- 36. Status C.M. has authorized the publication as a command paper of the 5 report of the Committee on Locust Control. F. Hemming 28 March 33  
6/6
- 37. Enquiries whether locusts were received & as to their condition on arrival. Dunn  
31 March 33  
By no 203.  
38. To S.D. of Entomology - (4-33) - 10 May 33 4-1

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
39.	Seeks authority for the reallocation of expenditure from C.D.F. grant in accordance with enclosed statement. Encls. copy of revised report of Committee on Local Control.	E.A.C.	14 July 33		
40.	C.D.A.C. 1246		19 May 33.		
41.	Furnishes report on the committee's report concerning the consignment of locusts sent from Hong Kong by air mail.	W. J. G. & J. G. G.	10 July 33		
42.	Returns account from the Royal Arsenal Establishment, Chatham, & states that it has been authorized by C.D.A.C. 69 that they should be seeking authority for the consignment.	F. H. Hemming	17 May 33.		
43.	Minute regarding C.D.A.C. to discuss re-allocation of funds from C.D.				44 Gov. 372 - (2/21) - 27 July 33 (37 answered)
45.	Agrees that funds raised by Airways will have to be used in accordance with the conditions of the contract. Returns advice of assured draft contract.	F. H. Hemming	19 May 33.		
46.	Returns encls. to No 35.	F. Hemming	23 May 33.		
47.	Encls. copy of memo. with Imperial Airways re the carrying out of experiments in spraying locusts & suggests matter will have to be considered by the sub-committee.	F. Hemming	12 June 33.		

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

\*15 Captain Peter Macdonald, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he proposes to take any action with regard to the Report of the Locust Committee, which recommended that arrangements should be made for an aeroplane fitted with poison dust-spraying apparatus to be despatched to East African Colonies for operation against locusts at an early date.

*21.6.33*

21.6.33

\*25 Sir John Lewis Mackinnon, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can make any statement as to the progress which it is hoped to make during 1933 in connection with the abolition of locust plagues from the East African dependencies. [Wednesday 25th March]

*21.6.33*

40 Approve the reallocation of certain items included in grant of £3,250 from C. D. F. for equipment in destroying locusts

C. D. F.

3 July 33 49 To Treasury — cons — 10 July 33. 50.

50 Approve re-allocation of certain items included in previous grant from C. D. F.

Treasury.

14 July 33 51 To E. A. C. — 21 July 33

33 State acts to negotiation for the supply of sodium arsenite & requests E. A. may be asked to enter into a contract with Messrs. Charles Page & Co for the supply of three tons of sodium arsenite of cheapest grade on the best available terms.

E. A. C.

52 To G. A. (65/L40, 48, 49 & 50) — 31 July 33

31 July 33 54 To A. F. Hemming 2/6 — 1 Aug 33

55 To A. F. Hemming 2/6 — 3 Aug 33

58 E. A. C. (L)(K) 28, 8 Aug. 33. No 56

56 To E. A. (L)(K) 53 & enclosure (p.) 4 Aug 33

57 To E. A. C. (L)(K) 56) 1/6 — 5 Aug 33

59 Agree there is no case for funds being provided to enable King to fly to Boston etc.

A. Hemming 5/6

14 Aug 33 62 To A. de V. Wade 7/6 — 14 Aug 33

15012/3/32.

SUBJECT *Locusts*

*Memoranda of E.A.C. Committee on Locust Control.*

No. 3014/2

Subsequent

30 1000 10 1000 10 1000 10 1000 10 1000

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1. E.A.C. (L) (K) conclusion of 3 <sup>rd</sup> Meeting of Sub Committee 18 Jan 33.				<i>Perly</i>
2. E.A.C. (L) (K) (Y)				
2... E.A.C. (L) (K) 9 Conf. Copy of letter from Am. Ministry 16 Feb 33				
3. E.A.C. (L) (K) 189.				
5. - - 10				
6. - - 11.				
7. - - 12.				
8. - - 13.				
9. - - 14.				
10. - - 14				

*Subby foodstuffs arsenite finally considered*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
11.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 15. M. Stables insecticide			Put by	
12.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 16 Lousest Breeding.				
13.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 17. Conclusions of meeting, 12 July 55				
14.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 18 Application to C.D.F. to vary expenditure				
15.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 19 Note on draft contract with Federal Airways Ltd				
16.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 20. Letter from Chemical Research Dept.				
17.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 20 <sup>A</sup> . Letter from Chemical Research Dept 22 June.				
18.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 21. Letter from Chemical Research Dept.				
19.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 22. 5 <sup>th</sup> meeting sub-committee 28 July 55.				

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
11.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 15. M. Stubbs insecticide			Partly	
12.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 16 Lowest Breeding				
13.	E.A.C. (L) (K) Conclusions of 15 meeting, 12 July 45				
14.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 18 Application to C.D.F. to vary expenditure				
15.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 19 Note on draft contract with Imperial Airways Ltd				
16.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 20 Letter from Chemical Research Dept.				
17.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 17 <sup>A</sup> Letter from Chemical Research Dept 22 June.				
18.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 21 Letter from Chemical Research Dept.				
19.	E.A.C. (L) (K) 5 meeting sub-committee 28 July 45.				

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
20	S.A.P. (A)(K) 22 C.O. letter 21 <sup>st</sup> July 33				
21	S.A.C. (A)(K) 23 letter to C.C. 31 <sup>st</sup> July 33				
22	S.A.C. (A)(K) 24 letter to C.C. 31 <sup>st</sup> July 33				
23	S.A.C. (A)(K) Conclusions of 5 <sup>th</sup> meeting 25 July 33				
24	S.A.C. (A)(K) 25 Copy of cases between S.A.P. & War Office.				

Put by.

18012/1/32.

SUBJECT *Locust Reports*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*Dept. of Agriculture, Kenya*

*received from E.A.T. 7-10*

No. **3014/3**

sequent  
2056/1138EM

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1 - Trans. Report dated 12 January 33	E.A.T. 7-10.	und. 13 Feb. 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report No. 1) 11 Feb 33	
2 - Trans. Report dated 26 January 33	E.A.T. 7-10.	und. 20 Feb. 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report No. 4) - 20 Feb 33	
3 - Trans. Report dated 9 Feb	<i>Y. &amp; J.</i>	15 Mar. 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report 4) 14 Mar 33	
4 - Trans. Report dated 23 Feb	<i>Y. &amp; J.</i>	21 Mar. 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report 4) 23-24 Mar 33	
5 - Trans. Report dated 9 March 33	E.A.T. 7-10.	und. 6 April 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report 15) 6/12A - 6 April 33	
6 - Trans. Report dated 23 March 33	E.A.T. 7-10.	und. 20 April 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report 16) 6/12A - 21 April 33	
7 - Trans. Report dated 6 April 33	E.A.T. 7-10.	und. 5 May 33	To S.I.E. } To E.A.C. } (w. Report 17) 6/12A - 21 May 33	



DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	AWSD. BY
22	Japan report dated 20 April 33	E.A.T. 7.1.0	recd. 17 May 33	23 TO S.S.E. (4-32) 8/28 - 18 9/27 33 34 TO E.A.P.	
				Now recd E.A. 10/25/33.	

18012/5/32

SUBJECT *Loquist Control Experiments*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*Brown Agents Accounts*

No. 3014/17

4056/3/33

E.A.

FORM NO. 44 (REV. 10-1-1901)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

1	<i>Henry Loquist control accounts</i>	<i>31 Jan 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 9 March 33</i>	<i>lit by</i>
2	-	<i>28 Feb. 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 9 March 33</i>	
3	-	<i>31 March 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 11 April 33</i>	
4	-	<i>30 April 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 5 April 33</i>	
5	-	<i>31 May 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 19 June 33</i>	
6	-	<i>30 June 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 11 June 33</i>	
7	-	<i>31 July 33</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>recd. 11 Aug 33</i>	

see 3540/38 by order

SUBJECT *Locusts*

DESTROYED UNDER ACT 11

*Investigations by Mr. A. Swaton*

No. *3014/5*

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
<p>1. Details Mr. A. Swaton has offered his services free for two years to assist investigations under Mr. H. B. Johnston &amp; requests Kenya may be informed by air mail regarding his visit &amp; arrangements - recommendation required.</p>	<p><i>Impressment Institute of Entomology</i></p>	<p>11 Nov. 33.</p>	<p>2 To Dir. Inst. of Entomology (London) 12 Nov 33</p>	
<p>4. Give details of facilities available to Mr. Swaton &amp; other Exos has been included in estimate 14.34</p>	<p><i>Exos</i> <i>Lyons 10/33</i></p>	<p>7 Dec 33</p>	<p>5 To J. J. of E. (L.S. 334) A/B. 5 Jan 34</p>	

15066/32.

SUBJECT *The Abyssinian-Lanka, Abyssinian Sudan Frontiers*

91

23003/30

No. 3015

25.13.19

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

AND  
BY

Trans. copy of a report to H.M. Consul  
Addis Ababa for information.

Et. Secretary 11 Feb. 31  
3h. Laffer

Trans. copy of news showing that the  
establishment of a Border Post on the line  
originally proposed has been agreed to

Governor  
By one  
40 leaf

31/Jan/31 10 F.O. (12/2 encs. in NO17 & NO1)  
6/26-8/26

Trans. copies of further news with H.M.  
Consul Addis Ababa regarding the  
establishment of a Turkana-Bele Border  
Post

Et. Secretary  
3/Jan/31

6/Jan/31 10 F.O. (12/2 encs. in NO4) 18/26-5 June 31

Extract from Annual Report on Ethiopia 1932

Let by

Trans. copy of a despatch from H.M. Reporter  
Addis Ababa regarding conditions in the  
Maji district, enclosing an extract from report  
by H.M. Consul, Maji.

Foreign Office 14 July 31 Let by

Trans. copy of a despatch from H.M.  
Representative Addis Ababa enclosing report of  
A. Consul at Maji on his visit to the Italian  
district.

Foreign Office 25 July 31 Let by

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
9.	Trans. a copy of a dispatch from H. M. Lipson at Addis Ababa regarding conversations with Ras Dosta Dامت on various frontier matters.	Foreign Office	Nov. 22	Put by	
10.	Extract from Addis Ababa Intelligence Report for June 26 1933. (Orig. on 5804/185. (cont.))			Put by	

18060/32

18065/32

23005/1/34

SUBJECT *The Abyssinian - Kenya & Abyssinian frontiers*

*Abyssinian raid or disarmament of frontier tribes*

*P. & file destroyed*

No. 3015/1

*18 B 119*

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. Trans. copy of a dispatch from H.M. Representative, Addis Ababa, stating position with regard to Beii women & children captured from the Sudan & brought into Abyssinia.

*Foreign Office 2 Jan 33*

2. States that owing to a recrudescence of tribal murders between the Boran & Amran in the Gogale District it is proposed to issue shot pistols rifles & collected tribesmen whose function would be defence of villages & would form a reserve of Tribes Police.

*Governor Byrne  
156 23 Dec 33  
Conf.*

3. Transmits a report on the military action East of Lake Rudolf subsequent to the massacre of British subjects by the Kikubba.

*Governor Byrne  
160 Conf. 21 Dec 33  
His Excell.*

*H. To G.O. (1444055 on 18060/32 & No 2).  
same - 14 Jan 33*

4. Extract from Daily Tribune. 31 Dec 32.

*H. To Gov. Secret (1444055) 11/1.  
- 14 Jan 33*

5. Trans. a copy of a dispatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa giving details of an interview with the Minister of Foreign Affairs in connection with the raid.

*Foreign Office 12 Jan 33 H. To G.O. - same - 15 Jan 33*

23

*H. To G.O. (1444055) 11/1. - 27 Jan 33*

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANGD BY
10.	Trans. copy of tel. from H. Com. Luss regarding Abyssinian operations from Seabird & action taken.	Foreign Office	17 Jan 33		
11.	Trans. copy of tel. from H. Com. Luss regarding the frontier meeting at Kumbul.	Foreign Office	17 Jan 33		
12.	Trans. a copy of a tel. from H. M. Munita Addis Ababa giving a copy of a tel. to Nairobi as to meeting on the frontier between Provincial Commissioner & Gov. of Bako.	Foreign Office	20 Jan 33		
13.	Statey as to meeting with Gov. of Bako; asks for further copies of Lond. papers by mail; & gives further details of raid by Abyssinians.	Governor Byrne Tel 15, Conf.	23 Jan 33	14 To Col. Sec. 3 hrs. (Africa comd 14153) 14 Jan 33	
15.	Trans. copy of despatch from H. Com. Luss containing copy of news regarding Abyssinian raids into Sudan.	Foreign Office	26 Jan 33		
16.	Trans. copy of despatch from H. Com. Luss containing further news regarding Abyssinian raids into Sudan.	Foreign Office	26 Jan 33		
17.	Trans. copy of despatch from H. M. Munita Addis Ababa regarding the capture of Abba & the position of Italian holdings.	Foreign Office	27 Jan 33	12 To F.O. (Africa) — 3 Feb 33. 12 To Gov. Secret (Africa) (to No 16) 11	

3015/1/33

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
20	Trans. copy despatch from H. Comma Lais concerning news regarding Abyssinian raids into Sudan.	Foreign Office	30 Jan 33		
21	Trans. copy of tel. from H. Comma Lais regarding Hajji Abudo arrival at Gambula.	Foreign Office	31 Jan 33		
22	Trans. copy tel. from H. Comma Lais regarding proposed frontier meeting at Thuruk.	Foreign Office	31 Jan 33		
23	Concerns in proposal to issue arms to certain tribesmen.	Foreign Office	31 Jan 33		
24	Trans. copy of report with O.C. H. Brigade regarding supply of rifles & ammunition for defence of frontier tribes.	Governor Agents	31 Jan 33		
25	Reports missing cables & despatch NONS on 1806/33.	P.S. & Cos. Secret 3/4.	10 Jan 33		
26	Trans. copy of report from H.M. Representative Raddis Abigat regarding meeting at Thuruk for discussion of frontier relations in Beni Shargul.	Foreign Office	6 Feb 33	To Bus. Tel. 146 - 2 Jan 33	
				To Lt. Sec. & Cos. (4/1/33) (1/1/33)	
				Secret 3/4. - 15 Feb 33	
				To Bus. Secret (4/1/33) (1/1/33)	
				18 Feb 33	
				To Bus. Secret - 15 Feb 33	



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
31.	Trans. copy tel. from H. Comms. Cairo regarding arrival of delegates at Khumuk.	Foreign Office	7 Feb. 13		
32.	Trans. copy of tel. from H.M. Representative at Addis Ababa repeating tel. from Khartoum regarding meeting at Khumuk.	Foreign Office	15 Feb 13,	33 To Gov. Secret _____ (of 3292 <sup>nd</sup> encl.).	A/1 - 20 Feb 13.
34.	Encls. copies of dispatch from H. Comms. Cairo & Gov. and Council of the Sudan & proposes to send a tel. to Sir S. Carter requesting him to take action upon draft dispatch, subject to certain modifications.	Foreign Office	15 Feb 13, 35	35 To Gov. Secret (of 314) - cons 28 Feb 13  36 To D.F.O. - 3rd encl. - 26 Feb. 13 (of 35)	H-1
37	Trans. encls. to despatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa regarding the Bahis raids & arrangements for the future meeting.	Foreign Office	23 Feb 13.		
38.	Trans. copy of tel. comm. with H. Comms. Cairo regarding negotiations with the Egyptian delegation at Khumuk.	Foreign Office	21 Feb. 13.		
39.	Extract from minutes on 90174/132 General report of N. Carter on Slavery.			40. To Gov. Comd (3 encls) 16 Mar. 13	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
	Trans. copy despatch from Hon. Rep. Addis Ababa regarding Sudanese co-operation in the punitive action to be taken against the Gila Anuak.	Foreign Office	9 Mar.		
	Trans. copy despatch from the H.C. Cairo regarding two frontier incidents near Gallabat.	Foreign Office	9 Mar.		
43	Trans. copy despatch from the H.C. Cairo regarding certain incidents near Gallabat.	Foreign Office	15 Mar.		
	Does not wish to modify views communicated in his ltr. of 31.12.32	Gen. Kenia Info Secret.	11 Mar. 45	To Peterson (FO) 44 44 Circ 2.4.33 46	
46	Acting H.C. of 5 am Mr. Harold Robertson (Kenya) at 3 pm 10/4/33 at FO but states FO very reluctant to modify their proposals regarding the Sudan.	Mr. Peterson (FO) sp	4.4.33	to C.I.J. Boston	4.4.33
48	Read of discussion.			to F.O. - 3/4/33 - 27 April 33, 61.	
51	Trans. copy of ltr. from Acting H.C. Cairo, Cairo regarding the movements of the Gila Anuak.	Foreign Office	21 March 33	to Treasury - 2/4/33 - 28 April 33.	

FORM RECORD OFFICE LONDON

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
52	Trans. copy of ltr. from Acting H. Comm. Cairo giving details of further action taken by Egyptian Govt.	Foreign Office	23 June 33.		
53	Trans. a copy of despatch from Acting H. Comm. Cairo regarding details of raid by Abyssinians into Sudan.	Foreign Office	6 April 33.		
54	Trans. copy of despatch from Acting H. Comm. Cairo giving details of Sudan Education meeting & negotiations at Luemak.	Foreign Office	11 April 33.		
55	Trans. copies of report by the Government of Sudan, & the Gladstone on their conference with Gov. of Sudan Province, in connection with Lake Rudolf raid & comments on terms of settlement	Governor Byrne 37 ltr.	27 March 33 56 to Gov. ltr. - 55 answered - 10 May 33	54 to Gov. Secret - A/1 - 10 May 33 (46 38, 41, 42, 43, 51 & 54).	
			55 to F.O. - (46 35) B/1A - 10 May 33.		
59	Trans. copy of despatch from Acting H. Comm. Cairo giving further information regarding the Sudan Abyssinian meeting at Luemak.	Foreign Office	10 May 33 60 to Gov. Kenya Secret (French 1057)	A/1 - 18 May 33	
61	Trans. copy of memo. stating Bombed Agreement of June 22. has not been implemented by Ethiopian Govt. Stake is held to both sides action outlined in Nov 10 1932, but consider app. Chinese regarding results of action of Sudan Govt. is not justified.	Foreign Office	7 June 33 62 to Gov. Secret (2) (46 49 & 61) - 2000 - 94	26 June 33.	

Part 101

	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
63	Trans. copy of copies, with A.M. Mowbray Addis Ababa regarding the raid east of Lake Awitsh	Lt Secretary	2 June 3 pm.		
64	Reports that owing to attitude of the Mulle ultimatum on the Turkana murders Lekelele's garrison has been increased to 5 platoons 2 Mulle & Turkana chok occurred yesterday & 3 platoons were in pursuit. Details what follows by air mail	Governor Byrne Tel 122	20 June 33	65 To F.O. (w/c 64) 4/11 - 29 June 33 66 To G.S.O. (w/c 64) A/A - 1 July 33	
67	Trans a copy of a despatch from H.M. Represent ative Cairo enclosing a copy of a despatch from the Acting Gov. General of the Sudan regarding particular problems of the Upper Nile Khazir	Foreign Office	7 July 33		
68	Reports that murder by the Mulle of three Turkana near Adungatom & a subsequent raid by Mulle on the Turkana west of Goriatom & other report of action taken on the Sudan territory will be pursued when details are available	A/Governor Byrne 89 Colf (Brazzaville)	30 June 33	69 To F.O. (w/c 68) — 17 July 33 70 To G.S.O. (w/c 68) — 19 July 33	
72	Trans copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa regarding audience with the Emperor regarding results of Harakuf Conference.	Foreign Office	17 July 33.		
75	Trans a copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Cairo regarding action taken by Abyssinian authorities in connection with the... by Harakuf	Foreign Office	19 July 33		

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

## QUESTIONS NOT FOR ORAL ANSWER.

The Lord Northampton. To ask His Majesty's Government if they will state how far the anti-slavery work of the Government reported in the White Paper, Cmd. 433, to the House of Commons on 17th March 1902, in the British Sudan, have been carried out, and if they will make a statement as to the negotiations with the Government of Abyssinia regarding the raid of Abyssinians into Kenya Colony in September and October of last year, in particular giving information as to the return of the persons carried off, the payment of compensation by the Abyssinian Government, and the adoption of measures to prevent a recurrence of raids into British territory. (The Sunday, 27th of July.)

Not on 1<sup>st</sup> Q. / 6

The Lord Northampton. To ask His Majesty's Government if they can now give information as to the progress of reforms regarding slavery, slave raiding and slave trading in Abyssinia? (Thursday the 27th of July.)

74 To O.A.S. 567 (2/2 92 A) - 1 Aug 13.

75 To O.A.S. Conf - com — 1 Aug 30. 90.

76. Trans. a copy of a despatch from H. M. Minister Addis Ababa transmitting a copy of a note to Ethiopian Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding the Kurrumbul meeting & the handing over of captives & offenders to Sudan Govt. Foreign Office 14 July 13 (dup).

77. Trans. a copy of a despatch from H. M. Representative Cairo enclosing a copy of a tel. reporting a military force has seized Ginnilla cattle. Foreign Office 22 July 30.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
78	Trans a copy of a despatch from H.M. representative at Addis regarding the suppression of raids from Abyssinia into Sudan & Kenya.	Foreign Office	31 July 33	79 To O.A.S. Secret - A/1 - 10 Aug 33. (w/c 72, 73, 74 & 78).	
80	Trans a copy of a despatch from H.M. representative Addis Ababa giving details of negotiations with in connection with the raid on the Hora region in 1931 & drawing attention to the difficulty in dealing with cases arising from raids.	Foreign Office	11 Aug 33	Barby	
81	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. representative Addis Ababa enclosing a copy of an agreement made at Gambella on 22 June 33 in connection with the raid on Bel.	Foreign Office	19 Aug. 33	BA To O.A.S. (Secret) (w/c encls 601)	26 Aug 33
82	Trans copy of a despatch from H.M. representative Addis Ababa regarding the meeting with the Gov. of Italy to discuss incidents on the frontier East of Lake Rudolph.	Foreign Office	23 Aug 33.		
84	Trans a copy of a despatch from H.M. representative Addis Ababa enquiring whether steps have been taken in settlement of Sudan raid.	Foreign Office	24 Aug 33		
85	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. representative Addis Ababa regarding agreement reached between Kenya delegates & Gov of Bel.	Foreign Office	25 Aug 33		

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY

- 86 Trans. copy of despatch from H. M. Representative  
Paris, regarding the implementing of the second  
Geneva Agreement. Foreign Office 28 Aug '53 94 To Cas. (Secret) - w/p. note to 84-786 -  
A/1 - 7 Sept 53
- 88 Extract from the Times dated 14 Sept 53 Put by
- 89 Trans. a copy of a despatch from H. M. Representative  
Addis Ababa transmitting account regarding details  
of conversation with Minister of Foreign Affairs  
regarding alleged raid by Kenya soldiers into  
Ethiopia in connection with Mulla raid. Foreign Office 19 Sept 53 Put by
90. States agreement in connection with claim on  
respect of raid by Ghibba east of Lake Rudolph  
has now been ratified by an exchange of notes.  
Luncheon done. Chairman of States Council at Geneva  
will discuss execution of agreement with  
Governor of Lake. A/Governor  
George 120 14 Sept 53 91 To F.O. (1/4-90) B/1A - 24 Sept 53  
Lun.  
(Am. Mail)
92. Trans. a copy of despatch from H. M. Representative  
Addis Ababa transmitting a copy of note to Ethiopian  
Minister of F. A. regarding the raid on the Sudan -  
Ethiopian frontier. Foreign Office 9 Oct 53 92 To Kenya Secret - A/1 - 18 Oct 53  
(w/p 92)
94. Lumsden views on the probable consequences  
to Kenya of the adoption of a "forward policy"  
by the Govt. of the Sudan. A/Lumsden 28 Sept 53  
Geneva (Secret)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
86	Trans. copy of despatch from A. M. Representative Lima, regarding the implementing of the second Zimbabwe Agreement.	Foreign Office	20 Aug '53	To Gov. (Secret) - w/c encls. to 8/4/56 - A/I - 7 Sept 52	
88	Extract from the Times dated 14 Sept 53			Put by	
89	Trans. copy of a despatch from A. M. Representative Addis Ababa transmitting copies requiring details of conversation with Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding alleged raid by Kenya soldiers into Ethiopia in connection with Havelle raid.	Foreign Office	19 Sept 53	Put by	
90	State agreement in connection with claim on respect of raid by Galla on east of Lake Rudolf has now been ratified by an exchange of notes. Lumumba states, however, that the Council of State will discuss execution of agreement with Governor of Lake.	A/Governor Foreign 120 Lum (Am. Mail)	14 Sept 53	91 To F.O. (w/c 90) B/A - 27 Sept 53	
92	Trans. a copy of despatch from A. M. Representative Addis Ababa transmitting a copy of a note to Ethiopian Minister of F.A. regarding the raid on the Sudan - Ethiopian frontier.	Foreign Office	9 Oct 53	92 To Kenya. Secret - A/I - 18 Oct 53 (w/c 92)	
914	Lumumba views on the probable consequences to Kenya of the adoption of a 'forward policy' by the Govt. of the Sudan.	A/Governor Foreign (Secret)	28 Sept 53		



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
95.	Reports further raids made by the Galla on Turkana villages & residents at Hamurapua. Considers strongest pressure should be brought to bear on the Abyssinian Govt. to disarm all their tribes on the frontier.	A/Secretary Moore 156 Conf	26 Sept 33		
96	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H. M. Legation Paris regarding negotiations for the conclusion of an agreement between the Abyssinian authorities in connection with grazing of cattle in the Bari district.	Foreign Office	20 Oct. 33	97 To F.O. (10/295) — 3 Nov. 33 98 To F.O. (10/294) — do Nov. 33 99 To Treasury	
100	Trans. comes with H. M. Consul at Mege regarding release of prisoners in connection with Horn raid of 22/10/33 & suggests that there is no prospect of the Ethiopian Govt. paying their money the less may need to be dropped.	Foreign Office	21 Oct. 33		
101	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H. M. Legation Paris recommending an agreement granting a further period to Ethiopian authorities within which to discharge terms of Bombacha Agreement.	Foreign Office	25 Oct. 33	102 To W.O. (10/295 & 296) — 8/11/33 - 8 Nov. 33 103 To O.A.S. (Kenya) (10/296) A/1 - 9 Nov. 33 104 To O.A.S. (Kenya) (10/295) A/1 - 9 Nov. 33 (9/16/33)	

\* Captain Cunningham-Reid. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if His Majesty's Government was consulted by the Government of Kenya before the conclusion in September last of the agreement between Kenya and Abyssinia. It is pointed out that this agreement will permit armed Galla raids from Abyssinia and it has been made clear to the Government of Abyssinia in this connection that the maintenance of law and order in Kenya is the object of His Majesty's Government and will regard the Government of Kenya. [The Secretary of State for the Colonies]

Moore P.D. file

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

105 To F.O. (100 amwd) — 17 Nov 33  
 106 To Gov. SSA (4-100x105) A/L — 22 Nov 33

107. Quarterly Intelligence Summary for 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 1933.  
 (Orig. on 3792/33 KAR.)

108. Furnishes report on further murders by Abyssinian tribesmen in A.P.F. subsequent to Governor's visit by Gelubba in Sept. & Oct. 32 & also case of theft of stock not meeting loss of life. *Bygone 657.* 21 Nov. 33

109. Furnishes ref. reference to No 105. *Col. Sney 3/11.* 22 Nov 33

110. Trans. copy of despatch from H. M. Representative, Addis Ababa regarding the proposed establishment of a military force on the Tang Province. *Foreign Office* 10 Dec 33

111. Trans. copy of despatch from H. M. Representative, Addis Ababa giving details of interview with Administrator of Tang Province regarding the future of the Kermish Conference. *Foreign Office* 15 Dec 33

112 To F.O. (Spec. instr. from 107 & 108) A/L. Secret. 1 Jan 34  
 113 To Gov. Conf. (4-110) A/L — 2 Jan 34

L.P. 38-103/36  
 201 P42 E. 11

313/26

*10/11*  
*M. C. Harrison*  
 18/2/35

18065/1/32.

SUBJECT *The Abyssinian-Lunga & Abyssinian-Sudan Frontiers.*  
*Trans-Frontier trade*

No. 3015/2

FORM 10 (REVISED) 1932

18065

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	HANDLED BY
Copy of memo. to despatch from Representative Adieu Ababa, aide memoir proposed development of trade Ethiopia & Kenya.	Foreign Office	13 Jan 33		
Copy of a despatch to H.M. Minister Ghana together with enclosures, proposals for the development of Southern Abyssinia	Governor Ghana Freetown	9 Dec 32	STO F.O. (info 270/31)	18/1/33
do copy of memo. with H.M. Trade Commissioner regarding the purchase of motor buses by the Dept. in connection with the opening up of trade with Kenya.	D.O.T.	24 Feb 33	Pat. by	
Copy of a despatch from representative Adieu Ababa, explaining the report by Major H. B. B. on the possibilities of trade between Ethiopia & Kenya.	Foreign Office	29 May 33	Pat. by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
-----	----------	------	------	---------	-------------

6. Trans. a copy of a dispatch from Mr. Representative to Mr. [unclear] giving details of a discussion with his [unclear] [unclear] regarding development of trade between Abyssinia & Kenya & stating Mr. [unclear] is leaving for [unclear] in order to investigate trade conditions.

Foreign Office

12 July 35 lrb/ly

7. Extract from Supt. Intelligence report.

not forward.

W.B. [unclear]

18065/32

SUBJECT

The Algerian Army & Algeria - Sudan Frontiers  
 Situation at Namurupis.

sequence

32003/3/37

U.S. WAS. Ltd. © 190910

W. B. 119.

No. 3015/3

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

Reports of a group accompanied by several  
 of K.A.R. have been threatened by Algerian  
 post reinforced by guerrilla fighters at  
 Namurupis & difficulty of situation may  
 develop at any time. It is noted that conditions  
 may be given to end constant hostile attitude  
 of Algerians at Namurupis.

D.R. 5. tel  
1142

21 July 53

2 To F.O. — cons — 28 July 53

374  
5.

Trans. a copy of a tel. to A.M. Representative at  
 Adis Ababa asking for post in action to be  
 so results in connection with incident at  
 Namurupis

Kauya Office

5 Aug 53

Publy

Trans. a copy of a tel. from A.M. Representative  
 Adis Ababa relating information has been  
 made to Ministry of Foreign Affairs & that  
 orders are being sent that military units to be  
 interfered with pending settlement of some  
 agreement on the subject.

Kauya Office

5 Aug 53

Publy

5 States would prefer to postpone issue of the  
 question whether the Algerian post should  
 be requested to withdraw from Namurupis as  
 the French post is at present in line.

Kauya Office

11 Aug 53

2 To F.O. — cons — 15 Aug 53

The Hon. Secy (Ltr 2-6) 53 — 17 Aug 53

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
8.	Encls. a draft tel. Such it is proposed to send to Addis Ababa giving instructions as to action to be taken in connection with the situation at Hamarshus.	M. Peterson S.O. (F.C.).	2 Oct 33	10 Peterson S.O. (revised) - 7 Oct 33.	
10.	Suggest names of J. D. McKeon formerly Postul Comm. Northwest Territories at the time of occupation of Hamarshus would be of value to Gen. J. Byrne & give his address.	O.A.G. Tel. 205 Conf.	10 Oct. 33.		
11.	Trans. a tel. to H.M. Representative Addis Ababa giving instructions as to action to be taken in connection with the situation at Hamarshus.	Foreign Office	11 Oct 33	To O.A.G. Conf (2/c encls to 11) - 17 Oct 33. (10 revised.)	
13.	Trans. a copy of a tel. from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa regarding Gebra Goum being appointed to the frontier.	Foreign Office	16 Oct 33		
14.	Reports further raids by the Goums on Turkana villages & incidents at Hamarshus. Considers strongest pressure should be brought to bear on the Abgamen Govt. to disarm all their tribes on the frontier. (Orig on 30.15/1/33).	A/Governor Gen. 13 Oct 33	26 Sept 33	To O.A.G. Conf (2/c 13) R/1 - 9 Nov 33	
16.	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa enclosing a note to British Foreign Office regarding a request for application of the provisions of the 1911 Convention in regard to the situation at Hamarshus.	Foreign Office	10 Nov 33	R/1.	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

17 To F.O. - (1/114) — 3rd Nov. 48  
- sent on 2015/1/22

18 To W.D. (1/114) (1/114) (1/114) (1/114) (1/114)  
A/111 - 5th Nov 48  
(sent on 30/11/48)

19 State the position at Namunpas remains unsatisfactory, further disturbances are expected in the highland of the frontier & urgent measures be exercised on Tibetan side to establish firm administration on the frontier.  
(Orig. on 2000/1/24)

Governor

Bzong

175 Laf

20 Dec 48

20 To F.O. (1/114) (1/114) (1/114) (1/114) (1/114)  
(Orig. on 2000/1/24)

Trans. 20

H. M. K. K.

Trans. 20  
H. M. K. K.

Printed from Headquarters N. Brigade  
A. H. K. L. Intelligence Summary for the  
last quarter of 1948.

Put by

Trans. 20  
H. M. K. K.  
K. K. K. K.

Trans. 20  
H. M. K. K.

15050/32.

SUBJECT *Confidential Report on Officers 1932.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

101

Subsequent.

23030/34

No. 3016

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<i>Trans. in duplicate Annual Conf. Reports 1932 on officers &amp; states, reports on Administrative Offices will follow.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne Conf.</i>	<i>23 Dec 32</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
<i>Trans. Reports on the Administration together with index, etc.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne Conf.</i>	<i>21 Jan 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
			<i>To O.C.A. (of reports) Eff - 18 Aug 33</i>	



18052/32.

SUBJECT

*Confidential Reports on Nursing Staff*

102

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23018/34.

No. 3017

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY	
1	<i>Trans. in triplicate Conf. Report on Nursing Staff 1931.</i>	<i>Geneva Byang Conf.</i>	<i>17 Dec 33</i>	<i>To O.N.A. (w/out Reports)</i>	<i>26 Jan 35</i>	
3	<i>Hko. No 2.</i>	<i>O.N.A.</i>	<i>27 Jan 35</i>	<i>Pat by.</i>		

C.O. 628 / 28  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

15148/32.

SUBJECT

Railway Statistical Information

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

103

from E.A. Trader Information Office

23069/34.

No. 3018

N.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. L.V.R. for the ten months of 1932.	E.A.T. & I.O.	11 Jan '33	put by.	
2	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. L.V.R. for the eleven months of 1932	E.A.T. & I.O.	10 Feb '33	put by	
3	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. L.V.R. for twelve months 1932.	E.A.T. & I.O.	10 March '33	put by.	
4	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for January '33.	E.A.T. & I.O.	11 April '33	put by.	
5	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for January & February '33	E.A.T. & I.O.	27 May '33	put by	
6	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for Feb - March '33	E.A.T. & I.O.	9 June '33	put by.	
7	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. Jan - April '33	E.A.T. & I.O.	28 June '33	put by	
8	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. Jan - May '33	E.A.T. & I.O.	27 July '33	put by.	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
9.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for first six months of 1933.	E.A.T. 1.0.	25 Sept 33	Put by	
10.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for first seven months of 1933.	E.A.T. 1.0.	10 Oct 33		
11.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for first eight months of 1933.	E.A.T. 1.0.	7 Nov 33		
12.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for nine months 1933.	E.A.T. 1.0.	5 Nov 33		
13.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for ten months 1933.	E.A.T. 1.0.	19 Jan 34		
14.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for eleven months 1933.	E.A.T. 1.0.	15 Feb 34		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
9.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for first six months of 1933.	E.A.T. 910.	2 Sept 33	Put by	
10.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for first seven months of 1933.	E.A.T. 910.	11 Oct 33.		
11.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for first eight months of 1933.	E.A.T. 910.	7 Nov 33.		
12.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc K.V.R. for nine months 1933.	E.A.T. 910.	5 Nov 33.		
13.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for ten months 1933.	E.A.T. 910.	9 Dec 33.		
14.	Trans. statistical information regarding traffic etc. K.V.R. for eleven months 1933.	E.A.T. 910.	13 Feb 34.		

18344/32.

SUBJECT *Maize Industry.*

5004/2/35  
3617/35  
2em.  
REVISION

No. 3019

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

1. Details representations have been made for further assistance to the maize industry & a memorandum by the Kenya Farmers' Union, as a result of a discussion. It is stated that subsidy to the industry would not be agreed to but a concession of a marketing fee has been authorized & certain temporary concessions at the port.

Governor  
Byrne.  
617.

21 Dec 32.

Trans. a copy of a letter to Mombasa S.A. Steamship Conference together with their reply regarding shipping freight on maize, & would welcome any action which can be taken with a view to securing acceptance of a demand for reduction in ocean freight.

Governor  
Byrne.  
6.

7 Jan 33.

Mitchell Collier  
E 9/6

19 Jan 33

1. To Buppha 7/6 - 2a enwd - 21 Jan 33.

2. To Gov. Conf. (2) - cons - 30 Jan 33 (1+2 enwd).

4. To H.E. Buppha, 7/6 - 3 Feb 33.

5. To T. L. Curran (M.A.) 7/6 - 3 Feb 33.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
6	Encls. letter from Mr. Stubbs submitting representations as to KUR freight rates & marks.	Mr. Ormsby - Gore %	5 May 53	To Ormsby Gore % <del>at</del> June 53 (banned.)	
8	Encls. a letter from Mr. Stubbs enclosing a report from the Kenya Farmers Assocn. regarding marine storage, rail & port charges etc.	P.S. to Mr. Ormsby Gore % (copy).	16 Sept. 53	To P.S. to Mr. Ormsby Gore - banned - 18 Sept 53 (copy).	
11	Gives details of meetings of the Harbour Advisory Board in connection with memorial on the subject of storage of maize at Mombasa & states how approved on gratia refund.	H.M.M. Moore (copy)	16 Nov. 53	10 To H.M.M. Moore (copy) - cons - 21 Oct. 53 - Pathy	11.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
6	Encls. letter from Mr. Stubbis submitting representations as to KUR freight rates on maize.	Mr. Demoly - Gore 7/6	3 May 33	To Demoly Gore 9/0 - <del>at</del> June 33 (banned).	
8	Encls. a letter from Mr. Stubbis enclosing a report from the Kenya Farmers Assocn. regarding maize storage, rail & port charges etc.	P.S. to Mr. Demoly Gore (copy).	16 Sept. 33	To P.S. to Mr. Demoly Gore - amount - 18 Sept 33 (copy).	
11	Gives details of meetings of the Harbour Advisory Board in connection with memorial on the subject of storage of maize at Mombasa & states how approved ex gratia refund.	H.M.M. Moore (copy)	16 Nov 33	10 To H.M.M. Moore (5.0) - cons - 21 Oct 33 11. - Pathy	

18202/32

SUBJECT *Legislative Council*

105

*Minutes of Proceedings*

DESTROYED UNDER 241055

23011/34

No. 3020

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

Trans. in dup. minutes of the Legislative Council for meetings held on 14-17 <sup>th</sup> 19-21 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 32.	Governor Byrne 621	23 Dec 32	Pub by.	
---	--------------------------	-----------	---------	--

Trans. in dup. minutes of Leg. Council for meetings held on 24-28 March, 3-5, 10-13 9 14 April 9, 3, 8, 9, 10 of 32.	Governor Byrne 353	7 June 32	Pub by	
---	-----------------------	-----------	--------	--

Trans copies of minutes of the Leg. Council meeting held on 26 June 32.	A/Governor Byrne 416	5 July 32	Pub by	
---	-------------------------	-----------	--------	--

Trans copies of minutes of Leg. Council meetings held on 2nd, 3rd, 4 <sup>th</sup> , 10 <sup>th</sup> , 11 <sup>th</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> Aug	A/Gov. 484	22 Aug 32	Pub by	
--	------------	-----------	--------	--



15222/32.

SUBJECT Maji Consulate.

3332/33.  
38202/55

No. 3021

~~Ababa~~

SUBJECT. FROM DATE. ACTION. ANSW BY

1. State that Capt Whalley wishes to take leave from about the middle of May's proposes to appear his substantive appointment with effect from 12 May next to extend his provisional appointment until that date.

Foreign Office 18 Jan 33

2 F.O. - 1 answer - 31 Jan 33 5

3 To Gov. Kenya Conf (L/225 w/1" encls + 26 on 15222/32)

31 Jan 33

4 To Sp. Legenda (L/2) (-----)

2. Trans. draft deep which it is proposed to address to Hon. Minister, Ex. Sec. Ababa regarding the conditions of service of Consul Whalley.

Foreign Office 25 Mar

5 To F.O. - 5 answer - 4 Apr 33

6 To Gov. Kenya Conf (L/225) - 5 Apr 33  
7 - Legenda (L/2) (L/225)

3. Encls. copy of a letter from Sudan Govt. London Office to seek confirmation regarding revised salary & amount of allowance of Capt Whalley.

Crown Agents 7 Apr 33

4. Trans. copy of a despatch B.H.M. Quarter Addis Ababa regarding conditions of service of Capt. Whalley.

Foreign Office 12 Apr 33

8 To C.A. (L/2 encls on 10) - 24 Apr 33 (9 answer)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
12	Trans. copy of despatch from A/M. Com. for Egypt regarding the leave of Capt. Whalley & expenses to approve action taken. Enquiries what amount is due to Capt. Whalley for passage allowance in respect of present leave.	Foreign Office	14 Sept 33		
3	Enquiries pertaining to allowance payable to Capt. Whalley under Indian regime	ABB Brownell (20)	8 Sept 33	14 To F.O. - 12 answer - 28 Sept. 33	
				15 To O.A. 9 Lof 3 (Lof 12714) 28 Sept 33	
				16 To Gen. Legation Lof 2 (Lof 12714) 28 Sept 33	
17	Enquiries re. Address Ababa consulate Capt. Whalley visit Ababa & enquiries what date of Kenya & Uganda will be one half of total.	Foreign Office	8 Nov 33	18 To F.O. - 17 answer - 14 Nov. 33	
				19 To Kenya 875 } 17 Nov. 33	
				20 To Uganda 485 } 20 Nov. 33	
21	Trans. copy of a letter to Capt. Whalley offering him appointment as Lt. Col.	Foreign Office	10 Nov. 33	21 To Lt. Col.	
22	Trans. copy of a letter from Capt. Whalley accepting appointment as Lt. Col. at Cape	Foreign Office	28 Nov. 33	22 To Gen. 908 (Lof 21-22) A/1 30 Nov. 33	
				23 To Uganda 305 (Lof 21-22) A/1 30 Nov. 33	
25	Trans. copies of letters from Sudan Govt. Office of Capt. Whalley regarding Lt. Whalley's visit to Ababa & cost of journey involved.	Foreign Office	2 Dec. 33	24 To Kenya 920 } 25 Nov. 33	
				25 To Uganda 522 } 25 Nov. 33	

18163/32

SUBJECT Kenya & Uganda Railways & Harbours

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Tariff of Harbour Dues & Charges

2305/34

43-1368

No. 3022

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

- 1 transmits 3 copies of Amendment Slip No 13. H Comr. 29 Dec 32 Pat by.  
Transport 173.
- 2 " 2 copies of Amendment Slip No 14. H Comr. 15 June 33  
Transport 34
- 3 " " " " " 15. H Comr. 19 Feb 33  
Transport 51.
- 4 " " " " " 16. H Comr. 19 June 33  
Transport 40

15041/32

SUBJECT

Miscellaneous Enquiries

108

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3023(A)

23112/34

25022/34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	Applics for permission to obtain a licence as a medical practitioner in Mysore.	Dr Bal Ram	23 Jan 33	To Dr Bal Ram - 1 answer	7 Feb 33
2.	Trans copy of communication to Swiss Ministry also desirous to obtain copies of Orders concerning the stabilization of currency E.A. paper & Swiss 522, in 1933	To	27 3 33	To F.O. - 3 answer	4 Apr 33
5.	Requests information regarding openings & prospects for Englishmen & King's & what she may be put in touch with any firm or agency who may have ability to make & take for the address of the Mysore Gold Mining Co	Genl. Terry	8 Apr 33	To Genl Terry (3 answer) - 18 Apr 33 To S.A.T. & I.O. (Ltr 596) 21/6 - 20 Apr 33	
8.	Trans. a copy of a note to Swiss Charge d'Affaires transmitting copies of E.A. Orders.	Foreign Office	11 Apr 33	Perly	
7.	A.L.S. No 7.	S.A.T. & I.O.	21 Apr 33	Perly	
10.	Enquiries as to conditions & qualifications necessary to practice as a dentist in Mysore	S.T. Modi	14 May 33	To S.T. Modi - 10 answer	23 May 33

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
12.	Requests information regarding Govt. Schools in Kenya.	M <sup>rs</sup> E.C. Nicholl	26 May 53	13 To S.A.T. 1.0 (w/12) B/10 - 31 May 53 14 To M <sup>rs</sup> Nicholl - D/S - 31 May 53	
15.	Requests information as to the salary of Col. O.P. Driscoll of Kenya Defence Force.	M <sup>rs</sup> D.M. Driscoll	19 June 53	15 To M <sup>rs</sup> Driscoll - 15 answer - 26 June 53	
17.	States will probably be proceeding the English Domestic Season at leisure & asks for the name of a responsible person in Kenya who will advise her to continue of tour.	S.E. Reynolds %	21 June 53	18 To S.E. Reynolds % - 17 answer - 24 June 53	
19.	Encls. a copy of a letter from M <sup>rs</sup> Reynolds asking for information in connection with the visit of a theatrical company to Egypt, the Sudan & Kenya. Foreign Office states M <sup>rs</sup> Reynolds has been referred to the C.O. regarding Kenya. Encls. report of tour of Dame Sylvia Thordarson's Company.	Foreign Office %	27 June 53	20 To Rowland Kenney % (F.O.) - 19 answer - 14 July 53	
21.	Enquiries whether a copy of 'Tubaland', the Northern Frontier District by H. Lowrey Selfield can be supplied.	S. Gascolee %	14 July 53	22 To S. Gascolee % - 21 answer - 18 July 53	
23.	Ackn. No 22 & book on Tubaland & the Northern Frontier District which is being sent to Addis Ababa.	S. Gascolee %	24 July 53	Partly	
24.	Request information as to prospects offered to foreign women in Kenya, especially in connection with educational work.	W.B. Scott J.B. Scott.	19 July 53	25 To S.A.T. 71.0. 14 (No 24) B/10 - 5 Aug 53	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
12.	Request information regarding Govt. Schools in Kenya.	Mrs E.C. Nicholl 26 May 33	13	To S.A.T. 1.0 (5/12) B/10 - 31 May 33 To Mrs. Nicholl - D/3 - 31 May 33	
15.	Request information as to the salary of Lt. D.P. Driscoll of Kenya Defence Force.	Mrs L.M. Driscoll.	19 June 33, 16-10	Mrs Driscoll - 5 annwd - 24 June 33	
17.	States will probably be providing the English Prometric Season at Cairo & asks for the name of a responsible person in Kenya who will advise her to extension of term.	S.E. Reynolds %	21 June 33	To S.E. Reynolds % - 17 annwd - 24 June 33	
19.	Enlo a copy of a letter from Mrs Reynolds asking for information in connection with the visit of a theatrical company to Egypt, the Sudan & Kenya & states Mrs Reynolds has been referred to the C.O. regarding Kenya Enlo report of tour of Dame Sybil Phaulkner's Company.	Foreign Office %	27 June 33	To Lord and Kenney % (F.O.) - 19 annwd - 4 July 33	
21.	Enquires whether a copy of Jubaland's the Northern Frontier District by H. Lowrey Belfield can be supplied.	S. Gavelle %	4 July 33	To S. Gavelle % - 21 annwd - 18 July 33	
23.	Asks No 22 & book on Jubaland & the Northern Frontier District which is being sent to Addis Ababa.	S. Gavelle %	24 July 33	Partly	
24.	Request information as to prospects offered to young men in Kenya, especially in connection with educational work.	W.B. Scott T.B. Scott.	19 July 33	To S.A.T. 41.0. (4 No 24) B/10 - 5 Aug 33	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY

20 Acks. No 25.

EA T. O.

10 Aug 33

Put by.

27 State a daughter of then client is about to proceed to Kenya to be married to a settler & enquire as to requirements to enable a legal marriage to be effected & whether probate in Kenya would be required to be obtained on the event of the death of a husband resident in Kenya.

Gordon  
Falcomer &  
Famweather

17 Aug 33

28 To Gordon, Falcomer & Famweather - (29 answer) (W. Ordree) - cons. - 23 Aug 33.

24 Acks. No 28

Gordon  
Falcomer &  
Famweather

25 Aug 33

Put by

30 Returns copy of Marriage Ordree.

—

14 Sept 33 Put by

31 Enquire whether a separate license fee of £10 is to be imposed on dentists practising in Kenya

Brit. Dental Assoc.

12 Sept.

32 To Brit. Dental Assoc. - 22 answer - 25 Sept 33 (W. Bull).

33 Enquire whether the Licensing Ordree, so passed by the Legislative Council has been received & make representations as to discrimination against dental practitioners.

British Dental Assoc.

10 Nov. 33

34 To Brit. Dental Assoc. - 22 answer - 14 Nov 33.

35 Acks. No 34

British Dental Assoc.

14 Nov. 33

Put by.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
36	Encl. papers sent to P.M. by Mrs. Oriswell? enquire whether enclad draft reply is concerned in	Mrs E.M. Watson (s.o.)	30 Nov 22	To Mrs E.M. Watson - scanned - 4 Dec 22	



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION
10.	States he wishes to return to Lusaka & asks for a loan of £200 at 5% pa.	W. H. Jackson	3 April 33	11 To W. Jackson - 10 answd - 10 April '33
12	Ako No 4 & returns enclosures	Mummanis	9 April 33	Put by.
13.	States is interested in getting information on Kenya & Br. East Africa & requests that he may be supplied with various reports & pamphlets	Hoyce & Lytle etc.	15 May 33	14 To Levin - 13 answd - 2 June 33 15. To Major Dale L/S/L 139/14) 1/0 - 2 June 33
16	Ako No 15 & state matter is being attended to.	Major Dale	6 June 33	Put by.
17.	Enquires where a further out. of Eileen V. Clarke, born at Fort Hall, Kenya can be obtained.	R. Lawson Lead.	10 July 33	18 To R. Lawson Lead - 17 answd - 11 July 33
19.	Ako. No 18	R. Lawson Lead	12 July 33	Put by
20	Encls. letter from Mrs S. S. Drabble enquiring as to vacancy which may occur in Mombasa school & also as to the possibility of obtaining an appointment as holiday relief at the kindergarten school.	Board of Education	31 Aug 33	21 To Mrs Drabble (encls. to 20 answd.) 24 Sept. 33.
22.	Enquires as to procedure in connection with releasing the estate of a will of Mrs G. M. Russell deceased in Kenya.	Eastley & Co.	21 Sept 33	23 To Eastley & Co. 22 answd. - 30 Oct 33
24	Ako No 25.	Eastley & Co.	5 Oct. 33	Put by.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSW BY
10.	States he wishes to return to Karama & asks for a loan of \$200 at 5% pa.	S. H. Jackson	3 April 33	11 To W. Jackson - 10 answd - 14 April '33	2
12	Ako No 9 & returns enclosures	Hermanns	8 April 33	Put by.	2
13.	States is interested in getting information on Kenya, B. East Africa & requests that he may be supplied with various reports & pamphlets.	Hogarty & Co. Ltd.	15 July 33	14 To Penin - 13 answd - 2 June 33 15 To Maja Dale 15/6 139/14/33 - 2 June 33	2
16	Ako No 15 & states matter is being attended to, matter.	Maja Dale	6 June 33	Put by.	2
17.	Enquiries show a path out. of Eileen N. Clarke, loan at Fort Hall, Kenya can be obtained.	K. Lawson Lead.	10 July 33	13 To K. Lawson Lead - 17 answd - 11 July 33	2
19.	Ako. No 15.	K. Lawson Lead.	18 July 33	Put by	2
20	Encl. letter from Mrs S. S. Drabble enquiring as to vacancy which may occur in Mombasa school & also as to the possibility of obtaining an appointment as holiday relief at the kindergarten school.	Board of Education	31 Aug 33	21 To Mrs Drabble (encl. to 20 answd) 24 Sept 33.	2
22.	Enquiries as to procedure in connection with revoking the probate of a will of Mrs P. M. Bennett deceased in Kenya	Eastley & Co.	21 Sept 33	23 To Eastley & Co. 23 answd - 6 Oct 33	2
24	Ako No 25.	Eastley & Co.	7 Oct 33	Put by.	2

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

111

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
25 Trans. a letter from E.A. Gowen enquiring as to amount of landing money which must be possessed in order to land in Kenya	Passport Office	27 Oct. 33	26 To E.A. Gowen (w/ copy of Ordinance); - 3 Nov 33 (encl. No 15 enclosed).	
27 Re. No 26 returns enclosed.	E.A. Gowen.	6 Nov. 33	Put by	
28 Enq. Whether there are any vacancies for teachers in Nairobi & asks for particulars of salaries & terms of contract.	Miss J. Foster.	14 Nov. 33	Transferred to H.H.H. Dept.	

15071/32

SUBJECT Miscellaneous Enquiries

112

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3023(C)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
	to that he may be supplied with ing restrictions & regulations of Kenya	E. I. Bonfai	29 Jun 33	2 To C.A. (w/ No mang.) 6/11 - 2 Feb 33.	
	just that they may be supplied with a quale of death of W. F. Sommersville & the s/l to cover fee.	Bush & Bain	23 July 33	14 To Bush & Bain - 2/3 _____ 30 July 33 15 To Somerset House (w/ 23 ranch.) 2/10 - 30 July 33.	
6	State is unable to trace any information regarding the death of W. F. Sommersville & return NO 33 ranch.	General Legation Office	3 June 33	1 To Bush & Bain _____ 16 June 33 (w/ original in 3).	
8	Enquire whether there is a scheme for Govt. assistance for emigration to Kenya.	W. L. Braso	22 June 33	9 To Sec W. Braso - 22 June 33	
11	State's Kenia Branch has rejoined his ship, condition satisfactory.	A. G. ... Kenya Tel 149	15 Feb 34	10 To O.A.S. Tel _____ 16 July 33	11
2	Trans. a letter from ... information regarding ... & requesting information as to ... a Kenya.	Office of ... Office	1 Sept 33	11 To ... _____ 11/33	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
15	Acc. No. 13.	To Jo.	16 Sept	Sub by	
16	Requests that he may be furnished with publication regarding agricultural conditions in Kenya.	Institute Inter-nationale d'Agriculture, Rome.	25 Sept 33	Transferred to 11686/33 General.	
17	Requests information regarding the child & adult population of Kenya.	Miss E. Pictor-Turberville (S.O.)	23 Oct. 33	To Miss E. Pictor-Turberville - 19 amount - 24 October 33	
14	Seeks information regarding the attack by armed natives on Mr. Hoyer, reported in the Daily Star.	R. H. Hoyer.	16 Dec. 33	To R. H. Hoyer - 19 amount - 20 Dec 33	

COPY OFFICE, LONDON

1804/32

SUBJECT *Miscellaneous Enquiries*

113  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

35125/35  
NO 18.

No. 3023(0)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1. States is publishing obituary of a poor woman on the coast of America the Standard of 1900. This one & requests information in connection with the Arab revolt at 1514 1893-5.	The Azama Rus	11 April 15.		
2. > take the enquiry of the Azama case taking him rather out of his depth but could look the subject up & prepare lines for reply to Azama lines which might be sent meanwhile.	Mr J. Barton 2/10	22 April 33	3/10 H. H. H. - answer - 26 April 33	
4. Enquire whether there are any other silver goods entering Kenya & if so what are the rates.	W. H. H. H.	2 June 33	H. H. H. - answer - 14 June 33	
6. Enquire as to the possibilities of a mission in Busaba although a private in Kenya.	E. H. Bennett 2/10	12 July 33	To E. H. Bennett - cons - 22 July 33 (H. H. H. as draft) carried.	
5. Aiko No 74 returns under	E. H. Bennett	26 July 33	H. H. H. 1. H. H. (18 Sept 33)	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
10.	Enquiry as to prospects in Kenya for A.B. Langham who desires to settle there.	S. Hlope	5 Oct 33	11 To S. Hlope — 10 answered — 6 October 33 13 To E.A.T. 10 — 18 October 33	
14.	Ako No 12 9 states similar letter from Mr Hlope has been received.	E.A.T. 10	14 Oct 33	15 To S. Hlope — 10 answered — 13 October 33	
16	Complainant that the immigration authorities have demanded a £50 deposit from his son whose permanent residence is Nairobi.	D.B.H. Thompson	27 Oct 33	16 To Dr Thompson — 15 answered — 1 Nov 33 18 To D.A.G. 687 (of 15/16) com. A/1. 1 Nov 33 & 20	
15.	Complaints of discrimination in citizenship Rules against Orleppville (or Orleppswarth) & asks to be granted an interview with S.Y.S. during forthcoming visit.	Mrs. G. Orlepp (Nga)	21.12.33	19 To Col. Sec. Spitt (w/15 in orig) Spitt — 2 Jan 34	
20.	States Mr T. Thompson was allowed to enter the Colony on a transitional Permit that he has admitted that any inconvenience occasioned to him was due to his having furnished incomplete immigration papers; cancellation of bond has been ordered.	Governor Byrne 685	12 Dec 33	21 To Dr Thompson — 11 Jan 34.	

77-1086  
7060/31.

SUBJECT *Indians,*

114

*Participation in Executive & Legislative Council Affairs*

23115/34

No. **3024**

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<p><i>Summary details of Indian political affairs in regard to Indian cooperation with Govt. Steps arrangements have been taken by the Indian Council for the advancement of Indian members in the Legislative Council records the meeting of Mr. Abdul Wahid as Indian member for appointment for one year.</i></p>	<p><i>Baroness Bopara 5 Conf (Am. Mail)</i></p>	<p><i>14 Feb 23</i></p>	<p><i>To Gov. Conf. (inward) — 7 March 23.</i></p>	
			<p><i>To Secy 16.3 — 7 March 23.</i></p>	
			<p><i>To Secy (of C. 1, 2 &amp; 3) B.P.A. 8 March 23</i></p>	
			<p><i>To London Barnett — 21 March 23</i></p>	
<p><i>6 Govt. Native No 146 of 1925 Re: Executive Council appointment.</i></p>			<p><i>Publy</i></p>	



SUBJECT

Gold Output

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

115

No. 3025

03132/344

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. Govt. Notice No 1589. P.H.G.
2. Report of gold output Jan - Oct 1931-32. E.A.T. 41.0. 31 Jan 33
3. Govt. Notice No 1718  
Gold output November 1932. ---
4. Gold output from Kenya during 1932. E.A.T. 1.0. 27 Feb 33
5. Total output 2444 ounces including March returns not yet available from 2 mines in British East Africa approximating 6,200 ounces; Kakamega output 1403 ounces. 5. H. 33
6. Export unrefined mine bullion first 3 months current year. Gov. Kenya  
Tel. N. 68
7. Japanese production figures for the period 1st Oct 1932 to 31st May 1933. Gov. T.T.  
Tel. P. 84
8. Gold output from Kenya during 1933. E.A.T. 1.0. and 5 Feb 33 P.H.G.
9. Gold output from Kenya February 1933. E.A.T. 1.0. and 16 Feb 33 P.H.G.

5. Tel to Gov Kenya - cons. - No 88 } 30.3.33.  
6. " " " " T.T. " No 50 }

No.	DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
11.	Gazette General Notice No 502.				
12.	Gold output from Kenya, March 1933.	EAT 710.	used. 18 May 33.		
13.	Gold output statistics April 1933	EAT 710.	used. 26 June 33.		
<p>*5. Captain Peter Macdonald. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what has been the total value of the gold obtained from the gold fields in Kenya during the first half of this year; and what is the present approximate weekly value of the wages paid to workers in these fields. [Wednesday 12th July.]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">No 1 on P 9 file.</p>					
14.	Gazette General Notice 402 Output of gold February 33.				
15.	Gazette General Notice No 558 Output of gold March 33				
16.	Gazette General Notice No 662 Output of gold April 33.				
17.	Gold output statistics May 1933	EAT 710.	used 18 May 33		
18.	Gazette General Notice No 866 Output of gold May 33.				
19.	Gold output statistics June 1933	EAT 710.	used 18 May 33		
20.	Gold output statistics June 1933				

WT 108 3200 10th W. & A. Ltd. (S) 1962/3

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	AC ON.	ANSD. BY
21.	Gold output statistics July 1932-33.	E.A.T. I.O.	recd. 26 Sept 33	Put by	
22.	General Notice No 1124 Gold output July 1933.	-	-	-	
23.	Gold output statistics Aug. 1932-33.	E.A.T. I.O.	recd 16 Nov 33	-	
24.	Gold output statistics Sept. 1932-33.	E.A.T. I.O.	recd 15 Nov 33	-	
25.	Gold output statistics Aug & Sept. 23 General Notice No 1390 of 1933	-	-	-	
26.	Gold output statistics Oct. 33	E.A.T. I.O.	recd 23 Dec 33	-	
27.	General Notice No 1590 Gold output October 14 33.	-	-	-	
28.	Gold output statistics Nov. 1933.	E.A.T. I.O.	recd 17 Jan 34	-	
29.	Gold output November 1933. General Notice NO 1735 of 1933	-	-	-	
30.	Gold output December 1933 General Notice No 102 of 1934	-	-	-	
31.	Gold output statistics Dec 1933.	E.A.T. I.O.	recd. 17 Jan 34	-	

16328/30

SUBJECT *Companies Ordinance*

Request

*Sub file 1.*

*25036/54*

No. 3026

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

*Extract from East Africa 4/12 January 53*

*At Gov. Tel. 31 Conf - comm 27 Jan 53*

3

*Ref. No 1 states Bill will be published shortly with a view to introduction at forthcoming session of Leg. Council.*

*Governor*

*By [unclear] Tel. 25/1/53*

*At E.A. Govs. Conference. (2/2/53) 6 Feb. 53.*

*14 Feb. 53*

*not by*

*States that the Companies Bill passed its second reading when it was referred to a Select Committee. Only copy of memorandum from the Chairman of the Committee.*

*Governor*

*By [unclear] 6/4 Conf. (14/4/53)*

*20 May 53*

*Govt. Notice NO 222 Bill to regulate trading by other persons.*

*not by*

*Trans. 12 copies of report of Select Committee on the Bill.*

*A/Col. Secy. Mem. 16 Aug. 53 (Committee)*

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
4	<p>Trans. authenticated &amp; printed copy of the Conference Order 11/25/23</p>	<p>PARTE H. H. H. H.</p>	<p>11/25/23</p>	<p>To B. J. T. (for order in No. 7) - 25 Nov 23 To H. H. H. (2) - 29 Nov 23</p>	
10	<p>Resolution No 81. Date of commencement of Ordinance</p>			<p>✓</p>	

4012/5/25  
EA  
Munfle

SUBJECT Companies Ordinance

118

Taxation on the Registration of Companies

No. 3026/

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY /
1. Encls. a copy of sub-committee report on taxation on the registration of companies etc. that is intended to introduce new taxation by an amendment in Schedule 6 of the Companies Bill. State Secretary T.T. are being approached re encls. copies of relative cases.	A/Secy MOORE H 23 (An Mail)	8 July 22	Put by.	
2. Furnishes reference to cases mentioned in No 1	A/Secy let of (An Mail)	10 July 22	Put by.	
3. States it has been decided to remove increased taxation on capital of new companies by amending Stamp Ordinance. (Orig. on 22/6/22)	A/Secy Para 522 (An Mail)	11 Sept 22	A To R.S. 867 - 9 amendment 14 Nov 22 (Orig. on 22/6/22)	
			5 To Treasury (para 522) 8/16 - 18 Nov 22 (Orig. on 22/6/22)	

15343/32

SUBJECT

Applications for Certificates of  
Nationality & Identity.

119

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3027

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
Form of application for cert. of nationality	Somali Osman	28 Jan 33	2 To Gov. 76 (w/1 in orig.) - cons -	6 Feb 33. 3.
Trans. certs. of nationality & identity for same to Somali Osman.	Col. Secretary	20 Apr 33	4 To Col. Sec. 3 pm - cons -	19 June 33 LL
Inquiries when cert. of nationality & identity may be expected.	Somali Osman	3 Aug 33	6 To Somali Osman - seaward - 3 pm. 21 Aug 33	
			1 To H.O. (w/ cert. in No 3) case - 21 Aug 33	
State the address given by Somali Osman.	H/Col. Secy.	19 July 33	Pat by	
Report that Somali Osman died in the Station Inst. B Shields on 1 Sept Returns cert. of nationality.	H.O	15 Sept	106 Kenya 728 (w/1 in orig. in duplicate)	H/1 - 22 Sept 33.

SUBJECT *POISONING operations in Native Reserves*

120

No. 3028

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Gives information regarding certain influential natives who are involved in poisoning operations in native reserves.	W. L. H. Moss %	21 Jan 33	To Dir. S. Byrnes % (Secret) — 21 Jan 33 To W. Moss % - issued - % - 4 Feb 33	H
2. Learn to from the Native Comms, Reserve to Mas Wells regarding poisoning operations in Native Reserves.	to Byrnes Secret. No	14 Feb. 33	let by	



17084/31.

SUBJECT *N.V. K. Lighter on Lake Albert*

121

38179/17/36

*Seizure  
Acquisition by Belgian authorities in respect  
of claims for loss of property.*

No. 3029

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<p>1 States General Manager has not received a letter making claim by claimant for payment of 43,000 francs court costs requests Belgian Govt may be asked to prevent judgement being executed.</p>	<p>H. Comm. Transport Tel.</p>	<p>27 Jan 33</p>	<p>To A. F. H. Wiggen % (441) - cons 15 Feb 33</p>	<p>11</p>
<p>2 Confirms No. 1. furnishes further details of claimant's claim for legal costs recalls a copy of translation of a letter &amp; enclosure addressed to the Chief Accountant by J. P. Shauff.</p>	<p>H. Comm. Transport 18.</p>	<p>28 Jan 33</p>		
<p>3 If No. 2 state have no further claims to make ask that H. Comm. be communicated with on the lines of No. 38 on 17084/31. State instructions are being given back Belgian Govt. to prevent judgment being executed on the Allebaout case.</p>	<p>C. Howard Smith %</p>	<p>24 Feb 33</p>	<p>5 To Howard Smith (40) received % (243) 27 Feb 33</p>	
<p>4 Trans. copy of despatch to H. M. representative Brussels requesting that Belgian Govt may be asked to prevent judgement being executed on the Allebaout case.</p>	<p>Foreign Office</p>	<p>27 Feb 33</p>	<p>6 To H. Comm. Transport 20 - 30 cons - cons - 27 Feb 33</p> <p>8. To H. C. T. D. (49 and 7) % 1/3/33</p> <p>9. To Sec. to H. C. T. 3/3/33</p>	<p>14</p>

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
10	Letter report from H.M. Embassy, Brussels re claim appt. Kuisa & Gode. Adv.	FO	10 Mar	11. To H.M. Transport. Tel 7 com. 17/3/33	14
12	For record stated, would oppose to resist M. Callbaut's claim for legal costs on the ground that the whole proceedings were invalid.	F. G. S. O. W. 267/1669/4	17. 3. 33	13. To C.H. Smith (FO) 12 and 27 Mar. 33	
14	State that Callbaut & Joradine claims have been paid to extent of value of goods not delivered. Agree to proposal to approach the Belgian Govt. on lines stated in para. 7. of Rob.	H.M. Transport Tel. 7	1 Apr.	15. To F.O. _____ 5 Apr. 33	
16	Trans. copy of letter to H.M. Embassy, Brussels regarding grounds on which request for a stay of execution might be made.	Foreign Office	10 Apr. 33	P.H.G.	
17	Trans. copy of dispatch to H.M. Embassy, Brussels regarding that Belgium had any health orders with a view to a restricted border film.	Foreign Office	25 Apr. 33	R. T. G. T. 25 (40 15 20) 2/2 29 Apr. 33 in accord.	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
14. Trans. copy of a despatch from H.M. Representative Brussels enclosing a copy of a note from Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs.	Foreign Office	22 July 33	Put by	
20. Trans. copy of a despatch from H.M. Ambassador Brussels transmitting a copy of a note from Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding instructions sent to the Governor General of the Congo.	Foreign Office	22 June 33	21 To F.O. - 20 answer - cons - 29 June 33	
22. Trans. a copy of a note to Brussels Consery requesting copies of note to Belgian Govt of 27 April.	Foreign Office	10 July 33	Put by	
23. Towards copy of note from Consery (Brussels) enclosing copy of Lord Granville's communication to the Belgian Govt. of 27 April 33.	Foreign Office	24 April 33	24 To H.C.T. 86 (4/23 mile 200 sub mile to 25) A/19 cons - 25 29 July 33	
25. Status agreement to cancel mutually all claims & counter claims has been put on record & reciprocal liquidation of all present & future claims agreed to.	H. Com. Transport 117	30 Aug 33	26 To F.O. _____ 3 October 33 27 To H.C.T. 111 (4/26) A/19 - 5 Oct 33 (25 answer)	
28. Trans. a copy of a despatch to H.M. Representative, Brussels, stating S. of S.'s opinion is concurred in & no further communication need be addressed to Belgian Govt.	Foreign Office	13 Oct 33	29 To H.C.T. 114 (4/28) A/19 - 18 Oct 33	

SUBJECT

A. Sanick

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

123

Information regarding old gold mines

8226/35

No. 3030

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. Encls. a letter from A. Sanick together with translation in which he claims compensation for information given to New Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. regarding old gold mines of Kenya. Mines Dept. 3 Feb 33 Put by
2. Encls. further letter from A. Sanick asking for reply to enclos. to NO1. Mines Dept. 6 Apr. 33, Put by
3. Trans. a similar letter to NO1 (enclos.). P.S. to P.M. 28 April 33 Put by
4. Encls. further letter from A. Sanick. P.S. to P.M. 12 June 33, 5 To A. Sanick - 42 word - 30 June 33
6. Circumstantial letter of 7 pages + encls. copies of two letters from New Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. indicating that his book has only an antiquarian interest but urges his disclosures have been of immense value to the Co. & claiming £10,000,000 hundred. A. Sanick 29 July 33 Put by
7. Trans. a letter from A. Sanick regarding his claim to a reward. P.S. to P.M. 23 Oct 33 Put by

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
8	<p>1. eng. a letter to H.M. from A. Samik appealing for a reply to his previous communication asking for a reward of £10,000,000 for bringing to the notice of H.M. Govt. certain indications of mineral wealth in Africa</p>	<p>Foreign Office</p>	<p>14 July 34</p>	<p>Pub by</p>	
9	<p>Trans. a letter from A. Samik claiming a reward for placing King Comdedated Zuluville etc in possession of info. with regard to ancient gold workings in Africa &amp; stating that failing a favourable reply by 10/1/35 he proposes to appeal to Int'l. Court with financial assistance of foreign interests.</p>	<p>Foreign Office</p>	<p>6 Nov 34</p>	<p>Pub by</p>	
10	<p>Trans. further letter from A. Samik regarding his claim for a reward.</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>12.11.35</p>	<p>Transf'd to 38226/35</p>	

17256/31.

SUBJECT

A. J. Brett

124

Mental Patient.

Consent transferred to 3633/33 Uganda

No. 3031

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

RESP  
BY

1. Encls. a letter from Mr H. J. Brett & also letter from him to Dept. of Prisons, Pretoria, & requests that his requests to return to Uganda may be considered. Mr F. Howard 17 Feb. 33
2. Makes representations on regard to case of his brother Mr A. J. Brett. G. E. B. Brett 27 April 33
3. Reports developments in the case of A. J. Brett & attitude of Uganda Govt. towards his appln. to return to Uganda. Government Uganda Govt. 10 April 33
4. Enquires whether Mr Brett is entitled to return to Uganda. Mrs. Howard 12 June 33
5. Encls. that no obstacle be put in the way of Mr Brett's re-admission to Uganda. Mrs Howard. 12 July 33

5 To H. Com. South Africa 26 July 33

5 To G. E. B. Brett - sanouel - 26 July 33

5 To J. Howard (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

5 To H. Com. South Africa 26 July 33

5 To G. E. B. Brett - sanouel - 26 July 33

16074/33  
18150/32

SUBJECT *Police Department*

125

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3032

Q 3161/34.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1 Encls. letter from Commandant Leblanc Police stating has no objection to enlistment of A. Stanton & enquires whether this may be done.	C. A. (Mr.)	17 Feb. 33	3 To C.A. - 1 answer - mm - 20 Feb 33 3 To Gov. 124 (1/2/32) A/I - 22 Feb 33	
4 State they are endeavoring to communicate with Mr. Rokitt as his arrival in this country.	Lawson Agents	9 Feb. 33		
5. keeps the following promotions: - Laska i. Kautson to be Chief Inspector, Asst. Insp. J. W. Luffin to be Inspector & Asst. Insp. E. M. Taylor to be Inspector.	A/Baron Horse 575.	17 June 33	6 To Gov. 541 - 5 answer - 21 July 33 2 To C.A. (15/6) A/I - 22 July 33	

Previous

3006/433.  
1814 S/32

SUBJECT

Mining Ordinance

126

subsequent

2306/314.

W 2-11

No. 3033

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	Treas. in dup. authenticated copy of Mining (Amend) No. 2 Ordinance 1932, Natal.	Governor Byrne KS.	15 Jan 33		
2	Treas. 12 printed copies of Ordinance.	Ul. Secretary	18 Jan 33		
3	Treas. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on the Mining (Amend) (No. 2) Bill.	Ul. Secretary 3/Jan	6 Jan 33		
4	Extract from Legislative Council Debates 15 Dec. 32.			5 to 500, 162 (1 answer) — 6/Jan 33	
6	Govt. Notice No 733 of 1932 Mining (Amend) (No. 2) Ordinance.			Perly	
7	Suggests that an addition be made to legs of the Mining (Safety) Regs 1932 with the view to prohibition of excessive pollution of rivers from gold mining operations, such as those as to mining conditions.	Governor Byrne KS.	15 Feb 33		
8	Treas. 12 copies of Report Committee on Mining Legislation 1933	Ul. Secretary	18 Feb 33		



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
10.	Agenda that no separate sheet should be in letter without form from Bureau of and return from Bureau of Spokane, Wyo.	Referral Dept.	19 June 22	to 500, 502 (4/10) R/L - 6 July 22 (7/22/22)	
12	Native Affairs Dept. Circular No. 1 Respecting permits in native lands			R/L	
13.	Govt. Notice No. 106 - 2117			R/L	
14	- - - No. 2 of 1922			- - -	
15	- - - 62 - - -			- - -	
16	- - - 4980 - - -			- - -	
17.	- - - 31072 - - -			- - -	
18	- - - 122 - - -			- - -	
19	- - - 125 - - -			- - -	
20	- - - 166 - - -			- - -	
21	- - - 159 - - -			- - -	
22	- - - 100 - - -			- - -	
23	- - - 200 - - -			- - -	
24	- - - 200 - - -			- - -	
25	- - - 200 - - -			- - -	

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
26	Govt. Notice No 456-75/1933			ltdly	
27	" " No 455/1933.			---	
28	States a committee has been appointed to examine mining legislation & will shortly report. Such advice is to the most practical & economic method of assessing royalties.	H. M. Moore	27 Sept 33		
29	Memo for K. B. C. Lathie			To A. G. Swain - com - 6 Oct. 33.	29.
24	Memo on N. L. L. Royalty system.	A. G. Swain	9 Oct. 33	To H. M. Moore (S.O.) - 28 answered - 2 Oct. 33.	
31	Ack. letter of 1 Nov. 33.	R. S. Langley (S.O.)	6 Nov. 33	ltdly	
32	Like No 30 which will be of the greatest assistance to the Comtee.	H. M. Moore (S.O.)	14 Nov. 33	ltdly	
33	Govt. Notice Nos 483-487 of 1933.			ltd. for record.	
34	Govt. Notice No 500 of 1933			ltd. for record.	
35	Govt. Notice Nos 505-506 of 1933			ltd. for record.	

18296/32

SUBJECT Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance.

128

sequent

23054/34

No. 3034

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	Points out that Bill will prejudicially affect members of the engineering profession & suggests that the rights of incorporated members might be safeguarded by inclusion of a clause similar to that in Streets & Sewerage Bill.	Institute of Structural Engineers.	3 Feb. 35	2 To Inst. of Structural Engineers - 12/2/35 3 To Gov. 14/7/35 (copy of letter No. 1 of 1926 re. Bill on 25/2/35) cas. - 29/2/35	5
4	Acks No 2.	Inst. of Structural Engineers.	17 March 35	by	
5	States that it is proposed to move an amendment to Clause 3 during the passage of the Bill through the Legislative Council desired by the Institution of Structural Engineers.	Governor Byine 200	30 March 35	6 To Inst. of Structural Engineers - 25 April 35 (re answer.)	
4	Acks No 6 & asks that he may be informed due course whether amendment to Clause 3 has been adopted.	Inst. of Structural Engineers.	26 April 35	per by	

18299/32

SUBJECT *Service of Sir Ralph Carter*  
*Pension*

129

No. 3035

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1. Trans. a copy of a letter to Treasury in connection with superannuation allowance in respect of Sir R. Carter services under F.O. requirements of services in E.A.P. in respect of which Kenya Govt will be invited to contribute.	Foreign Office	12 Jan 33.		
2. Encl. a copy of a letter to the Treasury & S.O. letter to Mr. Gye regarding the superannuation of Mr Justice Carter. Enquiries were not possible as to whether requirements whether rule 2 is to be applied.	E.W.H. Miller 5/6	26 Jan 33	3 TO E.W.H. Miller 5/6 - 6 approved -	30 Jan 33. H
4. Propose to make award on whole service calculated on the superannuation Act single under rules 2 & 7 & encls. calculation of award.	E.W.H. Miller 5/6	14 Feb 33	5 TO Gov. Tel. 51 - ans - 17 Feb 33. 6	
6. Agree to proposals in No 5 & state no communication was made to Sir R. Carter whose personal record cannot be traced.	Lawson Agree Tel 50.	20 Feb 33	5 TO E. Miller (approved) ans - 5/6 - 5 March 33	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY
8.	State quarters were not shown on 1/10 information form & note. Official letter	P. W. H. G. P. H. G.	8/10/33		
9.	Encls. copy of letter to F.O. & enclosed statement requests instructions maybe given for payment of portion of Sun h. Lata's pension from Kenya funds.	K. S. P. Office	8 March 33	10. To CA. 28 March, 1933. 11. To Gp. 218 (encl. statement at 60. 60) 28 Mar	
12.	Requests payment of pension in respect of his service in East.	L. R. Kator	23 Mar 33	13. To Sun h. Lata (1. 2 ansurd) - 4 April 33.	

18315/32

SUBJECT

*Robberies in Kenya*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

130

23026/34

No. 3030

100 10781. W. & S. L. 44 (10) 251288.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p><i>Encls. reports on instances of lawlessness in the South Mombasa District quoted by Commander Norman &amp; cannot agree that the position calls for special action such as extension of Collective Punishment Ordinance.</i></p>	<p><i>Governor Byrne Conf.</i></p>	<p><i>4 Jan 33 To Gov. Conf 2 (11 a.m.) - 14 Feb 33.</i></p>		

SUBJECT *Education Department*

Subsequent

*Officers associated with organisations having political objects*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3037

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW. BY

\* 114. Mr. Thorne. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state the nature of the instructions issued by the department of education in Kenya, with a view to the exercise of pressure in the matter of the appointment, retention, or promotion of persons who are believed to be associated with organisations having political objects. [Monday 13th February.]

*No. 1 on P.Q. file*

*1 To Gov. Tel. 47 - ans - 9 Feb 53 2*

*2. Summary details of instructions issued in 1951 regarding the responsibility of Education Dept. Staff publicly indicating support of political parties.*

*Governor  
Bygone  
Tel. 45*

*11 Feb 53*

\* 14. Mr. Thorne. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will obtain a copy of the instructions issued by the governor of Kenya in 1951 with regard to the expression of political views by officers or teachers in the education department in Kenya.

*No. 2 on P.Q. file*

*4. Forwards a copy of the Education Dept. Instructions regarding political activities of Govt. Officers.*

*Bygone  
255*

*27 May 53*

*3 To Gov 235 (15/2 P.A. Max on P.Q. file) (answ'd) ans - 5 Feb 53 4*

*5 To Mr Thorne (P. Thorne) - ans*

18077/2/32

SUBJECT *Sisal Bag Industry*

132

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

15212/12/35  
Eun

No. 3038

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1 Trans. in dupl authenticated copy of Sisal Bag Industry Ordinance 1932 - No 31.	<i>Loverna Byrne 29</i>	<i>10 Jan 33</i>		
2 Gives reference in No 140 tables acts amendment to the Bill.	<i>Loverna Byrne 29</i>	<i>10 Jan 33</i>		
3 Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance	<i>Cl Sec: 3/2</i>	<i>12 Jan 33</i>	<i>To Sec. 126 - 1 answered 9/2 22 Feb 33</i>	
4 Govt Notice No 716 of 1932.			<i>5-10 26/5 } (14/1/42) 13/26-25 Feb 33. 6-10 20-1-3</i>	
			<i>Pierley</i>	



18080/32

SUBJECT

German Missions' Property.

133

REQUIREMENT

23178/34

No. 3039

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. States is of the opinion that the sum of £355/5/9 should be released & that no further legislation is necessary in connection with the liquidated property of the Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Governor  
Byrne  
& Co.

13 Jan 33

2 To Goodman, Saunders & Co - 16 Feb 33

3 To C.H. (18/1/32) - 16 Feb 33

4 Interviewed & file

5. Attorney amended draft Bill approved on behalf of the Africa Inland Mission & Africa Inland Mission Trust Ltd, & give explanation of these amendments. Enquire whether sum mentioned in Note can be regarded as belonging to these clients beneficially.

Goodman  
Brown  
& Co.

12 May 33

6 To Goodman Brown & Co - 5 enclosed - 21 May 33

7 To Gov. Conf (2) (18/1/32 on 18080/32 & No 516) - cons - 21 May 33

8. Encls. a copy of a letter from the Attorney General giving advice on Note & asks for further instructions.

Att. Gen. Deputy  
Bride 101 Conf

18 July 33

9 To Goodman, Brown & Co - cons - 22 Aug 33 (w/ revised draft of Bill).

10. Ref No 9, requests interview during the present week.

Goodman  
Brown & Co.

12 Dec 33

23178/34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
11	State that these checks which generally appearing staff names & alterations they, must be formally checked the Director of African Island Prison Trust.	Woodman Browne & Co.	19 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1913	R. Woodman, Bournemouth - 5/1 - 1000 - 5/1/13	23/18/13

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
11	State that then client state generally appearing draft Ordinance, & alterations they wish to formally consult the Director of African Inland Revenue Trust.	Woodman Brown T.G.	19 Dec 11	G. W. Woodman, Brussels - sp - case - 31 Jan 12	23/18/11

18105/22

SUBJECT

Coffee Industry  
Coffee Growing by Natives

Subsequent

Sub file 772

23125/24  
22125/24

19 file destroyed

No. 3040

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD. BY

1. State there are adequate provisions by rules under the Decree of Plant's Convention Ordinance, to prevent dissemination of disease in non native areas & that it is unnecessary to take power to maintain quality of the product. Encls. include under the rule production of Government Ordinance to control growing of coffee by natives & to take inspection to maintain the high quality of the product in abeyance

Governor  
Beyona  
#

15 Jan 53 to Gov. P. O. file - 9 May 53  
(15/10 notes)

2. Requests early reply to No. 1

Governor  
Beyona  
21/9/51

21/9/51 to Gov. P. O. file - 30/9/51

\* 17. Mr. Mellor - To advise the Commission on the possibility of indicating the future of the coffee industry in the export market

Not on P. O. file

3. Note of meeting with of Nelson & ...  
Native Coffee Rules

6. Express satisfaction of decision

Secretary  
C. G.

10/1/53

18103/82

SUBJECT

Coffee Industry  
Coffee Growing by Natives

134

Sib. file 712

25133/34  
22/20/34

P. O. File does contain

No. 3040

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	States there are adequate provisions by rules under the Quarantine of Plants Convention Ordinance, to prevent dissemination of disease in non-native areas & that it is unnecessary to take further to maintain quality of the product. Exits, rules under the Convention. Production & export of coffee to control growing of coffee by natives & to take proposal to include the Sub-committee on agriculture in abeyance	Governer Bygone H.	15 Jan 33	To Gov. Comf. - issued - 9 May 33 (see notes).	
3	Request to early reply to No. 1.	Governer Bygone Feb. 91.	20 May 33	To Gov. Tel 114 - issued - 9 May 33	
4	Mr. Malleson. To be in position to... future to... the export market.			No 2 on P. O. file	
5	Note of meeting with Mr. Malleson & discuss Native Coffee Rules				
6	Expression of opinion of...		10 May 33		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
7.	Reminder	O.A.G. Tal	18 Sept. 33		
8	Copy of application to Carnegie Trust.	189.		9 To Anti Slavery Socy — <sup>Oct.</sup> 18 Nov 33	
				10 To Kenya Conf (2) - cons — 18 Oct. 33. (w/LS 17, 19, 7 H.R. on 3040/1/33).	
				11 To Kenya Conf 2 (w/LS 687) A/1 — 20 Oct 33	
12	Extract from Manchester Guardian of 24 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 33			1st by	
13.	Assesses limitations of native coffee growing to areas remote from European estates affixed to experimental period only & suggests that this position should be made plain to the Gov. (Wug on 3040/1/33).	Governor Byrne 162 Conf.	28 Nov. 33 ✓		

*Mainfile*

SUBJECT

*Coffee Industry  
Cultivation by Natives*

135

SEQUENCE

23133/1/24

*Mr. Gare's Representations & Mr. Louis*

3040/1

No.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
Circle preliminary statement prepared for circulation in the Press & a copy of a lr. addressed to the Gov. of Kenya regarding the situation & prospects of the coffee industry. Requests interview.	<i>S. G. Gare</i>	<i>28 Feb</i>		
2. Suko interview for G.P.S.G. Case.	<i>L.N. Smith</i>	<i>16 May '33</i>	<i>To L.N. Smith - 2 answered - 17 July '33</i>	
3. Notes.				
4. Encls copy of letter recd. from Kenya	<i>S.S. Gare</i>	<i>13 June '33</i>		
5. Further extract from Nairobi correspondent.	- - -	<i>18 June '33</i>		
6. Requests interviews with <i>David P. ...</i>	- - -	<i>20 July '33</i>		
7. Requests 19 July for interviews	- - -	<i>20 July '33</i>		
8. Towards resolution.	<i>Coffee Trade Assoc.</i>	<i>23 July '33</i>		
9. Similar to No. 8.	- - -	<i>24 July '33</i>	<i>To Coffee Trade Assoc. - 2 answered - 18 July '33</i>	
10. Note of interview with <i>Mr. Louis</i>	- - -	<i>25 July '33</i>		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND BY
12	Memorandum signed by Kenya Office Planters.				
12	Recapitulates arguments.	S. G. Gane	20 July 33	12 To Gane - 12 annnd -	21 July 33
14	Further argument.	S. G. Gane.	24 " "	16 To Gane - 16 annnd -	27 July 33
16	Encls. copy of letter from Kenya.	S. G. Gane (2-0).	30 Aug 33		
14	Summary case against Native Coffee growing	S. G. Gane	14 Sept. 33	18 To Gane - 17 annnd -	15 Sept. 33
				19 To Gane -	18 Oct. 33
20	Encls. letter from Messrs W. McKinnon & Co. Ltd.	Sir A. Thomson	22 Sept. 33	21 To Sir A. Thomson - 20 annnd -	25 Sept. 33
				22 To Sir A. Thomson -	20 Oct. 33
23	Requests he may be granted an interview				
24	Repeats request for interview & puts forward relevant evidence received by Air Mail.	S. G. Gane.	23 Oct. 33	25 To S. G. Gane - 23 & 24 annnd -	26 Oct. 33
26	Expresses anxiety for the future of the coffee industry if matters are encouraged to get worse.	Sir A. P. Cliff	19 Oct. 33	27 To Sir A. P. Cliff - 26 annnd -	21 Oct. 33
				28 To Sir A. P. Cliff - 28 annnd -	31 Oct. 33
28	Acks. No. 25 re encls. memoranda.	S. G. Gane.	26 Oct. 33		
29	Extract from Times 30 Oct. 33.				
31	More evidence for S. G. Gane's life by G. Gane				
32	Note of interview between S. G. Gane				



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
32.	States his Committee does not entirely agree with Mr. Goss's views & feels arrangements provided for experimental purposes are sufficient.	A. Carnell	2 Nov. 33	32 To A. Carnell - 32 amount - 3 Nov. 33	
35.	States has been in communication with Mr. Goss who wishes to have an interview with S. & S.	H. S. Williams M.P.	25 Sept 33	34 To Gov. Conf. (w/c S2) - 8 Nov. 33 36 To H. S. Williams - 55 amount - 24 Sept 33	
38.	Assumes limitation of action affecting growing to areas remote from European states applies to experimental ground only & suggests that this position should be made plain to Mr. Goss.	Lomana Bygone 162 Conf.	28 Nov. 33	Publy	

Main file

SUBJECT

Coffee Industry

Crop 1933

Subsequent

No. 3040 1/2

FORM NO. 1, W & H L.A. 09 180910

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1 Extract from Manning Pat 6/6 July 33	-	25 July		
2 Give information as to estimated coffee crop. E.A.T. & I.O.		used		
3 La. info. est. estimated coffee crop.		25 Aug. 33 put by 11 Sept.		

Previous

173/3/31.

SUBJECT *Private Employment of Government Officials*

138

Current

38162/35.

W. A. S. Ltd. (1921) 261688.

No. 3041

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>1. States that a further application has been received from Mr. F. K. E. Marshall to accept offer to act as Manager of the new Capital Theatre &amp; that subject to necessary sanction approval has been given under certain conditions.</p>	<p>Governor Bygone 5.</p>	<p>6 Jan 33</p>	<p>To Gov. 107 - passed</p>	<p>17 Feb. 33.</p>
<p>3. Submits for decision that Mr. L. A. Duncan should be allowed to join the board of Directors of R. B. Duncan Ltd.</p>	<p>A. G. M. Transport 121.</p>	<p>15 Sept 30</p>	<p>To A. G. T. 118 - passed</p>	<p>26 Oct. 33</p>

16042/32

SUBJECT

*Police Officers*

*Confirmation of appointments.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

139

No. 3042

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931. W. A. S. L. 44. (A) 261203

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
✓	<i>Records police personnel noted for confirmation in their appointments.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne 14.</i>	<i>7 Jan 33</i>	<i>To W. Scott — 3 March 33. 3 To Gov. 152 - answer — 3 March 33. 4 To G.A. (w/23) 16/16. — 6 March 33</i>	

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931. W. A. S. L. 44. (A) 261203

18288/52

SUBJECT Coffee Industry Ordinance

SEQUENT

15004/55

*3000/55*

10,500 1051, W.A.B. 104, 10 1052

No. 3043

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	Trans. on dup. authenticated copy of the Coffee Industry Ordinance No. 52 of 52	Yamona Beyene do	10 Jan 53		
2	Trans. 12 copies of the Ordinance	Col Sec. Shm	13 Jan 53		
3	Extract from Leg. Council Debate 20 Dec 52			15/10 Gas. 161 (insert) 2/1	20 Jan 53
5	Trans. on dup. authenticated copy of the Coffee Industry (Amend.) Ordinance 1952	Affairs. Dir. G. & Salt. 25 G. & S. 512			
6	Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance No. 52 of 52	Affairs. Dir. G. & Salt. 25 do	15 Feb 53	7/6 O.R.B. 791 - 5 copies - 9/2	20 Feb 53
8	Proclamation No. 22/53			2/5	
9	Govt. Order No. 22/53 1st of Coffee Board			2/5	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	NSD BY
70	Reports a/c of the H.C.H. Bull to be representative of Coffee Board at a relay of 1000pa. Gwido. Mr Bull's address states he will call on arrival.	A/B Bureau Harris 619 (Per Mail)	20 Nov 35	To E.A. To 1.0 (4/10) R/B - 16 Nov 35	
72	File No 11	E.A. To 1.0.	18 Nov 35	Cut by.	

w/ 15007/3/36 Gen  
 W. M. Stowell  
 24/11/36

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
70	Reports afft. of Sp. At. Bull. to be represent- ative of Affice Board at a relay of 1000pa. Guiso of Bull's address & states he will call on arrival.	A/Bureau More 649 (Per Mail)	18 Nov. 33	To EA To 1.0 (4/210) 2/18 - 16 Nov. 33	
12	File No. 11	E.A. To 1.0.	18 Nov. 33	Patby.	

w/ 15007/3/36  
 M. M. Schelle  
 4/11/36

SUBJECT *Funds for sports materials etc  
for Schools.*

No. 3044

W. & A. Ltd. 87 361288

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<p>1 reports withdrawal of Govt. assistance for extracurricular activities of schools, such as supply of sports materials, tracks covering sanction to raise money for such activities by way of general subscriptions, concerts, &amp; entertainments.</p>	<p>Governor Byrne 27.</p>	<p>10 Jan 22 &amp; 10 Gov. 151 (issued) - 3 March 23</p>		



18297/32.

SUBJECT

N. O. Railway Estimates 1933.

142

30 7/4/36 Financial Review

23359/34 Subly Estimates 1933

167 W. 45. L. 113. 101 801888.

No. 3045

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1 considers it would not be profitable to go into the position very clearly until Cello report has been studied. Raises various points & suggests amendments to draft sketch for coman.	J. H. Wood 9/6	8 Feb 33.		
2 State has sanctioned with drawing of such money as necessary to carry out services pending approval of estimates.	H. Comms. Transport & Conf.	11 Feb 33	2 <sup>A</sup> To H. Comms. Transport Tel 5 (5 on 18297/327 No 2 amend) - 15 Feb 33.	
3 Points out certain differences which occur on Transport Estimates 1933 as compared with those of Uganda & furnishes explanation thereof.	H. Comms. Transport Conf.	27 Jan 33	3 To Gov. Conf. (US/minutes) - com - 16 Feb 33 3 on 3174/33. 4 To Col. Sec. _____ 3 pm 20 Feb 33 5 To Treasury (US/21743) 6/16 - 20 Feb 33	
4 Draws attention to certain differences in K. U. R. Estimates 1933 as compared with those of the Congo & furnishes explanation thereof.	H. Comms. Transport 27.	11 March 33	6 To J. H. Wood 9/6 - com - 12 Feb 33 (US/21743) 6/16 - 12 Feb 33 7 To Treasury (US/21743) 6/16 - 12 Feb 33	

17045/31.

SUBJECT Townships Ordinance

No. 3046

REPRODUCED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Inquires as to position of the townships Ordinance 1930.	Governor Byrne 31.	10 Jan 33.	Mr. Price 10/2	
2. Inquires whether apply to No 2 on 17045/317 No 1 can and be given.	Governor Byrne 343.	5 <sup>th</sup> Jan 33.	Price 28/6. A. Calder 4/1/34 15402/31 myron	

18020/52

SUBJECT Sale of Wheat Ordinance

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 144

23012/54

No. 3047

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
Trans. return of the Sale of Wheat Agency for the period 1 <sup>st</sup> March - 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug & Annual Report of Agency for the year ending 31 Aug 32.	Governor Bygone H.2.	13 Jan 33. Put by		
Special Notice No 442. Report of Agency for the period 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept 32 - Feb 33.			Put by	
			w/ 3071/33	
			20/3	

18020/1/32.

SUBJECT

*Sale of Wheat Ordinance*

*Importations under*

145

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3047/1

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

1. Inclosure of report by the Director of Agriculture on the working of the system of importation of wheat under licence during 1932.

Governor  
Bygone  
H.L.

13 Jan 33. Put by

2. Extract from Leg. Council Debates of 5<sup>th</sup> April 33.

Put by

3. Seek approval of Special Warrant for £7175 to provide for additional refund of customs duty on wheat required under licence 1933 requests tel. reply.  
(Copy - required on 30/1/33).

A/Governor  
Hoore  
(An Mail)  
130 Conf.

16 Sept 33 re To O.A.G. Tel 211 Conf - 3 answered - 3 Oct 33  
(Draft on 30/1/33)

18059/32.

SUBJECT *Banisters & Schweitzer Practising*

146

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23063/34

No. 3048

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	INDEXED BY
<i>trans. received hot hot of Banisters &amp; Schweitzer practising 1932.</i>	<i>Erwin Byrne 43.</i>	<i>13 Jan 33</i>	<i>put by</i>	

18318/32.

SUBJECT *Complaint by Lt. Col Withnell  
regarding unjust treatment of a squatter by European P. C. Potter.*

147

No. 3049

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
<i>Furnishes a report on the complaint of Lt. Col. Withnell &amp; states is satisfied that no injustice was done &amp; that the matter does not demand any further action.</i>	<i>Comms Byrne H.H.</i>	<i>13 Jan 23</i>	<i>To Sr F. Fremantle</i>	<i>27 Feb 23.</i>
<i>Expresses thanks for NO 2 &amp; for investigation of the matter.</i>	<i>Sr F. Fremantle</i>	<i>15 March 23</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
<i>Encls. a further letter from Lt. Withnell &amp; requests further investigation if certain points may be made.</i>	<i>Sr F. Fremantle %</i>	<i>26 April 23</i>	<i>To Sr F. Fremantle % - answered - 26 April 23 to Sr F. Fremantle % - answered - 12 May 23</i>	
<i>Acks. No 6 &amp; states as to reply he will give to Lt. Withnell.</i>	<i>Sr F. Fremantle %</i>	<i>19 May 23</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3050

18/56/32

SUBJECT East Africa Indian National Congress

79

2045/35

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
Trans. copy of letter from E.A. Indian National Congress forwarding copy of resolutions passed at session on April 19, 33.	Larson Byrne 266 (Per Mail)	29 April 33. 1st by		
2. Submit comments on resolutions of E.A. Indian National Congress forwarded on Nov 16 (by. duplicate on 10/12/5/33)	Larson Byrne 53 leaf.	29 April 33.		

15/56/32.

SUBJECT East Africa Indian National Congress

149  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Prohibition of Dr. Mohamed Alam from entering Kenya.

No. 3050/4

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO  
BY

Parliamentary Question by Mr. O Adams  
for oral reply on 13 Feb 33.

No 1 on P.Q file

States that on account of Dr. Alam's  
activities in India his visit was considered  
undesirable & an order, by the Governor in  
Council has been confirmed prohibiting his  
entry into Kenya.

Gov's. Deputy  
Home  
(Secret)

25 Feb 33

To Gov 99 (Ans of pub) memo 14 Feb 33

3. Copy no 2 to SD S/O

15.3.33

McGovern, — To ask the Secretary of State for India, if he is aware that Dr. Mohamed  
Alam, vice-chairman of the Lahore Bar Association, ex-president of the Punjab National  
Congress, and a civil disobedience prisoner lately released from gaol, now the president  
of the Indian Congress in East Africa, is refused a passport for Kenya by the  
Punjab government on the grounds of his conviction for political offence and involvement in  
political offence and involvement in political offence, is he prepared to direct the granting of  
a passport. [Thursday 16th March]

No. 2 on P.Q file  
Sent for Official  
R.A. attached  
Rally



18286/32.

SUBJECT Cement Scheme

150

Institution of a Company.

No. 3051

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
Furnishes information regarding ratios on cement & cement clinker & depreciates any reconsideration of individual ratios until Mr. Gibbs report is available.	H. Gorman Transport 3.	5 Jan 33	Rt. by	
State that 4000/5000 tons of cement clinker has been imported into Malabar from Bika & loaded to sets near Coimbatore where grinding plant will be erected. Give details of freight charges & asks that matter may be looked into.	Cement Marketing to Bika.	15 Aug 33.	3 To Cement Marketing Co - 2000 - 26 Aug 33. (w/ spec. 95 of Gibbs report.)	
			4 To H.M.M. Moore 5% — 26 Aug 33	
			5 To Ed. Walker (w/ spec 2-4) % — 26 Aug 33	
			6 To O.A.G. 650 (w/ spec 273) — 26 Aug 33	17
Ackn. No. 3 & track matter of freight rates will be notified at times. Confusable.	Cement Marketing to Bika.	20 Aug 33	7 To H.E.T. 96 (w/ spec 273) — 26 Aug 33 Rt. by	17
Encls. copy of 100 on imported packages full & points out that action will be difficult to import cement but not cement clinker & suggests matter may be looked into.	Cement Marketing to Bika.	17 Sept 33	10 To Cement Marketing Co 92 1/2 % 11 To Geo 690 1/2 % 11 %	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	AN B.
12.	Engines. Further information regarding freight rates on cement & cement clinker is soon available	Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd.	26 Oct. 33.	13. To Assoc. Portland Cement Mfrs Ltd - 12 amend. - 3 Nov 33 14. To A.C.T. 119 (w/c 12713) cons - 5 Nov 33, 24 15. To O.A.S. 849 (w/c 12-14) A/I - 5 Nov 33.	
17.	Furnishes details on the representations from the Cement Marketing Co. regarding rail freight charges & customs duties on cement clinker & states conclusions of Gov. Conference do not involve re-consideration of cement & clinker rates.	A/Bureau Moore 623.	3 Nov 33.	16. To G.S. Mitchell (C/A) (w/c 3, 10, 13) B/A - 14 Nov 33	
18.	Encls. copy of letter to General Manager N-V. U.S. giving details of interview with Mr. Chapman & copies copy of c/s that have passed.	E.A.T. & I.O.	27 Nov 33	19. To Associated Portland Cement Mfrs Ltd - 6 Dec. 33. 20. To Gov. 924. (w/c 619) A/I - 11 Dec 33. (17 amend.)	
21.	Apks. No 14 & states information regarding rail freight charges & customs duties on cement & cement clinker have been noted.	Cement Marketing Co Ltd.	12 Dec 33.	22. To Gov. 946 (w/c 21) A/I - 15 Dec 33.	
22.	Ref 14. invites attention to paras 1-3 of apks.	H. Com. Freight 157.	6 Dec 33	23. To G.S. Mitchell (C/A) - 4/1 - 9 Jan 34 (w/c 12719). Pick by	

W. Hood  
1/10/37

See 17384/31

SUBJECT *Suppression of Rabies Ordinance*

152

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3053

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	<i>Trans. on duplicate within treated copy of the Suppression of Rabies Ordinance 1932 &amp; give details of outbreak of rabies</i>	<i>Lawrence Bygone 36</i>	<i>11 Jan 33</i>		
2	<i>Trans. 12 printed copies of the Ordinance</i>	<i>Col. Secretary 2/1</i>	<i>13 Jan 33</i>	<i>5-10 Gov. 12 (1 answered) 2/3 22 Feb 33</i>	

18329/32

SUBJECT *The Branding of Stock Ordinance*

153

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

18295/37

No. 3054

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1. Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Branding of Stock (Amend.) Ordinance Nov 4 1932	<i>Louisa Byrne 13</i>	<i>7 Jan 33</i>		
2. Trans. 16 printed copies of the Ordinance	<i>Bl. Sec. 3/11</i>	<i>11 Jan 33</i>	<i>5 To Cas. 146 (Amend) 8/3-19 Jan 33</i>	

see 17386/31  
see 18325/32

SUBJECT *Reports of Enquiries into Marine Casualties*

154

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*under Section 236 of Shipping Ordinance*

No. 3055

FORM NO. 4-B (REV. 1917)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
<p>1. <i>State's Shipping Advisory Board have passed resolution requesting that Govt of Hong Kong forward reports of enquiries confidentially to owners or master of the ship concerned immediately they are available &amp; that Board have been informed no guarantee can be given that this will be done.</i>  <i>Enquiries as to H.M. Coast Practice in Gt. Britain in such matters.</i></p>	<p><i>General Byrne 58.</i></p>	<p><i>19 Jan 33</i></p>	<p><i>To Ref. (4/L 501 18325/32 v No 1) cno - 23 Feb 33</i></p>	<p><i>3</i></p>
<p>3. <i>States it is considered desirable that full publicity should be given to proceedings &amp; reports of results of enquiries into marine casualties &amp; give details of usual procedure in this country.</i></p>	<p><i>Board of Trade</i></p>	<p><i>29 March 1933</i></p>	<p><i>To Gov. 173 - answer - 9 April 33</i></p>	

18026/1/32.

SUBJECT *The Carriage of Goods by Motor  
(Prohibition) Ordinance*

155  
DESTROYED UNDER RT. INFO

23235/34

No. 3056

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>1. Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the image of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Ordinance 1932 No. 46 &amp; provisions explanation thereof, &amp; encls. copy of petition by E.A. Indian National Congress.</p>	<p>Gannana Byrne 59.</p>	19 Jan 32		
<p>2. Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance. - Extract from Leg. Council debates 17 Dec 32 * 5 Govt Notice No 31 of 1932 Date of operation of Ordinance.</p>	<p>Ed. Secretary 3pm</p>	30 Jan 32	3 To Gov. 274 Jan 32 - 24 April 32.	
<p>Proclamation No 13 of 1934</p>			<p>Put by 6 To Gov. 370 - cons - 14 May 32 1 23235/34 Put by</p>	

18010/32

SUBJECT Nature Tribunal Ordinance

156

Order 3548/33 Lepasa

23298/34

W. A. R. L. & O. DELISS

No. 3057

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

1. Trans. two authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Nature Tribunal Ordinance No 35 of 1932.

Lawrence  
Byrne  
17

7 Jan 33

2. Higgins report on the organization of the Nature Tribunal, & gives details of difficulties which have been encountered. Includes a copy of Higgins' report dated 1922 & further with schedule of fees leviable in Nature Tribunal.

Lawrence  
Byrne  
60

19 Jan 33

3 To Gov. 260 - 21/1/33 - 20 April 33

4 To Gov. 261 - 2 copies - 20 April 33

3. Govt. Notice No 40 of 1933  
Orders

Put by

4. Trans. two authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Nature Tribunal Ordinance No 31 of 1932, together with report by Attorney-General.

Att. Gen. H. G. 28 Aug 33

28 Aug 33

To D.A.G. 721 - 6/10/33 - com -

29 Sept 33

3.

5. Proposed Draft for amendment of the Ordinance - provisions which will continue the functions of the Ordinance & state amending Bill will be submitted at an early date. Report to be ready.

Att. Gen.  
H. G. 211  
1/10/33

27 Oct 33

2 To Gov. Feb 1936 - 6/10/33 - 14 Oct 33

3 To Gov. 265 (amended) com - 16 Nov 33

23298/34

18010/32

SUBJECT Native Tribunal Ordinance

File 3548/33

23298/34

No. 3057

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANRD BY

1. Trans. two authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Native Tribunal (Amend) Ordinance No 35 of 1932. Governor Byrnes 7 Jan 33
2. Hughes report on the organization of the Native Tribunal, giving details of difficulties which have been encountered. Also a copy of the Bill introduced together with schedule of provisions in Native Tribunal. Governor Byrnes 19 Jan 33  
3 To Gov. 260 - 1 amend - 9/3 - 20 April 33  
4 To Gov. 261 - 2 amend - 20 April 33
3. Govt. Notice No 406/1933 Order. Pat by
4. Trans. two authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Native Tribunal (Amend) Ordinance No 31 of 1933, together with report by Attorney-General. Attor. H. G. 28 Aug 33  
1 To O.A.G. 721 - 6 amend - comm - 19 Sept 33
5. Proposed amendments of the Council to the Ordinance which will continue the functions of the Ordinance, & also amendments which will be submitted at an early date. 1 To Gov. 236 - 6 amend - 14 Oct 33  
2 To Gov. 265 (2 amend) - 14 Oct 33

23298/34



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANNO BY
11	Govt. Notice No. 638 the National Bureau (M. H. ... .. ... ..			Rally	
12	Govt. Notice No. 826 of 1934.				
13	N. B. D. Circular No. 5 of 26 Sept. 33				
				14. To Gov. 441 - com - 11 Sept 34. 1. 23275	

15415/28.

SUBJECT

The Game Ordinance.

25088/34.

No. 3058

WB131

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANN

1. Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Game (Amend) Ordinance 1932. No 49 Governor Bygone 39 12 Jan 33
2. Trans. 6 copies of Report of Select Committee on a Bill to amend the Game Ordinance. Col. Sec 3hr. 6 Jan 33  $\rightarrow$  10 Gov. 128 - answered - 7/1 25 Feb 33
4. Encls. copy of a letter from Mr. G. Sidebotham regarding a Bill to prohibit the use of metal traps in Kenya & enquires what reply should be made. Board of Trade 4 March 33. To A/J. (C.R.O. Dept) 14 March 33 (w/c Order XLIX of 1932)
- $\rightarrow$  10 Section (B of T) (w/c Ordinance 9 amend.) 15 April 33
7. Encls. a copy of a reply to Mr. G. Sidebotham regarding prohibition of use of metal traps in Kenya. Board of Trade. 22 April 33. Sent by
8. Encls. a copy of further correspondence with Messrs. W. G. Sidebotham regarding the use of metal traps & enquires what reply should be made as to an appeal against the Ordinance. Board of Trade. 7 June 33  $\rightarrow$  10 Board of Trade - answered - 27 June 33.

16248/30

SUBJECT *The Chattels Transfer Ordinance*

25124/30

No. 3059

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1. Trans. & authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Chattels Transfer (Amend.) Ordinance No 36 of 1932	Governor Byrne 57.	11 Jan. 33	3. To Gov. 155 (answered) - cons -	Lt
2. Govt. Notice No 418 of 1932.			Partly	69 June 33
4. Trans. for conson. Bill to amend Chattels Transfer Ordinance 1930 which removes objections referred to in No 2.	A/Governor Horne 632.	7 Nov. 33	5. To Gov. 470 - 4 answered -	28 Dec 33

183 41/32.

SUBJECT Estate Duty (Consolidated) Ordinance

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 159

U.S. G.P.O. 1917

*Handwritten scribble*

No. 3060

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1 Trans 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies  
of the Estate (Consolidated) (Amend) Ordinance  
No 37 of 1932

Governor  
By me  
35

11 Jan 33 To Gov 132 - 12 copies - 9/3 - 24 Feb 33

18204/32.

22 29017/32 EA.

SUBJECT The Prisons Ordinance,

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 160

38252/36

~~38252~~

No. 3061

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

1. Trans in dup. authenticated copy together with 12 printed copies of the Prisons (Amend.) Ordinance No 34 of 1932. Governor Byrnes. 34. 11 Jan 33.
2. Furnishes Conf. reference in No. 1. Lt. Sec. 3 pr. Conf. 15 Jan 33. 3 To Gov. 131 (revised) 9/3 - 24 Feb 33.
4. Trans 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Prisons (Amend.) Ordinance No 6 of 1936. Governor Byrnes. 269. 29 April 35 5 To Gov. 363 (revised) 9/3 - 1 June 33.
6. Extract from Leg. Council debates of 30 March 35. Pat by.

18147/32

SUBJECT *The Contracts in Restraint of Trade Ordinance*

161

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3062

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

*Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of  
The Contracts in Restraint of Trade (No. 2)  
Ordinance 1932. No. 40*

*Governor  
Byrne  
28*

*10 Jan 33 to Gov. 133 - issued 9/1/34 Feb 30*

16293/30

SUBJECT *The Trout Protection Ordinance.*

'62

REPRODUCTION

No. 3063

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1	<i>Trans. 2 authenticated &amp; 12 printed copies of the Trout Protection (Amend) Ordinance No 39 of 1952</i>	<i>Governor Byrne 25.</i>
---	---	-----------------------------------

*10 Jan 53. 2 To Gov. 116 - received 2/3 - 21 Feb 53*

3 Govt. Notice No 717 of 1952.

*Atkley*

C.O. 028

28

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

18236/52

SUBJECT *The Local Govt (District Councils) Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 163

385543

No. 3064

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND BY
1	<i>Trans in dup. with treated copy of the Local Govt (District Councils) Ordinance No 50 of 1951</i>	<i>Secy Byrns</i>	<i>15 Jan 53</i>		
2	<i>Trans. 22 printed copies of the Ordinance</i>	<i>Pol Sec Sh</i>	<i>13 Jan 53</i>		
2A	<i>News by Mr Cronin</i>		<i>21. 2. 53</i>	<i>3. 20 Jan. 57 (anon) 10/1/53</i>	



No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANS'D. BY
8.	Extract from "Times" 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 33.				
9.	Govt Notice No 672 of 1933.				
10.	States both Budgets have been balanced on the assumption that Deduces will be extended to 1934, rate as at present. Requests approval by the	Governor Bygone Tel 235.	29 Nov 33	1. To Gov Tel. 250 _____ 30 Nov 33 2. To Uganda 516 _____ 5 Dec 33	
13.	Govt Notice No 62 of 1934.			P. Kelly	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANS'D BY
8.	Release from "Tennis" 21 <sup>st</sup> Oct. '33.				
9.	Govt Notice No 672 of 1933.				
10.	States both budgets have been prepared on the assumption that salaries will be extended to 1934, rate as at present. Requires approval by the	Governor Bygone Tel 255.	29 Nov 33	To Gov Tel. 850	30 Nov 33
11.	Govt Notice No 62 of 1934.			To Uganda 516	5 Dec 33
				Partly	

18102/32.

SUBJECT *The Local Govt (Municipalities) Ordinance*

195

Subsequent.

see 3299/33 Number of Service.

28172/35.

No. 3066

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
Trans in dub. authenticated copy of the Local Govt. (Municipalities) (Amend.) Ordinance No 29 of 1932. furnish explanation thereof.	Governor Byrne	11.	Total 33	
Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance.	Col. Sec. 3hr.	11 Jan 33.	3 To Gov. 154 - 12 answd - 6 May 33	
Trans. copy of the European Councils Election (Amend.) Rules 1932, issued under the Local Govt (Municipalities) Ordinance 1928.	Col. Sec 3hr.	24 Feb 33.	5 To Gov. 226 - 4 answd - 31 March 33.	
State that draft agreement which the Council is negotiating with the temporary trustee for a temporary trustee regarding whether it is desired that agreement should in this case stand as a final agreement. Request for reply.	Governor Byrne 300	12 May 33	8 To Governor 394 - 6 answd - 6 June 33.	
Trans. in dub. authenticated copy of the Local Govt. (Municipalities) (Amend.) Ordinance No 29 of 1932, furnish explanation thereof. State Agreement between Council of Municipal Councils and the Council of Municipal Councils, was approved on 22 May.	A. Governor Byrne 300	12 Sept 33	12 To D.A. 9 821 - 9 answd - 9/2 - 30 Oct 33	

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

11. *Serials 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 45 of 1923.*

*A/Col. Sany  
sp.*

*18 Sept. 23 Put by*

12. *General Notice No 259 of 1933.*

*Put by*

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSO BY

11 *Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 65 of 1933.* A/Col. Sany 18 Sept. 33 Put by  
*3/4*

12 *General Notice No 259 of 1933.* Put by

10524/27

SUBJECT *The Ancient Monuments*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 166

*Preservation Ordinance*

23255/34

No. 3067

© 1901 W & A L. Co. 011901

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED BY

*Trans. in dupl. authenticated copy, 12  
printed copies of the Ancient Monuments  
Preservation (Amend.) Ordinance No 39  
of 1932.*

*Lawrence  
Byrne  
9.*

*7-Jan 33 To Gov. 1931 (amend) 9/3 22 Feb 33*

*Govt. Notice No 449 of 1932.*

*Parley*

SUBJECT *The Excise Duties Ordinance*

X

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3068

15 20 11/12/35

Ken

U.S. G.P.O. : WASHINGTON, D.C. 20540

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
1. <i>Trans. &amp; authenticates 411 printed copies of the Excise Duties (Amend.) Ordinance 1932. No 32</i>	<i>Governor Bygone 8.</i>	<i>7 Jan 33.</i>	<i>To Gov. 156 (renewed.) cons - 6 Feb 33 B.</i>	
5. <i>States that question of inserting provision for exempting tobacco purchased entirely without machinery for use go on mfg. was considered when a suggestion from T.T., but it was considered such provision was unnecessary.</i>	<i>Governor Bygone 220.</i>	<i>7 April 33. Pat by</i>		
* <i>Mr. Lewis. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will give particulars of the rates of excise duty charged upon the various kinds of produce of Native and European States, respectively, in Kenya. [H.C. Debates 29th November 1932]</i>			<i>Not on P.D. file.</i>	

19035/32.

SUBJECT

The Customs Tariff Ordinance

168

23246/34

No. 3069

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1. 11 nos. 2 authen treated & 12 printed copies of the Customs Tariff (Amend) Ordinance No 55 of 1932	Commiss Bygone H.	6 Jan 33	To London Chamber of Commerce (for info to Hoi) 12 April 33	
1. k. No 2.	London Chamber of Commerce.	10 April 33	Partly	
5. Annual Notice No 406 of 1932 Assessment of duty on goods imported by air.			Partly	
6. 11 nos. 2 authen treated & 12 printed copies of the Customs Tariff (Amend) Ordinance No 211 of 1932	A. R. T. 10.	2 July 33	To O.A.G. Kenya - forwarded - 2 Aug 33 To Com. T.T. 558 (Draft from 5210/33) T.T.	
4. Notes received from Kenya regarding trade goods imported by parcel post.	E.R.T. 10.	mid. 2 Aug 33	Partly	



18346/32

SUBJECT. Estimates 1933

169

ment

3349/33

No. 3070

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSO BY
----------	-------	-------	--------	---------

1. Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the 1933 Appropriation Ordinance No. 110 of 1932.

Gardner  
Byrne  
5.

14 Jan 35 2 To Gov. 110 - 1 annod - 6/3 - 20 Feb 33

2. Comments on the financial position & agree that report of the Royal Economy Committee & the introduction of Income Tax must be awaited, & that letter to Treasury should be deferred until revised Estimates are available.

R. A. Guive  
5/0

17 Feb 35 Pub. by

4. States that motion in the Leg. Council for the cognation of the Estimates on the light of the Empire Advisory Committee report will be taken on 10 April & gives details of the making of the year 1932.

Gardner  
Byrne  
(Per Mail)

21 April 35

5. To R. A. Guive } 5.0  
6. To A. W. Forster & Hobbs } 2 of 14 - 21 April 33

4. No 6 which will be forwarded to Sir Payne on his return.

Gardner  
Byrne

21 April 35

10 Gov. 280 Annod - 27 April 33

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO. BY
9.	Review details of revised Estimates passed by the Legislative Council & statement allocated balance & cost of approved services under the old settlement fund have been devoted to reduction of deficit. Estimates & despatch will be sent when Estimates have been reprinted.	Governor Byrne Feb 92.	11 May 23 /2		
10.	Copies No 4; encls. copies of Report of Select Committee on the Estimate as passed provisionally by the Leg. Council; furnishes details on the reduction in expenditure & other full dispatch will be forwarded when Estimates have been reprinted.	Govs. Deputy Hors. 301 (encl) (Mr. Galt)	13 May 23 /2		
11.	Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on the Estimates for 1920.	Pl. Secretary Shr (Committee)	16 May 23		
12.	Submit the revised Estimates for 1922, together with first schedule of additional services 1922, items of which have been embodied in the Estimate & furnish same to the Governor.	Governor Byrne 319 (encl. Mr. Galt)	2 June 23		
13.	Trans. 10 copies of revised Estimate 1921.	Pl. Secretary Shr	6 June 23		
	Report on the progress of the Estimate 1921 given by Mr. Galt	O. G. Galt	17 July 23	15 To O. G. Galt 14 Feb 1921	31 July 23
				15 To Secretary 15 Aug 23 (14/15/23)	15 Aug 23

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
9.	Review details of proposed Estimates prepared by the Legislative Council & statement allocated balance & cost of various services under the lattermentary fund have been decided of reduction of deficit. Estimates & despatch will be sent when Estimates have been reprinted.	Governor Bygone Tel 42.	11 May 33 Y 21		
10.	Copies No 9; encls. copies of report of Select Committee on the Estimates as passed & recommended by the Leg. Council; & minutes of the reduction in expenditure & other full despatch will be forwarded when Estimates have been reprinted.	Gov. Deputy Bygone 301 (encl) (Mr. G. J. G.)	15 May 33 Y 21		
11.	Trans 12 copies of report of Select Committee on the Estimates for 1933.	Lt. Secretary 31 (encl.)	16 May 33		
12.	Subject to the revised Estimates for 1933, together with full schedule of Additional Services 1933, some of which have been embodied in the Estimates of Finance & Revenue.	Governor Bygone 229 (encl. 2)	2 June 33		
13.	Trans 10 copies of revised Estimates 1933.	Lt. Secretary 4	6 June 33		
14.	Review of various matters regarding the Estimates & Finance Dept.	OAS Tel 144	12 July 33	To OAS 11. Tel. 142	31 July 33
				To Treasury	16 Aug 33
				(1/2 million as relief)	18

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

- 18 Note the position in regard to Estimates 1933 & request a revised estimate of the probable outturn for 1933, together with a forecast for 1934 may be furnished not later than the end of November. Point out that if it should prove impossible to produce a favourable budget in 1934 the financing of the Administration may present a serious problem.
- Treasury. 23 Aug. 30 19 To O.A.S. Tel 213 - cons - 4 Oct 33 1 33-7/33
- 19 Trans 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the 1933 Appropriation Ordinance. No 56 of 1933. A/Governor's Deputy Wade 507 30 Aug 30 21 To O.A.S. 921 - 20 annext - 9/3 - 5 Dec 33

18190/32

SUBJECT

Additional Provision for Expenditure

171

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

3321/33. (1932 Select Committee)  
 Ordinet.  
 23109/1/34. 25224/34.

No. 3071

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1. Trans 12 copies of Schedule of Additional Provision No 2 of 1932 & Report of Select Committee on Second Supplementary Estimates 1932.	Col. Secy. Hq.	6 Jan 33		
2. Trans Schedule of Additional Provision Nos of 1932 together with copies of motion passed in Leg. Council & Report of Select Committee on Second Supplementary Estimates 1932.	Governor Bygone Hq.	16 Jan 33	To Gov. Conf. - 1 enclosed - 6 Jan 33	
4. Trans. 12 copies of Schedule of Additional Provision No 1, 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 1932.	Col. Secretary Hq. (amended)	20 April 33		
5. Trans schedule of Additional Provision No 1 of 1932 - 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan to 31 March 33.	Col. Secretary Hq.	16 May 33		
6. Symbols for proposed schedule of Additional Provision No 2 of 1932 & 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct to 31 Dec. 1932.	Gov. Secy. Hq. 65 Conf.	26 May 33		
7. Trans. two copies of Schedule of Additional Provision No 2 of 1932 & No 2 of 1932 states that further details will be forwarded when available. Schedule has been reviewed by the Leg. Council.	Hq. Secy. Hq. (amended)	16 May 33		

PTO

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO BY
8.	Reports that by a motion dated 11 Aug. the Com. Council approved the expense shown in column 6 of Schedule No. 4 and the additional provision shown in column 6 of Schedule No. 5.	A/Comm. 17	26 Aug.		
9.	Furnished explanation of Schedule of Budget Provision No 24 of 1933 still tag for unclassified expenditure of \$18,357.44 - Aug. 22	A/Comm. 123 Conf.	30 Aug 33	To Geo. Tol 20 Conf — 3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 33 To O.A.G. Conf. - same - 7 Oct. 33	
10	Sinks approval of issue of Special Warrant for \$4,198 to provide for additional refund of duties and interest required under license 1933. Request of. City.	A/Comm. 159 Conf. (cont.)	16 Sept. 33	To O.A.G. Conf (2) (709 amount). 7 Oct. 33	
11	Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on Third Supplementary Estimate 1932 & First Supplementary Estimate 1933. & Schedule of Budget Provision No 6 of 1933 & No 2 of 1933.	A/Gen. Secy. 3 pm.	18 Aug. 33	City	
12	Trans. for approval Schedule of Additional Provision No 2 of 1933.	Comm. Dispt. 15 Dec 33	15 Dec 33		
13	Sinks Schedule No 25 of 1933 has been approved by the Com. Council & will be submitted for the Council. Original has not been given.	Comm. 100	9 Jan. 34		
14	Trans. of Schedule No 25 of 1933	Comm. 100	10 Jan 34	To Comm. Conf (2) (100 amount)	10 Feb. 34

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
11 The Schedule H approved by Reg Council. Approval requested.	Gov. Conf. 27	24 Feb 34		
12 The Report of Select' Comm of Reg. Council on Schedule H	Gov. Sec 3pm	22 Feb 34	To Kya Conf 19 am 24/2/34	
13 Trans. Copies of Schedule of Additional Provision Nos 8/1933.	Gov. Secy 3pm	24 April 34	Put by (numbers)	
14 Trans. Schedules of Additional Provision Nos 9/1933 together with report of Select' Comm. seeks approval of items which have not yet received sanction.	Gov. Activity	16 May 34	To Gov. 474 (23 am 1934) 19 Jun 34. (Or after 27/10/34)	
15 Supply. Approp. Order 25 of 1933.	Gov. Conf. 8th	26/2/34	To Kya Conf (25 am) 23. 10/	

18002/32.

SUBJECT *Official Gazettes*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE # 173

23044/34.

No. 3072

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
<i>Official Gazette No1.</i>		<i>9 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>Splmt. No1</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>No2.</i>		<i>10 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>Splmt. No2.</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>No3.</i>		<i>14 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>Splmt. No3</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>No4</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>No5</i>		<i>24 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>Splmt. No4</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>No5.</i>		<i>29 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>No6</i>		<i>31 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>Splmt. No6.</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>Special Splmt.</i>		<i>1 Jan 33.</i>		
- <i>No7.</i>		<i>1 Feb 33.</i>		
- <i>Splmt. No7.</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>72-8</i>		<i>21. 2. 33.</i>		
- <i>Supplement 72-8</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>72-9</i>		<i>21. 2. 33.</i>		
- <i>Supplement 72-9</i>		<i>---</i>		
- <i>72-10</i>		<i>21. 2. 33.</i>		
- <i>Supplement 72-10</i>		<i>---</i>		



DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANGEL BY
			<u>Part II</u>		
	Official Bulletin No 11		1 March 35		
	12		14		
	13 Splint. No 11		21		
	14 Splint. No 12		28		
	15 Splint No 13		3 April 35		
	16		4		
	17 Splint No 14				
	18				
			<u>Part III</u>		
	18 Splint 15		11 April 35		
	19		16 April 35		
	20		20 April 35		
	21		27 April 35		
	22		9 May 35		
	23		16		
	24		21		
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				
	31				
	32				
	33				
	34				
	35				

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
Official Gazette No 25		30 May 33		
- - - - - 23		- - - - -		
- - - - - 24		- - - - -		
- - - - - 26		6 June 33		
- - - - - 25		- - - - -		
- - - - - 27		12 - - -		
- - - - - 28		13 - - -		
- - - - - Splmt 26		15 - - -		
- - - - - 29		14 - - -		
		<u>Part. 14</u>		
Official Gazette No 30		20 June 33		
- - - - - Splmt. 27.		- - - - -		
- - - - - 31		27 June 33		
- - - - - Splmt 28		- - - - -		
- - - - - 29		- - - - -		
- - - - - 32		4 July 33		
- - - - - Splmt. 30.		- - - - -		
- - - - - 33		11 July 33		
- - - - - Splmt. 32		- - - - -		
- - - - - 32		12 July 33		
- - - - - 34		18 July 33		
- - - - - 33		- - - - -		
- - - - - 35		25 July 33		
- - - - - 34		- - - - -		
- - - - - 36		1 Aug. 33		
- - - - - 35.		- - - - -		
- - - - - 37.		8 Aug. 33		
- - - - - 36		- - - - -		
- - - - - 38		15 Aug. 33		
- - - - - 37.		- - - - -		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANS'D BY
	Official Gazette 34		22 Aug. 33.		
	Shlat. 38		---		
	40		24 Aug. 33 Partly		
			<u>Part 5.</u>		
	No 41		5 Sept. 33 Partly		
	Shlat. 39		---		
	40		8 Sept. 33		
	41		---		
	No 42		12 Sept. 33		
	Shlat. 42		---		
	43		19 Sept. 33		
	43		---		
	44		26 Sept. 33		
	44		---		
	45		3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 33		
	45		---		
	46		10 Oct. 33		
	46		---		
	47		14 Oct. 33		
	47		---		
	48		24 Oct. 33		
	48		---		
	49		31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 33		
	50		4 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 33		
	Shlat. No 49		---		
	51		14 Nov. 33		
	Shlat. No 50		---		
	52		18 Nov. 33		
	53		21 Nov. 33		
	Shlat. 51				

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO BY
<u>PART 6</u>				
Official Gazette No 54		25 Nov 33	hty.	
- - - Splmt 52		---	---	
- - - 55		30 Nov 33	---	
- - - 56		5 Dec 33	---	
- - - Splmt 58.		---	---	
- - - 57		8 Dec 33	---	
- - - 58		12 - - -	---	
- - - Splmt. 54		---	---	
- - - 59		14 Dec 33	---	
- - - Splmt. 55.		19 Dec 33	---	
- - - 60		26 Dec 33	---	
- - - Splmt. 56		---	---	
- Special - 57		30 Dec 33	---	
Supplement Ordinances 1932. Proclamations, Rules & Regs 1933				

3007  
25/3

14292/31.

SUBJECT *Letter of request on Civil Case 342.*

176

*Bombay Trading Co v Lady E. Raffles*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1107/33  
38055/35

No. 3073

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED  
BY

1 Returns Letter of request & states matter has been settled.

*Clk to  
J. E. Butt.*

*10 Feb. 35. 2 To Gas. 103. (w/CI & encls. in orig)  
A/1 - 16 Feb. 35.*

18116/32.

SUBJECT *Special Warrants*

177

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23109/34

No. 3074

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Furnishes explanation of increased provision under Military Code, \$2,000 for gratuities to discharged personnel, \$2,950 for upkeep & operation of mechanical transport.	Governor Byrne KAKI Conf.	16 Jan 33	Ret. by.	
2. Seeks authority for special warrant for \$100 in respect of deposited payments on international bank transit account, <i>Head</i> .	A/Governor Byrne Tel 224	14 Nov 33	3 To A/Gov. Tel 238 - <i>Handled</i> - 14 Nov 33	
4. Seeks approval of supplementary expenditure of \$2,000 on account of <i>bonuses &amp; gratuities</i> . Suggests course to be followed in making provision in Estimates for <i>bonuses &amp; gratuities</i> , requests <i>tbl reply</i> .	Governor Byrne Tel 224	1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 33	5 To Gov. Tel. 262 - <i>Handled</i> - 15 Dec 33 6 To Gov. 956 - <i>Handled</i> - 20 Dec 33	

17385/31

SUBJECT *Expulsion of Undesirables Ordinance*

178

No. 3075

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*Points out that records for deportations of  
Europeans found guilty of indecent assault on  
natives cannot be carried out under the  
existing law & enquires whether information  
can now be given as to revision of powers of  
the Govt in relation to deportations, & a  
decision on points in No 1 or 17385/31*

*Governor  
Byang  
Conf.*

*21 Jan 31*

*Requests reply to NO 17385/31.*

*Gov Byang  
13 Conf.*

*21 Jan 31*

*sent to the Govt 21/1/31*

*W/30301/2B/34 Gens  
Mr Pastern  
17*

18078/32.

SUBJECT *Terms of Service*

179

23068/374

see 3561/33 by order.

see 4005/1738 E.P.

No. 3076

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANST  
BY

Transmit copies of report of Local  
Inspector C.S. Cottle & memorandum  
thereon & state that a C.S. Board has  
been appointed giving details of terms of  
service. State further despatch will  
be sent when Board's report is received.

Governor  
Byrne  
10 leaf

24 Jan 33

Transmit 12 copies of Sessional Paper No 1.

Lt. Sec 3/4m.

6 Jan 33

Send copy of a letter from Govt. Coast Agent,  
Zanzibar & enquire whether it is desired that  
steamer's accommodation for officers should  
be provided on the scale shown therein.

Crown Agents

11 Feb 33

A.  
Gov 210. (No. 314) } 23 Mar. 33

Transmit six copies of report of the  
Local Auxiliary Civil Service b'ce.  
will submit comments in due course

Gov. board  
27

28 Feb

Paper circulated in connection with E.A. Govs Conference

Publy

Extract from proceedings of E.A. Govs. Conference.

Publy

Continental Directory 807 - 25 Jan 33.

Publy

Terms of Service  
8-1-33



No

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW.  
By

10. Trans. briefs of Section Report of the Civil Service Board & state recognized & admit Board's recommendations relating to scales of salary & to obtain views of European Civil Servants Assocn upon the Report in general.
- Governor  
Byrne  
En/44  
(Extract)
- 12 April 33 l.t. by
11. Enquire whether in view of Circ. 13 the the necessity for the issue of further local regulations regarding passages no longer exists.
- Governor  
Byrne 347.
- 6 June 33 } Transferred to 4005/0/33.
12. Trans. copy of letter from the European Civil Servants Assocn enclosing a memorandum on the members of the Expd. Advisory Committee.
- Governor  
Byrne.  
364.
- 9 June 33 l.t. by.
- 13 To T. Fitzgerald 1/6 - one - 21 July 33.
- Part 11
14. Trans. views of European Civil Servants Assocn upon the third Section Report of the C.S. Board.
- A/Governor  
Deputy Comdr  
En/44
- 15 July 33
15. Enquire how far a contributory pension scheme or Provident Fund arrangement for the Civil Service, British Overseas.
- T. Fitzgerald
- 25 July 33
- To T. Fitzgerald 1/6 - 15 annul - 3 Aug 33  
(Din/ton 9056/33)
16. Enquire how far a contributory pension scheme or Provident Fund arrangement for the Civil Service, British Overseas.
- A/Governor  
Byrne 56  
En/44
- 24 June 33

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<p>5 Exhibit from note by discussion with C. J. Signe on 14/7/33.</p>	-	-		
<p>22 Departmental Note</p>		<p>2-12-33 19</p>	<p>30 Kya adv. (as C. Encl. to 18 m) 6 2 33 30124EA.</p>	

Mem file

SUBJECT *Terms of Service*

181

*Abolition of privilege of free quarters & introduction of consolidated scale of salary*

No. 3076

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ISSUED BY

Reports that members of the Empire Advisory Committee have been considered & furnish observations on proposals to abolish privilege of free quarters, A/Corona introduction of lower pension constant & pension on consolidated scale of salary. Submits for consideration proposals of Empire Advisory Committee, alternative proposals & recs. of Gov. Conference. Requests decision by earliest possible air mail.

Moore  
75 Conf. 10 June 33  
(Air Mail)

2. Give further explanation of points raised in No. 1.

H.M.M. Moore 12 June 33  
(Air Mail)

3. Draft report of discussion

4. Note of discussion 13 July 33.

5. Minutes

6. Memorandum

To O.A.S. Tel 168 Conf (revised) — 5 Aug 33

To O.A.S. Conf (1) — 9 Aug 33 (revised)

Plan file

SUBJECT

*Terms of Service.*

182

DESTROYED

*Terms for appointments pending decision  
on Terms of Service Proposals*

No. 3076/2

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*To O.A.S. 4/15/56 leaf - one - 262 by 11 -  
10. aft on 3001/23)*

*Note decision as to terms of appointments made O.A.S. Tef.  
to fill urgent vacancies.  
(Original on 3001/23)*

*1 Aug 53.*

*152 leaf*

*1st by*

18345/32

SUBJECT

Maintenance & education of children  
of the late Mr F. H. Burscy

183

all  
38366/38

No. 3077

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. States that Committee would be prepared to take the children at the annual cost of £65 per child & encls. nomination forms & parties of the School.
- Royal Infant Orphanage  
10 Feb. 33 2 To H. E. Sui % - cons - 15 Feb 33
2. States that the two children of the late Mr F. H. Burscy will be admitted without charge as a gesture of appreciation of the bequest of £2000 from the estate of the late C. Burscy.
- Royal Infant Orphanage  
24 Feb. 33 4 To Govs: 142 (as per 19 encls in orig 93) (on 18345/32 annual) ans. 28 Feb 33 6  
5 To Royal Infant Orphanage - answd - 28 Feb 33
3. Trans. nomination forms duly completed together also with various other documents.
- Govs. Rehibity. Moore 525 (An. of ash).  
26 May 33 7 To Royal Infant Orphanage - cons - 8 (2 encls. in Nov). 12 June 33
4. States nominations will be placed before the Committee & suggests that the children should be admitted after 1st Sept. Request nomination forms may be completed.
- Royal Infant Orphanage  
18 June 33 9 To Royal Infant Orphanage - answd - 17 June 33  
10 To Govs. 1452 (as per 8 encls in orig & (2 encls) 10 June 33 12  
11 To O.A.S. 625 - cons - 22 Aug 33 14

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANS'D BY
12.	States is prepared to accept responsibility for removal of children in the event of impulsion & the Dean of Kaiashri will accept personal limited liability of Rs 50 for removal after normal period of residence & enquires whether any charitable institution would undertake responsibility if authorities are not prepared to accept above undertaking.	O.A.G. Tel. 172.	23 Aug 33	15 To Royal Infant Orphanage - cons - 31 Aug 33	
14.	Bundage children passage not yet arranged see tel. 172.	O.A.G. Tel. 176.	31 Aug 33		
15.	Bombay arrangements made at an interview for the admission of the children & suggest that it would be best if they could arrive about the middle of Jan. next.	Royal Infant Orphanage.	7 Sept. 33	16 To Gov. Tel 194 ————— 9 Sept 33 17 To C. J. Inam Banton % ————— 12 Sept. 33 18 To Royal Infant Orphanage - 15 cons - 12 Sept. 33	
20.	Aki. No. 19 & other despatch is being sent by Mr. Dept. expressing gratitude for all that has been done for the children.	I. Banton (S.O).	31 Nov. 33.	19 To Gov. 401 (of 15) cons - 12 Sept. 33 (in answer).	21.
21.	Trans. completed forms & other communication for the children has been received in 22. Express thanks for gratitude exhibited by the orphanage authorities.	I. Banton (S.O.)	21 Nov. 33	22 To Royal Infant Orphanage — 16 Nov 33 (w/ original in 21) 23 To O.A.G. 848 - (of 22) Af - 20 Nov. 33 (in answer)	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
12.	States is prepared to accept responsibility for removal of children in the event of an epidemic & the Dean of King's will accept personal limited liability of £50 for removal after named period of residence & enquire whether any charitable institution would undertake responsibility if authorities are not prepared to accept above undertaking.	O.A.G. Tel. 17B.	23 Aug 33	13 To Royal Infant Orphanage - cons - 31 Aug 33	
14.	Budget children passage not yet arranged see tel. 172.	O.A.G. Tel. 17B.	31 Aug 33		
15.	Confirms arrangements made at an interview for the admission of the children & suggest that it would be best if they could arrive about the middle of Jan. next.	Royal Infant Orphanage.	4 Sept 33	14 To Gov. Tel 194 ——— 9 Sept 33 15 To C. J. Junior Barton Esq ——— 12 Sept 33 16 To Royal Infant Orphanage - 16 cons - 12 Sept 33	
20.	Ake No 17's status despatch is being sent by the Dept expressing gratitude for all that has been done for the children.	J. Barton (S.O.)	31 Nov 33.	19 To Gov. 401 (4/15) cons - 12 Sept 33 (14 cons. in 21).	21.
21.	Trav. completed forms & status accommodation for the children has been arranged as per Annex 615. Expenses checks for attitude needed by the Orphanage authorities.	J. Barton Annex 615 (Annex)	21 Nov 33	22 To Royal Infant Orphanage — 16 Nov 33 (15 cons. in 21) 23 To O.A.G. 848 - (4/22) App. 20 Nov 33 (Annex 7)	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
24. Ltr. No 229 states everything is said in order for the admission of the children.	Royal Infant Orphanage.	18 Nov. 33	25 To O.A.S. 891 (L/c 24) A/1 - 24 Nov 33	
26. States that Noel & Patricia Hamilton Brydson arrived at the school on 21 Jan. Returns cert. in relation to the admission of the children.	---	15 Jan 34	27 To Royal Infant Orphanage - 26-ekd - 19 Jan 34 28 To Gov. 48 (L/c 26 as per ltr. in reg. 9 Nov 33) A/1 - 22 Jan 34	



15157/32

SUBJECT Land & Agricultural Bank.

185

23089/34

see 5301/33.

see 5301/33.

No. 3078

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1 State that Land Bank is operating successfully as a commercial concern & suggests that advantage should be taken of the present cheap rate of money to make further provision of \$250,000 as advance against subsequent loan. Encls. copy of further representations from Land Bank board.

Governor  
Byrne  
Conf  
(Att Gen)

4 Feb 33 2:10 P.M. (w/c enclosed) - cons - 22 Feb 33  
3 To Treasury (w/c 1) - 22 Feb 33

2 State a loan has recently been raised for liquor by selling stock 3 1/2% of 1925/65 at \$97.10, percent & expect to obtain as good terms for exchange. Suggest it might be better to issue a new line of 5 1/2% stock but this would depend on the condition of the market.

Crown Agents. 7 March 33

5 To CA. cons. 27 Mar. 33  
6 To Treasury. (w/c 1) 31 Mar 33

3 Suggest that legislation necessary for loan be passed as soon as possible & in such form as to be the most suitable method of raising the required sum.

Crown Agents

3 Apr. 33. 5 To Treasury (w/c 4) cons - 5 Apr 33  
9 To Gov. Conf (w/c 4) - 5 Apr 33

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
10.	Agree in principle to proposed course for increasing the capital of the Land & Agricultural Bank provided certain conditions can be fulfilled & wish to have an opportunity of considering terms to be proposed in respect of advances from Colony to the Bank & from the Bank to individual settlers.	Treasury	28 April 33	11 To Gov. Conf (2) (4-8.10.12) - 9 May 33 12 To Treasury (4 miles com draft) - 9 May 33 13 To Gov. Tel. 115 Conf - 9 May 33	
14	Trans. 12 copies of report of Board of Land & Agricultural Bank for 1932.	Col. Secretary 1 pm	29 April 33	Put by	
15	Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Land & Agricultural Bank (Amtd.) Ordinance 1933 No 4 & furnishes explanation thereof.	Governor Byrne 59 Conf.	10 May 33.		
16.	Stateland Bank Board have advised that advances would be confined to efficient settlers of financial stability & make authority to publish Bill with view to introduction at next meeting of the Council.	Governor Byrne Tel 109 Conf.	9 June 33	17 To Gov. - Kenya Tel. 131 Conf. - 9 June 33 18 To Treasury (4/2/10/17) 8/1/33 - 12 June 33 19 To Gov. Conf - 15 annod - 2/2 - 21 June 33	
19.	Trans. 12 printed copies of the Land & Agricultural Bank (Amtd.) Ordinance 1933.	Col. Secy. 1 pm.	12 May 33		
21.	Note on Land Bank.				
22.	Confirms No 16 & make a copy of the specific Loan Order. Statute Bill to amend the Ordinance 1933 to bring proposed simple, arms by the Treasury and methods by which the work of increasing the fund.	Noting Gov. Gordon Conf 33 (the Govt)	20 June 33.	23 To OAG Tel 138 - com - 23 June 33 24 To Treasury (4/2/22 report) - com - 20 June 33	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
25 Specific Loan Bill passed all readings today without amendment.	O.A.G. Tel 130 leaf. 26 June 33			
26 Statement of Loans.			26 To C.A. (w/c 22 & 25) cons — 28 29 June 33	
27 State it is proposed to sell stock to the market & recede. the issue of a new line of 3 1/2% stock.	Crown Agents 4 July 33.		27 To Treasury (w/c 26 w/omitted) 8/16 — 30 June 33	
28 Extract from letter from Lord Francis Scott.			29 To Treasury (w/c 28) — cons — 12 July 33 Rtly	
29 Extract from Note by Sir S. Wilson on an interview with Lord Francis Scott.				
30 Trans. 2 amp. treated & twelve printed copies of the Specific Loan Ordinance No 25 of 1933.	A/B Governor Form 1410	31 June 33		
31 Commission proposed to report on the proposed with the arrangements for the issue of the loan.	Treasury	20 July 33	34 To C.A. (w/c 29 & 23) — 2 Aug 33	
32 Extract from Times 15 Aug 33.			35 To Bus. Tel 165 — 32 answer — 2 Aug. 33	
33 Trans. copy of letter to Govt of Kenya regarding the issue of Kenya 3 1/2% Preference Stock 1933/34 for £200,000 also copy of performance certificate	Crown Agents	15 Aug 33	36 To Gov. 590 — 32 answer — 9/10 — 9 Aug 33	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
39.	Encl. copy of letter from Bank of England regarding the loan.	A. Waterfield (Treasury) %	15 Aug. 33	40 To A. Waterfield % - 39 answer - 16 Aug. 33. 41 To A. Waterfield % 42 To H. M. Moore % } ——— 22 Aug 33	
43	Request Treasury may be asked to guarantee the stock as a treasury investment & enquire at what rate the contributions to the Sinking Fund should be taken.	Crown Agents	18 Aug 33.	44 To Treasury (10/443) — 29 Aug. 33. 46 45 To Kinga 656 (10/443) — 29 Aug. 33. 2 3512/33	
46.	Treas. a copy of a Notice to be published in Gazette regarding 3% of Loan Stock 1957/67.	Treasury	2 Sept 33	47 To A. (10/443) R/P 48 To King 658 (10/443) A/P	
49.	Treas. a copy of a Bill bearing the hand of Agricultural Bank Order, together with the names of the Sub. holders or agricultural creditors furnish names in these matters.	A. P. Moore 121 Conf.	25 Aug. 33.	50 To Treasury (10/443) draft dispatch com — 2 Nov. 33	55
51.	State Land Bank Act. Bill matter is likely to be raised in forthcoming session of Parliament & requests reply by tel. to Home.	Home Sec. Ryan Sch. 211 Conf.	27 Nov. 33	52 To Gov. Conf. (S) - 29 answer - com — 28 Nov. 33.	
52.	Ref No. 50. does not desire to raise any objections to the proposals & requests further information regarding rate to be charged on the advances & amount of the bank.	C. H. Ryan (S.O.)	28 Nov. 33	53 To Gov. Tel. 2114 Conf — 28 Nov. 33. 54 To C. Ryan (S.O.) Skinned — 18 Dec. 33.	
53.	State Land Bank Act. does not desire to raise any objections to the proposals & requests further information regarding rate to be charged on the advances & amount of the bank.	Treasury	29 Nov. 33	55 To Gov. Conf. — com — 18 Dec. 33. 56 To Treasury (10/443) 10/443	1. 2289/1-

W/11653

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD BY
39.	Encls. copy of letter from Bank of England regarding the loan.	A. Waterfield (Treasury) %	15 Aug. 33.	40 To A. Waterfield % - 39 answer - 16 Aug. 33. 41 To A. Waterfield % 42 To H. M. Moore % } ——— 22 Aug 33	
43	Requests Treasury may be asked to guarantee the stock as a financial investment & enquire at what rate the contributions to the Sinking Fund should be taken.	Crown Agents	18 Aug 33.	44 To Treasury (10/443) — 29 Aug. 33. 46 45 To Kenya 656 (10/443) — 29 Aug. 33. 2 3512/11	
46	Trans. a copy of a Notice to be published in Gazette regarding 3% of Treasury Stock 195/67.	Treasury	2 Sept 33	47 To A. (copy re - 100) R/P 48 To Ken 658 (10/443) A/P	
49	Trans. a copy of a Bill toward the hands Agricultural Bank Order, together with the names of the Sub. Committee on agricultural credit & furnish down on their records.	A/Banner Moore 121 Conf.	25 Aug. 33.	50 To Treasury (10/494 draft despatch) com — 2 Nov. 33 55	
51.	State Land Bank Anct. Bill matter is likely to be raised in forthcoming session of Parliament & requests reply by tel. to Home.	Commons Lyons Tel. 244/107	27 Nov. 33	51 To Gov. Conf (P) - 29 Nov. 33 - com — 28 Nov. 33.	
52	L/No 50 does not desire to raise any objection. It is desired to request further information regarding note to be changed on said advances & amount of the bank.	P. B. Lyon (S.O.)	28 Nov 33	52 To Gov. Tel. 244/107 — 28 Nov. 33. 53 To P. Lyon (S.O.) Standard — 19 Dec 33.	
54	L/No 50 does not desire to raise any objection. It is desired to request further information regarding note to be changed on said advances & amount of the bank.	Treasury	29 Nov 33	54 To Gov. Conf — com — 19 Dec. 33. 55 To Treasury (10/494) R/P — 19 Dec. 33	W/11652 L. 23085/11

18027/32.

SUBJECT Agricultural Adviances Scheme

187

Credit facilities for Agriculture

23047/34

No. 3079

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
Trans. report of the Central Agricultural Board on the working of the scheme during 1932 & containing recommendations for 1933. Sinks approved by the Agricultural Board on 15th Feb. 1933. Also sinks with authority to write off losses of £2,000, £1,354 & £25,15.25.	Governor Byrne 15 Feb (in reply)	14 Feb 33	To Gov. Tel. 61st Conf. (11 am)	23 Feb 33
Requests early reply to paras 4 & 5.	Governor Byrne Feb 14/33	20 Feb 33	To Gov. Conf. - answered	25 Feb 33
States that has been considered by the Executive Council & the further progress of further reports of the Central Agricultural Board would be very much appreciated. Enquiries should be made of further advances to make of the scheme & whether such advances should be recommended.	Governor Byrne Feb 15/33 (in reply)	6 May 33	To Gov. Conf. - answered - 25 Feb 33 To Treasury (Conf. 1,234) 1/16 - 2 March 33	25 May 33
Trans. report of the Agricultural Board on the working of the scheme during 1933 & containing recommendations for 1934.	Governor Byrne Feb 15/33 (in reply)	12 May 33	To Gov. Tel. 121st Conf. - answered	25 May 33

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
9	Trans. 12 printed copies of the Agricultural Advances (Amdt.) Bill 1933.	Lab. Secretary L.H.	18 May 33	10 To Gov. 1457 - 8 answered - 9/5 - 27 June 33 11 To Gov. Leaf - 6 answered - 29 June 33. 12 To Treasury (L/C 6711) 8/16 - 29 June 33.
13	Furnishes details of operation of Agricultural Advances Scheme & seeks approval by Lab. that a resolution may be moved in the Reg. Council to give authority for a temporary appropriation of £6,000 in addition to sum already appropriated to cover excess advances made during 1933.	L.H. & L.H. Leaf (Air Mail)	24 Nov. 33	14 To Gov. Tel 255 - 18 answered - 6 Dec 33 15 To Treasury (L/C 15714) 8/16 - 12 Dec 33
16	Govt. Notice Nos 65 of 1933.			

REPRODUCTION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

28  
628  
C.O.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
9	Trans. 12 printed copies of the Agricultural Advances (Amdt.) Report. 1933.	Col. Secretary Spm	18 May 33	10 To Gov. 457 - 8 answered - 3/2 - 21 June 33 11 To Gov. Laf - 6 answered - 29 June 33 12 To Treasury (S/C 6711) 8/16 - 29 June 33
13	Furnishes details of operation of Agricultural Advances Scheme & seeks approval by Tel that a resolution may be moved in the Leg. Council Guyana to give authority for a temporary appropriation of \$6,000 in addition to sum already appropriated to cover excess advances made during 1933.	Leg. Council Guyana (Per Mail)	24 Nov. 33	14 To Gov. Tel 255 - 13 answered - 6 Dec 33 15 To Treasury (S/C 15714) 8/16 - 12 Dec 33
16	Govt. Notice No 66 of 1933.			



5802/33

Somali (Secret)

SUBJECT: *Cession of Zeila to Ethiopia*

1884

23080/34

FORM 1081 W 48 LAD. (M) 981693

No. 3080  
SECRET

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSC  
BY

2

See 24787/23

SUBJECT *Advance of salary to S. Fernandes.*

+

189

REBROTED ORDER • 1419

No. 3081

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<i>Order carrying sanction of an advance of two months salary to Mr. S. Fernandes, Composer, who is proceeding on leave to India pending termination of his appointment.</i>	<i>Governor By me 632.</i>	<i>31 Dec 32</i>	<i>2 10 Governor 145 (1 ansord.) - 25 Feb 33</i>	

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

18001/32

SUBJECT

Collection of Money from Natives.

190

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23134/34

No. 3082

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

\* Mr Morgan Jones, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that the government of Kenya provided, in February 1934, by administrative order, that no Native may ask or receive from any Native any money towards the funds of any society or association, or for any purpose whatsoever unless a permit in writing is obtained from the district commissioner, who may grant such permits only if he is satisfied that they are necessary and refused since the date of this order, and whether any prosecutions have been instituted under this standing order.

No. 1 on P. 9 file

(Out reply - 22 Feb 35)

Trans. statement for period July - Dec 1932. Showing applns. granted & refused.

Gov. Comd  
29

30 Jan 1933

Trans. statement for the period Jan - June 1933 showing applns. granted & refused money.

A/S Secy Deputy  
Wade 127/60f

9 Sept 33  
Rt by

18169/32.

SUBJECT *Quarterly Returns of Imprisonments*  
*Under Criminal Procedure Code (Sec 56)*

191

38115/36

No. 3083

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1. States no persons have been committed to prison under Sec 56 of the Criminal Procedure Code during quarter ended 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 32.	Governor Byrne 64	21 Jan 33	Pat by	
2. States no persons have been committed to prison under Sec. 56 of the Criminal Procedure Code during the quarter ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 33.	Governor Byrne 574	29 April 33	Pat by	
3. States that no persons have been committed to prison under Sec 56 of the Criminal Procedure Code for the quarter ended 30 June 33.	A/Governor Moore 463	27 July 33	Pat by	
4. States no persons have been committed to prison under Sec 56 of the Criminal Procedure Code for the quarter ended 30 Sept 33.	A/Governor Byrne 601	22 Oct 33	5. To Gov. 76 -- 4 ansd. -- 31 Jan 34.	
5. States no persons have been committed to prison under Sec 56 of the Criminal Procedure Code for the quarter ended 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 33.	Governor Byrne 31	20 Jan 34	Pat by	

18257/32

SUBJECT

Losses of Passports.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

192

Present

23300/34

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

No. 3084

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Trans. schedule of loss of passports for transmission to F.O.	Governor Bengal 74	27 Jan 33	2 To F.O. (USC No 1) B/IA — 23 Feb 33	
3. Trans. schedule giving particulars of loss of passport for transmission to F.O.	Governor Bengal 205	19 April 33	4 To F.O. (USC 3) B/IA — 16 May 33	
5. Trans. copy of memo from Agent to the Governor General in the Western India reporting loss of passport of Mr. Keshulal Laddhrai Chandra.	India Office	16 Nov. 33	6 To Gov. 887 (USC 5) A/1 — 23 Nov. 33.	
Trans. a copy of a memo from Agent to the Governor General on the State of Washington reporting the loss of passport of James Gullivander Smith	India Office	6 July 33	8. To Gov. 567 USC 4. 137	

18046/32.

SUBJECT Pecuniary Interests held by  
Government Servants.

193

23052/34

No. 3085

~~Smith~~ (Hunt's broker etc.)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
Trans statement of pecuniary interests held by Govt. servants 31 Jan. 32 to 31 Dec 32	Commer Byrne 75.	27 Jan 33	Partly.	

18152/32.

SUBJECT *Harbours (Amendment) Regulations.*

+

194

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

38120/35

No. 3086

SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
1. Trans. Official Gazette containing the Harbours (Amdt) Regs 1933.	H. Commr. Transport 16	25 Jan 33.	2 TO Board of Trade (w/ enclosure No 1)	3/126-24 Feb 33
2. Trans. Official Gazette supplement containing the Harbours (Amdt. Consolidation) Regs 1933.	H. Commr. Transport 43.	28 March 33	4 TO Board of Trade (w/ enclosure No 3)	3/126-26 April 33
3. Trans. Official Gazette supplement containing Harbours Regulations (No 2 Amdt.) No 2.	A.C. Transport 126	29 Sept. 33	5 TO Board of Trade (w/ enclosure No 609)	3/126-27 Oct. 33.

18243/32.

SUBJECT

Legislative Council Debates

195

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23218/54

No. 3087

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSO BY
1. Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debates of 14 <sup>th</sup> -21 <sup>st</sup> December 1932 inclusive.	Col. Secretary 3 pm.	27 Jan 33	put by	
		Part 11.		
2. Trans. 12 copies of the Official Report of Debates 1932.	Col. Secretary 3 pm.	22 March 33	put by	
3. Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debates 29 & 30 March & 30 & 31 April 33.	Col. Secretary 3 pm.	15 April 33		
4. Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debates 30 March & 12 & 13 April 33.	Col. Secretary 3 pm.	16 May 33		
5. Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debates of 26 April & 28 May 33.	Col. Secretary 3 pm.	16 May 33		
6. Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debates of 5, 10 & 11 April 33.	Col. Secretary 3 pm.	14 May 33		



REPRODUCED UNDER STATUTE

ANSO  
BY

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
7.	Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debate 5 hrs 10 Aug 33.	A/Ed. Secy. 3 hrs.	13 June 33	Publy
8.	Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debate for 24 June 33.	A/Ed. Secy. 3 hrs.	14 July 33	Publy
9.	Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debate for 2nd, 3rd & 4th Aug.	A/Ed. Secy.	22 Aug.	---
10.	Trans. 12 copies of Leg. Council Debate of 10; 11; & 12 Aug.	A/Ed. Secy.	25 Aug.	---
<u>PART III</u>				
11.	Trans. 12 copies of Report of Leg. Council Debate for the first half of the year 1933.	A/Ed. Secy. 3 hrs.	6 Sept 33	Publy

18068/32.

SUBJECT

*Press cuttings*

196

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23049/34.

No. 3088

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSC By
1 <i>Trans Press Cuttings No 1-12.</i>	<i>Col. Sec. shm.</i>	<i>25 Jan 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
2 " " " " <i>13-23</i>	" " "	<i>9 Feb. 33.</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
3 " " " " <i>24-33</i>	" " "	<i>28 -</i>	<i>Put. by</i>	
4 " " " " <i>34-43</i>	" " "	<i>28 Feb. 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
5 " " " " <i>44-59</i>	<i>A/Col. Sec. shm.</i>	<i>30 June 33</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
6 " " " " <i>60-78</i>	" " "	<i>29 July 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
7 " " " " <i>79-97.</i>	" " "	<i>12 Sept 33.</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
8 " " " " <i>98-114</i>	" " "	<i>4 Oct 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
9 " " " " <i>115-125</i>	" " "	<i>28 Oct. 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
10 " " " " <i>126-144.</i>	<i>Col. Sec. shm.</i>	<i>16 Dec 33.</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
11 " " " " <i>145-142.</i>	" " "	<i>3 Jan. 34</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

18114/32

SUBJECT *Secretariat Circulars*

197

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23098/34

No. 3089

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
Trans. 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 49, 1932 & Nos 1-25, 1933.	Col. Secretary 3pm.	27 Jan 33.		As by
ditto Nos 6-10 (inclusive) 1933		16-2-33		
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 1-15, 1933	Col. Secretary 3pm.	27 March 33		
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 16-21	Col. Secretary 3pm.	12 May 33		
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 22-25.	A/Col. Secretary 3pm.	19 June 33	6 to A/Col. Secy. - con - 3pm - 22 July 33 (5 amwd.)	
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 26-29	A/Col. Secretary 3pm.	18 July 33		As by
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 30-32	A/Col. Secretary 3pm.	18 Aug 33		
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 33-34	A/Col. Secy 3pm.	22 Aug 33		
Trans 6 copies of Secretariat Circulars Nos 35-39	A/Col. Secy 3pm.	24 Sept 33		

231  
18528/32

SUBJECT Native Affairs Department Circulars.

198

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23006/34

No. 3090

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1 - Trans. copies of N.A. Dept. Cires., November & December 1932.	Col Secretary 3pm.	27 Jan '33	Ret by	
2 - Trans. copies of N.A. Dept. Cires, Feb, March & May 33.	Col Secretary 3pm	5 June 33	Ret by	
3 - Trans. copies of N.A. Dept. Cires. June, July & August 1933.	A/Col Secretary 3pm.	8 Sept 33	Ret by	

18285/32

SUBJECT

Executive Council.

199

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Minutes of Proceedings.

23183/34

No. 3091

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Trans. Minutes of Executive Council for half year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. '32.	Ld. Secy. 3 hr. Conf.	30 Jan. '33	To Gov. Gen. (13) ——— 6 March '33 (draft on 18069/32)	
3 Trans. in prep. a copy of Minutes of Executive Council for the half year ended 30 June '33	A/Ld. Secy. 3 hr. Conf.	13 July '32	Pat. Secy	

18112/32.

SUBJECT Segregation in Townships

200

Sale of Land Plots

23228/34  
9 sub file  
L. G. 2882

No. 3092

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

States that the position which it is proposed to  
adopt regarding the right of a Japanese subject  
to purchase for occupation a plot in a town-  
ship reserved for Europeans is somewhat doubtful.  
It suggests Japanese Authorities may be  
prepared to forego such rights, as they can  
claim under the Anglo-Japanese Commercial  
Treaty, but if this is not the case it may be  
necessary to have an ordinance removing  
restrictions imposed on Japanese subjects.

Foreign Office 21 Feb 32 To W Weston (L. G. 13 on 18112/32) 7/6 -  
3 To Govt (cont 2) of 14 Mar 33 23 Feb 33.

Replies to dept 141 of 25-11-32

Of Govt cont 25 Feb 33

Will copy be addressed to No. 8  
regarding the right of a Japanese  
subject to purchase for occupation  
a plot in an estate at Merubom  
reserved for occupation by  
Europeans

B of J 15 Mar 33 To Secy. 92 Secret - answered -  
SAL is

Applies to see reports of test land case.

Gen of L. G. - To Secy. (L. G. 5) - 5 Feb 33  
SAL is

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM:	DATE.	ACTION.
11.	Trans copies of papers with the Japanese Council in which he seeks to allow an assurance in form of general affiliation that Japanese national will be afforded the treatment prescribed under the Treaty of Commerce's navigation.	Crewman Byrne Sensel (See Spec)	18 May 33	
12.	Engineer ship a further communication may be expected regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians.	India Office	6 June 33	13 To S.O. - 12 amount - 3pm - 10 June 33 14 To Gov. Conf. (w/c 12713) A/- cons - 16 June 33
14a	minutes of 11th meeting etc of 6.30 am etc			
14b	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	India Office	5 Sept 33	21 To Byrne Conf - cons - 21 June 34 22 To F.O. (Laird) - cons - 21 June 34 (w/c 9016)
14c	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	A/Gov. Deputy Saidi 194 Conf.	5 Sept 33	23 To B. of T. _____ A/b - 23 June 34 (w/c 727 mela).
15	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	India Office	8 Dec 33	
16	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.		17 Feb 34	
17	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.		17 Feb 34	
18	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	Comms. Byg	17 Feb 34	
19	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	A/Gov. Deputy	1 Aug 34	
20	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	Comms. Byg	1 Aug 34	24 To S.O. - (w/c 149) - cons - 7 Dec 34
21	Engineer ship a further communication regarding acquisition of timber plots by Indians may be expected.	A/Gov. Deputy	1 Aug 34	25 To C.A. Subm - 25 amount - cons - 2 Dec 34

ANSO  
BY

14388/31

SUBJECT *Annual Abstract Account 1931*

201

DESTROYED UNDER 38A

23008/34

No. 3093

W 48 Lm. (B) 26128

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	TRANS BY
Trans. in dupl. Annual Abstract Account 1931, together with report thereon.	D. C. A.	28 Feb. 33	2. To Gov 1933 (w copy encl to 1) 16/3/33.	394.
Furnishes obsors. on points raised in D.C.A.'s report regarding accounting of C.D.F. notes. (Orig. on 11689/33 General).	Governor Byrne 333.	30 May 33 ✓		
Draws attention to previous memo regarding re-allocation of loan funds & enquires whether final sanction of S. of S. is required.	H. M. Moore S/O	31 May 33	Labby	



18316/32

SUBJECT *Native Betterment Fund*

202

25264/34

see 25140/34

No. 3094

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. Expresses disappointment that practical difficulties were not discussed in detail in last despatch. Points out political & financial difficulties of adhering rigidly to Lord Moyne's proposals & enquires whether annual statement of native taxation revenue & expenditure should be furnished on what lines.

*2-9-33*

*31 Jan 33*

2. To H.M. Moore (1 answer) 2.0 14/3/33.

3. Send copy of Gov. Tel. No 92 of 11 May 33

4. Extract from Air Mail letter from H.M. Moore to Sir T. Phipps dated 25 Sept 33 & copy of report of Select Committee on Native Betterment Fund.

5 To Gov. Tel. (Hond.) 12 Oct 33

6 To H.M. Moore 2/0

7. Comments on the Report of the Select Committee on the proposed Native Betterment Fund.

*Lord Moyne (2.0)*

*14 Oct 33*

8 To Lord Moyne (2.0) - 7 answer - 1 Nov 33

*14 Oct 33*

9. Trans. 15 copies of Report of Select Committee by Council appointed to consider the establishment of a Native Betterment Fund.

*A/14 Sir*

*14 Oct 33*

10 To H.M. Moore 2/0

*14 Oct 33*

18008/22

SUBJECT *Anglo-Italian Somaliland Boundary*

ca 3286/38

38190/35

W.A.S. Ltd. (S) 26198.

No. 3095

*P.G. file destroyed*

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
<i>States that it will be possible to proceed with the final exchange of notes with the Italian Ambassador after 27 March &amp; send for approval draft note</i>	<i>Foreign Office</i>	<i>15 Feb 33</i>	<i>To S Wallinger 9/0 - cons</i>	<i>19 March 33</i>
<i>Agrees that the word "Kisimayu" should be used throughout instead of "Kisimayo" and that the reference to "bolbis" in the draft note should be omitted</i>	<i>Foreign Office</i>	<i>18 Mar. 34</i>	<i>To To (answ)</i>	<i>20 Feb 33</i>
* To ask the Prime Minister, whether any proposal was put forward during his visit to Italy for the further rectification of the boundary between Italian Somaliland and British Kenya; and, if so, if he will state the nature of the suggestion and the British reply thereto. [Wednesday 29th March.]	<b>ORAL REPLY</b>	<i>Two out of G. file</i>		
<i>Requests material for reply to question in legislative column by statement as to conversation between Mr. ...</i>	<i>Gov. ...</i>	<i>24. 1933</i>	<i>To Gov. Tel. 93 conf - survised</i>	<i>5 April 33</i>
3. Captain Guzalet. — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs whether any further rectification of the frontier between Kenya and Italian Somaliland has been proposed by Italy at any time during the last 12 months and, if so, with what result. [Monday 10th April.]			<i>No 2 on P. Q file</i>	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
4.	Trans. copy of note to the Italian Ambassador enclosing a draft note regarding whether the Italian Govt. will be prepared to give effect to decisions regarding the boundary by an exchange of notes.	Foreign Office	28 April 33	to Gov. Conf. (14 Dec 1929 copy No 7) - 27 May 33	
9.	Trans. copy of note from Italian Ambassador stating Italian Govt. affirms any practicable draft note, but suggest a redraft of para. 3. Requests Italian Ambassador that suggested modifications are concerned in.	Foreign Office	27 July 33	to F.O. (No 9 ansud.) - 7 Aug 33	
				" To O.A.S. Conf. (14 Dec 9-10) A/1 - 12 Aug 33	
12.	Trans. copy of a note to Italian Ambassador stating I.M. Govt. agrees subject to minor modifications in suggested draft British note.	Foreign Office	16 Aug 33	sent by	
13.	Trans. copies of notes exchanged with Italian Ambassador constituting an agreement for the demarcation & maintenance of the Kenya & Italian Somaliland boundary.	Foreign Office	17 Dec 33	" To Gov. Conf. (15/6/33) - 15 Dec 33	
				" To F.O. (15/6/33) A/1 - 16 Dec 33	
16.	Requests that two copies of Cmd. 4280 may be supplied.	Col. Secy Gen Conf.	22 Dec 33	Cmd 4280 sent by library to F.O.	
17.	Copy of Cmd. 4491.			" To Gov. Conf. (14 Dec 33) - A/1 - 5 Feb 34.	

SUBJECT *Land Commission*

1811/52

23052/34  
2 L file I

(*Sir W. Morris Carter*)

5006/13/33. *Interim findings on the Reserves*

see 5223/33 *Natural Land Problems of Peter Lourenço*

No. 3090

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER

\* 4. Mander. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, will state when he expects to receive the report of Sir Morris Carter upon the question of native reserves in the Kenya Colony, and whether it is his intention to request Sir Morris Carter to forward an interim Report upon the reserves in which gold workings are at present taking place. [Thursday 2nd March.]

*No 1 on 18 file*

*To Gov. Tel 66. ... Tel 15*

Give details as to expected date of signing & printing of Sir W. Carter's report

*Governor Kenya Tel 51. 27 Tel 23 24 July*

\* M. Mallalieu. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, seeing that the Kenya Land Trust, under which Natives occupy reserve areas, has been varied, it is his intention to permit in future British subjects of Native origin to purchase from willing sellers land outside the reserve areas. [Wednesday 8th March.]

*No 2 on P.W. file  
2 Gov. (W. BTA) n/s of 6/13/33*

3. Extract from Manchester Guardian, 20 May 33

*Partly*

*News item of report of Land Commission & copy of findings. Still in final report embodying minor corrections is being sent to Sir M. P. ... after signature by ...*

*A/Banner  
Morris 4/11/33 (19 Aug. 33  
the mail)*

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANST

5. Encls. letter to S. of S. forwarding original report requesting that advanced copy may be sent to Sec. of Land Comm. Do not consider it need be sent by air mail as printer will not be in position to begin report before 15 weeks.  
Encls. letter to Mr. Hagan.

Sir H. Carter 7 Sept 33  
1/0

6 To Sir W. M. Barber - 9 9 33  
7 To Mr. Hagan (Kya) 5.0. 9 9 33  
(air mail)

8. Missions wishes as regards return of F.O. documents sent to Sir W. M. Barber in connection with the Administration Enquiry

S.O. 9 9 33  
S.O.

9 To Mr. Hagan (w. Report) 3 9 33  
(4 ansd) air mail  
(Report sent by sea. mail)  
10 To S. of S. Hagan (Kya) 5.0. 5.0 13/9/33  
11 To Sir W. M. Barber (S' ansd) 3 4 33  
(w. c. 9)

12 To Sir W. M. Carter 1/0 - 20 Sept 33  
13 To R. W. Humbled } - 11 October 33  
14 - Capt F. O. B. Wilson }

15. Extract from 'Manchester Guardian' 16 Oct. 33

1/0

26. Sir Robert Hamilton, -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Report of the Morris Carter Land Commission in Kenya has been received; and when it will be available for Members. [Answered 9th November]

No 3 on B.P. file

16. Progress of the Commission has been published in the report has been published

H. J. Laski 6 Nov 33

17 To H. J. Laski (100) - 16 ansd - 7 Nov 33

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION ANS.

5. Encls. letter to S. of S. forwarding original report requesting that advance copy may be sent to Sec. of Land Comm. Does not consider it need be sent by Air Mail as priority will not be a position to begin report before 15 weeks.  
Encls. letter to Mr. Fagan

Sir W. Carter 7 Sept 33  
%

6 To Sir W. Carter - 9 9 33  
7 To Mr. Fagan (Kya) S.O. 9 9 33  
(Air mail)

8. Inquiries wishes as regards return of P.O. documents sent to Sir W. Carter in connection with the Administrative Inquiry

S.O. 9 9 33

9 To Kya copy (2 copies) 3 9 33  
(2 ansd) Air mail  
(Report sent by sea. mail)  
10 To S. of S. Fagan (Kya) S.O. 15/9/33  
11 To Sir W. Carter (S' ansd) 3 4 33  
(no. C. 9)

12 To Sir W. Carter % 20 Sept 33  
13 To R. B. Humbled }  
14 - Capt. O. B. Wilson } 11 October 33

Extract from Manchester Guardian 26 Oct 33

let by.

26. Sir Robert Hamilton, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Report of the Morris Carter Land Commission in Kenya has been received; and when it will be available for Members. [Thursday 9th November]

No 3 on C.P. file

27. Enquiries whether Commission has reported & whether report has been published

Mr. J. Laski 6 Nov 33

15 To Mr. J. Laski (S.O.) - 16 ansd - 5 Nov 33

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO  
BY

\* Mr. Thomas Williams, — to ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can state when the Report of the Morris Carter Commission on the land question in Kenya was received by him; how long it has been under consideration; whether it is now in the hands of the printers; and whether, in view of the urgency of the question, he will expedite the publication by having it printed in this Country. [Wednesday 18th December.]

*Not on file*

*Copy of Summary of Land Commission Report*

*Under No 139 asks report will help to solve some of the problems in Kenya*

*Requested 16 Nov 58. Sent by (4/5)*

3/10/33 file

SUBJECT

Land Commission (Sir W. Morris Carter)  
Publication of Report.

206

No. 3096/1

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

1. Gives details as to signing & printing of the Commission's report (10 mg. in main file)

Gorona  
Byrne  
Feb 51

29 Feb 33

2. To Gov. 194 (1 answer, 17/Jan 33 44

3. To Gov. 20 (1 answer, 15/2/33 44

2. Askst 3 states no objection in principle accepting what printed locally for binding with the Gov. papers, but draws attention to size of type of Gov. papers printed in U.K. & recommends that local production satisfactory in this respect.

H.M.S.O.  
4.39/1305

31. 3. 33

3. Suggests the report & evidence be printed locally & that unbound copies be sent to Gov. for simultaneous publication in English & Sinhala. Submits proposals for the allocation of cost.

Gorona  
Byrne  
223  
(Angl.)

5 April 33

4. To A.M.S.O. - cost - 26 April 33 8

4. Inquires whether proposals in Nos 3 have been approved.

Gorona  
Byrne  
Feb 36

27 April 33

5. Inquires as to objection to the publication of the report on Government papers as to the printing of the report in Sinhala. Gives details of number of copies required & for possible for purchase & number of copies.

H.M.S.O.

11 May 33 To Gov. Feb 1933 - cost - 6 May 33



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
10	State Land Commn. report was signed on 17 <sup>th</sup> July. Cost. Printer anticipating printing cannot be completed until end of October.	A/ Governor Kenya Tel 138	18 July 33	11 To Gov Tel 156 Conf - cons — 19 July 33. 14	3096/15
12.	Extract from Manchester Guardian 21 <sup>st</sup> July 33.			Sent by	
13.	Copy of letter from Mr Fagan to Sir W. Carter.			14 To O.A.G. Tel 178 - cons — 16 Aug 33	15
15.	Considers little if any time will be saved by printing report on England & on need of financial economy previous decision to print locally should be adhered to.	O.A.G. Tel. unnumbered.	21 Aug '33	16 To O.A.G. Tel. 182 - 16 amount - 22 Aug 33	
16A	S.O. letter from Sir W. Carter to Mr Flood.		26 Aug 33		
17.	Encls. a copy of letter from Mr Farnan regarding the printing of reports. Give details of actual work available for reproduction & enquire who arrangements for printing of report should not be made by them.	House Agents (Mun).	31 Oct. '33	18 To C.A. (17 amount) mem — 25 Oct '33	
18	State printing of Land Commission Report is unlikely to be completed before middle of February next.	A/ Governor Kenya Tel 218.	6 Nov '33	20 To C.A. (2/19) B/14 - 16 Nov '33	

SUBJECT *Indian Police Officers in white settled areas.*

★  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

257

No. 3097

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
* Mrs Griffiths. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the British government have given any reply to protests by white settlers against the assignment of Indian police officers to the control of stations in white settled areas; if so, what is the nature of such reply. [Signed, 27th February 1957]			Not on P. 9 file.	

SUBJECT *Kenya - Uganda Riv. Indian Staff*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3098

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

Mr. Thomas Williams, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what was the number of Indians in the service of the Government of Kenya for the years 1921 and 1932, respectively.

*Not in P.G. file  
Extract from offl. rec. of 8/2/33 address.  
2 p.c.s. (at OPA) m/3 16/3/33.*

C.O. 628 28

ALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

10/32

SUBJECT Conditions of Service - K.V. City

203

23074/34.

No. 3099

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

To H. Transport 16 Mar 32

Review that revised terms of service H. Transport 4 Mar 32  
to be made employees closely resembles Tel. 5  
to be K.V. City 10/32  
as follows

See Memo and Enc explaining after Transport 17 Mar  
to revised terms of service, shall 37  
as approved the records of  
to be, Council that effect be given  
to the revised one, leave, and  
wages Reg. embodied in the  
one

To H. C. T. 34 - cons - 13 Apr 32  
(Draft on 18045/32).

2. L. letter from General Manager K.V. City.  
inquire whether it is desired that standard Crown Agents. 16 May 32  
modification should be provided as shown  
drawn 7/30 from what date.

To G.A. - 14 cons - 14 June 32.

to make recommendations for leave &  
for apprentices.

to G. 25 Apr 32 To H. C. T. 61 - 5 cons - 15 June 32.  
Transport 61.

To G.A. (A. 520) 15 June 32

request only apply to H. 10/32.

Crown Agents 15 June 32

see 7067/24

SUBJECT

Construction of certain roads in Nairobi

210

under the Township (Private Streets) Ordinance.

No. 3100

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTED BY

ANSE  
B\*

Trans a petition from E. K. O. Beales  
alleging injustices resulting from the  
construction of the Township (Private Streets)  
Ordinance to certain roads in Nairobi, &  
claiming that roads should have been  
made up at public expense & not at the  
expense of the proprietors. States there are  
no grounds for an enquiry & that petitioners  
have been informed their petition could not  
be granted.

Governor  
Byrne  
85.

3 Feb. 22

2 To Gov 225 (1122nd)

30 3 22

SUBJECT

Death Sentence on F. W. Joyce

271

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3101

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

1. states she has learned of the death sentence passed on F. W. Joyce for the shooting of a Mrs. Perkins & asks for information regarding the case & whether she can communicate with Mr. Joyce.

Dorothy Bunn 3<sup>rd</sup> March 55

2. to Mrs. Bunn (answrd) - 6<sup>th</sup> March 55  
(410 E.A. Standard).

3. returns encls. to No. 2 on behalf of Mrs. Bunn. Mrs. A.M. Harris 20<sup>th</sup> July 55 per P. H. G.

Oct 18057/32  
4/19/34

SUBJECT

*Native Marketing Advisory Council*

212

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23137/34

No. 3102

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

*reports the establishment of a Native  
Marketing Advisory Council & gives details  
of business*

*Goona  
Byrne  
100*

*9 Feb 13*

*2. To Gov. 188. (ans) 14/3/33*

18084/32

SUBJECT

Compulsory Retirements

213

23035/34

No. 3103

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

States as to the principles which have been followed in dealing with compulsory retirements & their application in respect of officers mentioned in Nos on 18084/32. Enquires whether tests mentioned in Nov on 18084/32 are said to be regarded as of general application.

Governor's  
Deputy Major  
34 leaf  
(Answer)

2. To Sir Joseph Byrnes (S/o)  
3. To Gen. Conf (21) (Answer)

27.3.33

27.3.33

25 Feb 33.

States F. E. Abbott's correct age has been established & compulsory retirement is being proceeded with on completion of term.  
(Original on F. E. Abbott's file)

Governor

Byrnes  
75 leaf

26 April 33 P. L. By

Trans a copy of a letter from the Elected Members Organisation submitting a resolution that Mr H. H. Kynaston should be permitted to serve for a further term, but is unable to report from his previous records on this matter.

Governor

Byrnes  
62 leaf

19 May 33 To O. A. G. Feb 1936 leaf - 5 answer - 15 Aug 33

To Sir J. Byrnes % \_\_\_\_\_ 26 Aug 33



No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSO BY
8.	<p>State of Luotter has applied for been granted leave preparatory to retirement on medical advice. Enquire whether Mr. Walsh may be informed &amp; if he accepts whether he should not act immediately on treasurer's departure.</p>	<p>O.A.G. Tel. Conf. (unsubscribed).</p>	<p>26 Aug 33</p>	<p>To Gov. Tel. 187 - 8amrd - 30 Aug 33 3 3162/1/1</p>	

SUBJECT *Improvement of Lumbwa - Kericho Road*

214

No. 3104

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
<p>1. States an offer has been made by the Kenya Tea Growers Assocn to co-ordinate with Govt. in the improvement of the Lumbwa - Kericho Road, &amp; seeks approval for agreement with the African Highlands Institute to Kenya Tea to amount of £1700 would be handed over to them for construction work. Requests tel. reply.</p>	<p>Governor Deputy Gardner 1/33 (An Mail)</p>	<p>23 Feb 33</p>		
<p>2. States Executive Council advise that £1700 be found from reserve &amp; savings fund 25 Item 1 of Estimates &amp; that this advice is concurred in.</p>	<p>Governor Kenya Tel 45</p>	<p>6 March 33</p>	<p>To Gov. Kenya Tel 41 - 2 answer 9 March 33</p>	
<p>3. States it was not intended to require detailed accounts of expenditure from the tea companies. Info. as per agreement &amp; terms that a detailed statement of account need not be insisted upon.</p>	<p>Governor Bygone 252</p>	<p>24 April 33</p>	<p>4. To Gov. 188 (2 ans) 4/3/33 5. Gov. 353 - 5 answer - 23 May 33</p>	

13574/32  
Military

SUBJECT *Intelligence Report Northern Brigade*

+

215

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23296/34

No. 3105

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<i>Intelligence Report Jan - June 1932</i>				
<i>Intelligence Report July to December 1932</i>			<i>Proly.</i>	

SUBJECT *Trading in Unwrought Precious Metals Ordinance* ✓

23060/34.

No. 3106

72 3 4 14 181 180310

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
Govt. Notice No 720 of 1932			<i>Wait.</i>	
Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on the Unwrought Precious Metals Bill.	<i>Pl. Secretary 3/24 (minutes)</i>	<i>22 April 33</i>	<i>wait</i>	
Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Trading in Unwrought Precious Metals Ordinance No 2 of 1933.	<i>Governor Bygone 2/26</i>	<i>24 May 33</i>		
Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance.	<i>Pl. Secretary 3/24</i>	<i>8 May 33</i>	<i>S To Gov. 445 - 3 annul. 17 June 33</i>	



SUBJECT

Judicial Department Staff

218

No. 3108

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.  
BY

requests that steps may be taken to fill  
vacancy for a Justice Judge & records.  
by B.A. Green for the post.

A/Assn.  
Gene 38  
1 Caf.  
(Via 4/4)

30 June 33

1. L. G. 54 con. (copy) 24 Mar. 33 2

requests immediate appointment of a  
successor to S. J. Thomas (Justice Judge) &  
recommends F. C. Lambie for the post.

D.A.G. Tel  
140 Caf

19 July 33

4 To D.A.G. Tel 158 Caf - con - 16 July 33 5  
(Draft on 1001/33)

Note decision in No. 4 & agree vacancy  
referred to in No. 3 should be regarded as  
urgent.

D.A.G. Tel  
152 Caf

18 Aug 33. ✓

(Original on 1001/33)

Open file  
9-10-04/12.

SUBJECT *Judicial Dept. Staff*  
*Vacancy for Chief Justice*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 219

No. 3108/1

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<i>Requests that nothing may be done as to successor to Sen. J. Smith until his return.</i>	<i>Sp. Broke 2/6 (contract).</i>	<i>1894-12 put by</i>		

Open file  
4/10/22

SUBJECT *Judicial Dept. Staff*  
*Vacancy for Chief Justice*

219  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3108/1

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

1 Requests that nothing may be done as to  
successor to Sen J. Smith until his return.

Sp. Senate 2/6  
(contract).

1897-1898 put by



1229/32.

SUBJECT

Expenditure Advisory Committee

220

No. 3109

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.  
BY

- 1. To Gen Tel (PRP) comm. (copy) 13 Mar. 33
- Trans. six copies of the report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee. Col. Sec. 3 Apr. (in file). 11 Mar 33 TO Treasury (w/enc. ind) 13 Apr. 19 Apr 33.
- Trans. 12 copies of the report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee. Col. Sec. 3 Apr. 5 March's Publy
- Letter from S. J. S. to Mr. Boyd. 6 To A. M. M. Moore 1/2 com - 9 Aug. 33. Y.
- Sub. an uncorrected proof of a contract for a speech by the Acting Col. Sec. regarding adoption of members of the Expenditure Advisory Committee & state as to limit of spending contributions under 10.00. Bureau file. 11 M. M. Moore 18 Aug 33
- 9 Note. 5 To A. M. M. Moore 1/2 (transmit) - 31 Aug 33

36/32.

SUBJECT East Coast Fever.

Report by Dr G. V. Bowdrip

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 221

No. 3110

W & A Ltd. 180210.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
Trans copy br. from Gb. Vet. Research brown Agts Offs Kenya. concerning a contract towards the cost of publishing Part I of Dr. Bowdrip report: propose to pay £ 28.4.0 to Prof. Huttall on appln.	Brown Agts	15 Mar.	Part I	
Enquiries to whom amount of publication is to be sent and disposal of 250 reports	Prof Huttall	17/3/33	3 To Huttall. 30 Mar. 33.	
5 Trans. 12 copies of 'Studies on East Coast Fever' etc by Dr G. V. Bowdrip & Dr G. C. Clarke	Dr. Secretary	9 June 33	6 To J. Smith (15/6 encls. 6 Nos) 20 June 33	

7217/A/31

SUBJECT

Registration of Natives

222

Native Registration Ordinance

25110/311

Native Exemption Ordinance

No. 3111

P.O. file destroyed

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.  
BY

\*17. Mr. Parkinson, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can give any information regarding the proposal of the expenditure advisory committee in Kenya Colony for the abolition of the Native registration system. [Wednesday 22nd March.]

} No 1 on P.O. file  
Extract from Offl kept at  
party.

- 1. Status that amendment of the Native Exemption Ordinance has been deferred pending decision on the Native Registration Ordinance.   
 *Kenya*  
*Byrne*  
*15 Feb*  
15 Feb 33 To Gov. Conf. - 10000 - 10000 - 4  
25 July 33
- 4. Submits a Bill to provide for the exemption of certain natives from the operation of certain laws, furnishes same to the Secretary of State in connection with the drafting of the Bill. Requests reply by 16th or 17th March.   
 *Albany*  
*17/3*  
*Conf*  
*(Amend.)*  
16 Mar 33 To Gov. Conf. 256 - 10000 - 28 Sept 33 4  
7 Dec 33  
(re-amend.).
- Copy of note for S. of S. ✓
- Extract for Record of discussion at Nairobi. *Byrne*

SUBJECT

INCOME TAX STAFF AND DEPARTMENT

4012/33 E.A.

No. 3112

see 38205/1/31  
(Inland Revenue  
Dept)

12 1933. W. & A. L. G. (1933)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
Give details of recommendations + managements made, + request sanction there.	Manga. IS	13.2.33	2. To Mr. J. G. (answ) 23.3.33.	
			3. To Mr. T. G. 79. 22.3.33.	

SUBJECT *Tuberculosis in cattle.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 224

38175/35.

No. 3113

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

no memo. by Dir. of Agric. reporting the infection with bovine tuberculosis of a number of pedigree cattle imported from Gt. Britain. Requests that matter be brought to notice of Min. of Agric. & Fisheries.

27/Jan. 1945. 25 Feb 2 To Min of Agric & Fisheries (info 1) (Cons. 313 33 3)

3 States that it would not be possible for the tuberculin testing of animals prior to the shipment to be the undertaken, & considers the London Convention of 1924 should be maintained solely for foot & mouth disease purposes, leaving it to the importing country to provide any other conditions for tuberculin test.

Min of Agric. & Fisheries 12 April 53

To Gov-273 (info 3) - 24 April 53 (unswd).

## RETURNS OF CANINGS

23190/34.

see 23147/34.

11/19/32 W. A. S. L. (U) 150010.

No. 3114

SUBJECT:	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
Cases conc. under which canings referred to in (a) on 18212/32 were imposed.	Kenya. 137	20-2-33	lit by	
Trans. Return of canings carried out during one month ending 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 32 together with analysis of offences for which punishments were awarded.	Ghana 132	15 <sup>th</sup> July 33	3. To Kenya 703 (caned) 13 Sept. 33	
Trans. Return of canings carried out in process during one month ending 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 32 together with analysis of offences for which punishments were awarded.	A/Ghana 135	19 Oct 33		
Trans. Report regarding records of cases by the Supreme Court before the institution of corporal punishment.	A/Ghana 130	27 Oct. 33	6 Reports, 890 (5 caned) — 23 Nov. 33	

1811/52

SUBJECT COTTON

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 226

ACREAGE UNDER CULTIVATION AND YIELD PER ACRE

ESTIMATES 1932-1933

No. 3115

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
Succ. estimate	Hwy	20-2-33	2 10-90 3 26-90 4 26-90	31m 22mar
Acres No 2	To Do	23mar		
Acres No 3	26-90	23mar		
Acres No 4	26-90	23mar	5-7 P. m. 4/33	

SUBJECT *Death Sentences, Executions & Commutations.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 227

8069/32.

23049/34.

No. 3116

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
Draws return of death sentences & executions during the year 1932. together with a report on each case.	Gov. 146	28 Feb	Partly	
Memo. partno. of two cases in which capital sentence has been commuted.	Governor Byrne 156	8 March 33		
Reports cases of commutation of death sentences have not been reported & gives details of two further cases. Suggests manner in which cases should be reported in future.	Governor Byrne 232	13 April 33	To Gov. 451 - Forward - 19 June 33	
Reports three additional cases in which death sentences have been commuted.	Gov. Debuty Moore 331.	27 May 33	Partly	
Reports the commutation of death sentences handed on Kwana Shumai in the city of the 3 days report on the case.	A/Comm. Moore Debuty 443	14 July 33	Partly	
Reports commutation of death sentences on case of Acini & the City of the Judges report.	A/Comm. Debuty Moore 331.	25 Sept. 33	Partly	



No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION
8.	Reports commutation of death sentence on M. Kuzii wa M. S. S. S.	A/Governor Moore 541	20 Sept 33	Publy
9.	Reports commutation of death sentence on Kotoi wa Kakamega.	A/Governor Moore 542.		
10.	Reports commutation of death sentence on Nyanjache wa M. S. S. S.	A/Governor Moore 543.		
11.	Reports commutation of death sentence on Kipkoini wa Kiplinda.	A/Gov. Deputy Wade 567.	14 Oct. 33	
12.	Reports commutation of death sentence on Mbera wa Tambura.	Governor Byrne 659	21 Nov 33	
13.	Reports commutation of death sentence on M. Kuzii wa Oloo.	Governor Byrne 671.	28 Nov. 33	

2177/32

SUBJECT *Rules for Staff classed as Asians,  
employed by K.R.R.*

*W. G. W. S. O.*

228

38179/2/35  
38089/35

*P.O. file destroyed*

No. 3117

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSO

BY

M. McEntee. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether there is any reason why the 10 days' period of casual leave now granted to the Indian employees of the Kenyan railways should not be brought into line with the 14 days' period granted to Indians in the employ of the Kenya government; and whether, as this concession would cause no extra expenditure, further investigation can be made into the matter so as to facilitate the grant of extra leave. [Wednesday 22nd March.]

*Not on P.O. file  
Extract from Official Reply  
attached.*

1. States as to how terms of retrenchment for Asians were designed. Also as to terms of service. States also terms of service for Asians in Govt. Service. Are being made to correspond more closely to those of Rly. Administration & hopes there will be no further trouble over the question.

*Sir J. Byrne 14 March 35. Put by 10/10*

2. Suggests that the questions of improving the conditions of Indian staff & extension of casual leave from 10 to 14 should also be considered.

*V.L. McEntee 9 Oct. 35  
1 To V.L. McEntee - 20 Oct. 35  
2 To V.L. McEntee (20) - 20 Oct. 35  
3 To S.C.T. 115 (4/3) com - 23 Oct. 35 6*

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSG B1
-----	----------	-------	-------	--------	------------

6. States accumulated deficit of the Administration at the beginning of the year was over \$550,000 cannot recommend improved conditions for Asian Staff in respect of casual leave, but matter should be reconsidered when a general revision of rules takes place after financial position has improved.

H. G. M.  
Transport  
153.

18 Nov 33 L.H.G.

SUBJECT

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

PETITION OF NORMAN M. WAGANAH

No. 3118

FORM W 48, LAG, (U) 1-20-33

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
<p><i>Wida petition against his being dismissed from the Service in 1927. Bureau's the ans. and advises it shd be dismissed.</i></p>	<p><i>Transpat. Hanga-Uganda to 35</i></p>	<p><i>11-2-33</i></p>	<p><i>2 To H.C.T. 31 (answd.) - 3 Apr. 33.</i></p>	

10226132.

SUBJECT Insurance of Freight (KUR)

230

Complaint as to difficulty in obtaining information regarding Fires in Boston.

No. 3119

U. S. W. & H. L. I. (B) 180010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
asks when they may expect to receive the further info promised in Co. M. of the 6/12/32	Lloyds	20 Mar	2. To Lloyds. lamed. 3. " 1.0. Com	} 24/3/33 6.
Lloyds No. 1.	Lloyds	27 Mar		
Indicates present position regarding request to Govt of India for information	India Office	21 Mar		
encls. copy of a communication from Govt. of India giving details of practice followed by the Indian Dept in respect to giving information regarding fires in the State in transit.	India Office	21 Mar	The Controller State of Transport (10/10/32) 1822 4/32 (187) memo 6 May 33	9.
States form of indemnity as generally applied was a copy forwarded by the Controller of Insurance Dept of India in reply to a suggestion that it should be made available to the public in order to assist the public in understanding the indemnity which is provided.	Lloyds	21 Mar	Lloyds	

15242/32.

SUBJECT

*Travelling Allowances*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 231

No. 3120

W 48. Ord. (B) 18910.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.  
BY

1. *Kemja Secretariat Circular No 18, 13 April 33*
2. *Kemja Secretariat Circular No 35, 12 Sept 33.*

*ltdly*

*ltdly.*

MADE  
LONDON

8100/32

SUBJECT

Crop Reports

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

232

23285/544

No. 3121

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANNO  
BY

Trans. six copies of crop report for month of Jan.	Col. Sec. 30	27 Feb. 33	Per. by.
Trans. 6 copies of crop report for February 33	—	—	20 Feb. 33 To E.M.B. (w/300 encls. in 1) B/12/33 900 encls. in 2) 24 April 33
Trans. 6 copies of crop report for July 33	—	23 Aug. 33	To E.M.B. (w/300 encls. to 4) B/12/33 27 Sept. 33
Trans. 6 copies of crop report for August 33	A/Bl. Secy. 11	26 Sept. 33	To S.S.E. (w/300 encls. to 6) B/12/33 20 Oct. 33
Trans. 6 copies of crop report for Sept. 33	A/Bl. Secy. 11	26 Oct. 33	To S.S.E. (w/300 encls. to 8) B/12/33 20 Nov. 33
Trans. 6 copies of crop report for Oct. 33	A/Bl. Secy. 11	1 Feb. 34	To S.S.E. (w/300 encls. to 10) B/12/33 27 Feb. 34

8175/32

SUBJECT Agricultural Department  
Bulletins

233

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23256/34

No. 3122

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
Trans. 12 copies of Bulletin Nos. 1 "Observations on some Lacine Plants in Kenya".	Col Sec 3/4	3 Mar	2. To Weale's Plant Breeding Dir. 3. To Rowell Research Inst. 4. To Sch. of Agric. Cambridge 5. To Roy. Botanic Gardens. } (not incl in 1) lf 29 3 33.	
11 cks. Nos.	Royal Botanic Gardens	19 Apr 33	ret by	
Trans 12 copies of Bulletin Nos 2, 3, 4 & 1933.	Col Secretary The "	10 April 33	2 To Sch. of Agric. Cambridge (4 Nos 2-4) 3 To E. M. S. (1 of 2) 4 To R. H. Smith Esq. (1 of 2) 5 To Prof. Inst. of Entomology (1 of 2).	} 12/A - 3 May 33
Trans. 6 copies of Bulletin Nos 1, 2, 3, 4 bearing of the title.	A/Col Secy The "	25 Aug 33	5 To Col Sec (yarnard) 3/4 - 9 June 33	

U20

20

PUBLISHED BY THE  
H. K. LEE  
LONDON



15285/24

SUBJECT

(a) Mombasa Town Planning Scheme etc  
(b) Eldoret Municipal Development

234

35064/35

No. 3123

~~is~~

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

Reference to ... of ... decision, desiring to  
... resolution to ... by ...  
... to ... of funds to ...  
... Mombasa Town Planning ...  
... other municipal development  
... on ...

3 To Govt 31 Conf - 3 April 35

3 To Mr Greene (2) - 192) 1/2 - cons -  
4 April 35

4 To Gov Telus Conf - 7 April 35  
(Draft on 3078/35)

12089 32

SUBJECT

Miscellaneous Information re

235

Agriculture and Economic Conditions

DESTROYED UNDER EXECUTION

Reports from Trade &amp; Information Office

No. 3124

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

- 1 - Conditions up to Feb 28 33. Files 29 3 33 2 to Royal Botanic Gardens, 4 April 33 (for contract in 1)
- 2 - News report on conditions up to 7 April 33. E.A.T. 910. used 3 May 33. Put by
- 3 - News report on conditions from 7 April 33 to 27 May 33. E.A.T. 910. used 12 July 33. Put by
- 4 - News report on conditions for June & July 33. E.A.T. 910. used 6 Sept 33
- 5 - States that samples of standard grades of tropical produce have not been practically all collected & enquires whether a schedule of samples would be of interest. E.A.T. 910. 31 Aug 33. I to E.A.T. 910. 31 Aug - cons - 18 Sept 33 8 (7 answered).
- 6 - Encls. schedule of samples. E.A.T. 910. 20 Sept 33. Put by
- 7 - News report on conditions for months of August & September. E.A.T. 910. 15 Nov. 33. Put by



SUBJECT *Scientific Expedition to Lake Rudolph  
Ruff Valley under leadership of V. F. Fuchs*

+ 236  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23265/34

No. 3125

G. A. & H. Ltd. (S) 190910.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<p>send details of proposed expedition and for assistance in obtaining permission of Kenya Govt for the exp. to be carried out</p>	<p>Mr V. F. Fuchs</p>	<p>29/7/33</p>	<p>2 TO V. Fuchs - answer - 6 April 33.</p>	
			<p>2 TO Gov 238 (w/c 1) - cons - 6 April 33 8</p>	
<p>Trans. copy of despatch from acting St. Com. Kenya concerning the Sudan attitude towards Mr Fuchs' journey through Sudanese territory propose to await reply from Kenya.</p>	<p>Foreign Office</p>	<p>7 June 33</p>	<p>4 TO F.O. (w/c 3) - 6 April 33</p>	
<p>Trans. copies of letters to the Trade Commission Addis Ababa informing them of Mr Fuchs' expedition.</p>	<p>D.O.T.</p>	<p>21 June 33</p>	<p>Partly</p>	
			<p>2 TO Gov. 513 - cons - 10 July 33 - Not sent.</p>	
<p>State that owing to the disturbed situation in the vicinity of Lake Rudolph the expedition will not, with sufficient prospect of success, leave from Nairobi before arrangements for supply of provisions and transport of stores for the trip of the expedition have been made.</p>	<p>A/Boroma June 27/30</p>	<p>14 June 33</p>	<p>TO F.O. (w/c 8) - cons - 19 July 33 10. (5 sent out.)</p>	

No.	SUBJECT. <b>DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE</b>	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
10.	Enquire whether substance of news despatch (No 8) may be communicated to Mr. Fuchs & propose to add that permission cannot be granted for an expedition in the vicinity of the northern shores of Lake Rudolf.	Foreign Office	17 Aug 33	11 To F.O. (10 a.m.) - 10 Aug 33
12	Enquire whether the views of the Governor on his proposed expedition have read been received.	V. E. Fuchs	10 Aug 33	13 To V. E. Fuchs - 12 a.m. - 15 Aug 33 14 To F.O. - (Ltr 12918) - 8/11 - 16 Aug 33
15.	Trans. copy of letter to Mr. Fuchs stating decision as to his scientific expedition.	Foreign Office	16 Aug 33	16 To O.A.S. (Ltr under to 15) 1/1 - 25 Aug 33
17	Extract from 'The Times' of 3 Jan 34.			Put by
18.	Extract from 'Morning Post' 9 Jan 34			Put by
19.	Extract from Headquarters N. Brigade K.A.F. Intelligence Summary for first quarter of 1934.			Put by
20	Extracts from 'Daily Mail' & 'Morning Post' of 10 Aug 34.			Put by.
21	Extract from the 'Yorkshire Post' 15 Aug 34.			
22	Extract from the 'Times' 20 Aug 34.			
23.	State of affairs at ...	Gen. ...	20 Aug 34	
24.	...	...	...	
25.	...			

SUBJECT. *Bamboo Industry*  
*and manufacture of paper from bamboo.*

No. 3126

8332/32.

S.B. file 2

23201/34

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

from W. Y. Kerr to Mr. Poynton  
 dated 24 Mar. regarding a scheme for  
 the manufacture of insulating paper  
 from bamboo & wood, together with  
 minutes by Mr. Poynton.

Submits an application for a financial  
 grant from the C. D. F. to assist in the  
 formation of a company to establish a new  
 paper making industry & gives details of the  
 scheme for the manufacture of paper from bamboo  
 pulp.

W. Y. Kerr. 19 April 33

S. to Gov. 372 (1/62) 100 - 24 April 33. 17

H. to Kerr. - 24 April 33. 6

Minute by Sir J. Campbell regarding  
 innovation with C. D. F.

States proposals for the expenditure of £100,000  
 on equipment for producing this paper.  
 Points out error in N.O. regarding freight  
 charges for conveyance of bamboo pulp.

W. Y. Kerr. 9 May 33. S. to Gov. 339 (1/60 1476) - 17 May 33

Sub - 1. of Dr. Bombardier's report on quality  
 of bamboo & wood pulps prepared by the  
 Poynton process.

W. Y. Kerr. 11 May 33.

C.O. 628

28

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 08-11-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
9.	State would support application to C.D.A. but state has not been furnished with technical details of the proposals which would have to be fully considered on their merits.	Governor Byrne Tel 98.	17 May 33	10 To W. Kerr (1278 annnd) con — 25 July 33	
11.	Hicks No 109 will await confirmation of date of C.D.A.C. meeting.	W.T. Kerr.	27 May 33	15. Part by	
12.	C.D.A.C. 1263		16 June 33		
13.	Report on Bamboos & Sugar Cane				
14.	Recommend a loan of £200,000 to the Govt of Kenya on certain stated conditions.	C.D.A.C.	3 July 33	15 To Treasury — cono — 6 July 33 16	
16.	Sanction loan of £200,000 on certain stated conditions & trust that Kenya Govt. will be prepared to undertake responsibility for meeting loan charges, in the event of an improvement in the financial position.	Treasury	14 July 33	17 To W. Kerr — cono — 18 July 33 18 To Gov. 532 (L/C 12714-17) — 19 July 33	
19.	Director of State with communicate as early as possible that necessary requirements can be met with.	W.T. Kerr.	19 July 33	20 To Treasury } L/C 14718 - 8/26. 21 July 33 21 To C.D.A.C.	
20.	Director of State with communicate as early as possible that necessary requirements can be met with.	A. J. ...	12 Aug 33	27 To W. Palmer (W.C. 1000 123) con. 9 Oct 33 25	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

1. Suggests interview with Mr. Redall. 11 Oct. 33 35 To C. Redall 9 Nov. 33
2. Suggests interview from minutes on the scheme. 13 Nov. 33 36 To Treasury 4/25 - 9 Nov. 33  
 States it is doubtful whether any part of the 37 To C.D.A.C.  
 national has much chance of paying its way. (S.O.) 38 To Govs 899 - 4/25 - 27 Nov. 33.  
 suggests 2. A path would be too dear for this  
 market. It wishes to obtain on competition with  
 paper made in U.K.
3. States as to the advantages of the new site & 10 Nov. 33 Pub. by  
 will submit final scheme as soon as complete (4/25)
4. Suggests information regarding Kenya Electric 12 Dec. 33 39 To Fedn. of Brit. Industries - 31 Annul -  
 Chemical Pulp & Oil Corporation British Industries 16 Dec. 33.
5. H.K. No 32. 18 Dec. 33 Pub. by
6. Plans a copy of notes with Home Convention 14 Nov. 33 A/Governor  
 last title regarding the manufacture of cellulose Moore 156  
 from bamboo; gives details of this Company & Conf.  
 amount of bamboo available & suggests if further  
 inquiries are made Company should be asked  
 to disclose its bona fides & prospects in greater  
 detail.  
 (Copy on 10946/33 General.)
7. 35 To C.D.A.C. 3/24 15 May 34.  
36 To Treasury - (2/25) 18/16 - 17 May 34.

C.O. 625 28  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 11/15/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP



SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
Suggests interview with Mr. Sedall.	U.S. Ken.	11 Oct. 33	25 To C. Sedall 26 To Treasury 27 To C.A.A. & } 28 To C.A.A. & }	9 Nov. 33 9 Nov. 33
S. S. S. extracts from minutes on the scheme. States it is doubtful whether any part of the material has much chance of paying its way, & suggests S.A. pulp would be too dear for this market. Suggests blooms, in competition with pulp made in U.K.	W. Palmer (S.O.)	15 Nov 33	29 To Gov. 899 - w/l 26	27 Nov 33
States costs the advantages of the new site & will submit final scheme as soon as complete.	C. Sedall (copy)	10 Nov 33	Put by	
S. S. S. information regarding Kenya Electric Chemical Pulp & Oil Corporation	Liquidation of British Industries	12 Dec 33	32 To Fedn. of Brit. Industries	31 Annul - 16 Dec 33
H.K.S. No 32.	---	18 Dec 33	Put by	
Trans. a copy of notes with Home Counties Trust, Ltd. regarding the manufacture of cellulose from bamboo, gives details of this company & areas of bamboo available & suggests if further enquiries are made company should be asked to disclose its bona fides & proposals in greater detail. (Orig. on 10946/33 General.)	A/Carson Home 156 Conf.	14 Nov 33	35 To C.A.A.C. 3 pm	15 May 34
			36 To Treasury	- (w/l 25) 6/16 - 14 May 34

*file*

239

SUBJECT *Bamboo Industry*  
*& manufacture of paper from Bamboo.*

No. 3126//

~~SECRET~~

U.S. GPO: 1961 O-500000

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*7/19*

13033/36

SUBJECT *Defence Force*

240

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

13033/34

No. 3127

FORM NO. 10 (REV. 12-1-43) (GPO 1943)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

requests that enquiries may be made regarding the compulsory attendance of camp during harvest time.

P. Donner <sup>19 June</sup> 19 June

2 To P. Donner <sup>19 June</sup> - 1 answer - 26 June 33

3 To C. J. I. Barton <sup>25 June</sup> - cons - 25 June 33 5

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state, with regard to the requests made to the Kenya government for the formation of a branch of the defence force among the white miners in Kavirondo, what reasons were advanced for the suggestion for organising such a force; and does he propose to authorise it [Tuesday 11th July.]

*NAI on Pople*

4 To O.A.G. 538 (S/L G.R.) - cons - 20 July 33 9

5. State camps as far as possible arranged so as not to interfere with harvest; did only two complaints from miners brought to the notice of the Defence Force Administration.

1 Wade <sup>11 July</sup> 11 July 33

5 To Capt. Dugdale <sup>5 Aug</sup> 5 Aug 33

5 To P. B. Donner <sup>14 Aug</sup> 14 Aug 33

5 To A. L. P. Black <sup>3 Aug</sup> 3 Aug 33

*copy*

Furnishes details of the arrangements proposed for the Defence Force White Miners' Force in the organisation of the force in the region of the

17117/4/38.

SUBJECT *Defence Force*  
*Courses of Instruction*

VERTICAL

No. 3127/1

23118  
32000/1/14

W.B. 201

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY.

1 States has received an application from  
Sajidul G.A. Ballou to be attached to the Governor  
under Rifle Buzgde for training during  
his stay in England & requests that  
... assistance may be carried on with  
him direct. (An Enqul).

229arch 11

2 To W.O. - cons - 12 April 33 3.

States L.H.B. will carry out annual training  
at Wannock from 20 July - 13 Aug & suggests  
Capt. Ballou should remain with the unit  
until the completion of camp.

Was Office

12 May 33

4 To W.O. - conswd. - 17 May 33

5 To G.A. Ballou - 17 May 33

2 States an application has been received from  
Major W.D. Nicol to be attached to a unit  
of the Air Force under an infantry unit, during  
his stay in England. Request comes may be  
... carried to Major Nicol direct.

Governor

Bygone 679  
(An Enqul).

8. Dec 33 To Major Nicol - 21 Dec 33

3 States an application has been received for  
at S.O. Fletcher to be attached to a unit  
of the Air Force under an infantry unit, during  
his stay in England. Request comes may be  
... carried to Major Fletcher direct.

Governor

Bygone 679

9. Dec 33 To S.O. Fletcher (R.O) - conswd 8 Jan 33.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	
10	Akko. No 49 states will call on Major Cole	Major Nicol	29 Dec. 33	Put by	
13	Furnishes details of the courses in intelligence & survey work which he desires to take.	G. A. Fletcher (S.O.)	28 Jan 34	11 To S.O. — com — 12 To A.M. — com — 14 To S.O. — com —	24 Jan 34 15 24 Jan 34 20 31 Jan 34 22
15	States there is no objection to the attachment of Major Nichol to the Depot, The Welch Regiment requests he may be instructed to place himself in communication with the O.C. the Depot.	War Office	5 Feb. 34	To Nichol To W.O. (15 annul.)	7 Feb 34
19	Akko. No 109 states has been in communication with Jc Welch Regiment.	Major Nicol	9 Feb. 34	To S.O. 101 (17c16) A/1 Put by (16 annul.)	10 Feb. 34
20	States arrangements have been made for Major Nicol to be attached to No 101 (Bomber) Squadron at Andover for a fortnight during April next & give parties of charges & expenses.	Air Ministry	20 Feb. 34	To Major Nicol	24 Feb 34
22	States there is no objection to send Lt. Fletcher being attached to Headquarters, Northern Command & that he should place himself in direct communication with that Command.	War Office	21 Feb 34	To G. A. Fletcher	28 Feb 34
24	File No 21 - provides that if suitable date changes cannot be arranged in April then should be in September & extending the time to	Major Nicol	27 Feb 34	23 To A.M. (108 24) 9a 26 - W.D. (108 23) 9a 27 Kampa - (108 21) 27 11 28 Kampa - (108 23) 108 11 29 Major Nicol 24 annul 30 - 24 29 29 19 11 d. 04	5 Mar 34 6 March 34 19 11 d. 04

15051/28  
Subfile A.

SUBJECT *Defence Force.*  
*Establishment of an An Branch.*

242

No. 3127/2

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

AS TO

BY

*Inquiry whether Lord Plymouth can see him  
in July in order to discuss the question of  
plans for An Branch of Defence Force.*

*Brigadier General*

*Lawson*

*11 July 55*

*2 TO Sir J. Byrnes*

*9/*

*16 Aug 55*

13083/32

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Nursing Sisters

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

243

23048/34

No. 3128

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
By

requests that candidates may be selected to fill four vacancies in the cadre of Nursing Sisters

Governor  
Byrne Tel 192 257 (mail)

2 To O.N.A. (w/2000/memo) - cons - 17 Feb 33

{ 50256 EA  
52057 EA  
50261 EA  
50269 EA

lts. No 2

O.N.A. 10 Feb 33 ltr by

requests that date of opening of nursing sister may be telegraphed

Governor  
Byrne  
Tel. 105

31 May 33 5 To Gov. Tel 126 \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> June 33  
(unanswrd)

6 To Gov. 368 \_\_\_\_\_ cons \_\_\_\_\_ 26 May 33 7  
(Draft on 15207 EA)

requests that a successor to Mrs. H. Parker may be selected & gives details of desirable qualifications of candidate.

A/Governor  
For 625.

8 July 33 8 To O.N.A. \_\_\_\_\_ cons \_\_\_\_\_ 15 Aug 33 1 5050 EA  
Shade.

lts. No 8.

O.N.A. 16 Aug 33 ltr by

Will the request to have been made for Dr. Day examine Miss W. Shade requests that ltr. la. may be submitted.

O.N.A.

24 Aug 33 11 To O.N.A. (10 answrd) - 25 Aug 33  
(10/11)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANBD  
BY

2 To Gov. 8.4 — cons — 5 Feb. 14  
(draft on 40289EA).



No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

12 To Gov. 82 — cons — 5 Feb. 84  
(draft on 40289EA)

14221/31

SUBJECT *U. R. Depreciation Provision for Renewals.*

244

SEQUENT

23029/34.

No. 3129

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

1. Submits that giving to the present financial position the question of increasing the contribution for profession for renewals at the full life rate should be deferred until 1936 if the liquidation of accumulated deficits be concentrated upon in the meantime.

at Comm. Transferred Conf.

24 March 35

To Treasury (S/1) - memo - 24 May 35

3. States question of Renewals Fund contribution will have to be considered in connection with the bill. Repat. but meanwhile basis of 1% may be continued for the year.

G. F. Ryan S/6

29 May 35

To G. F. Ryan S/6 - memo - 10 June 35 5 (with draft tel.)

5. Agrees that draft tel. should be sent.

G. F. Ryan S/6

20 June 35

To ~~Comm.~~ Tel 11 conf (1 answer.) 22 June 35

17155/31

SUBJECT *Mental Disorders Bill*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 245

23256/34

No. 3130

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO  
BY

*State that no progress in the Mental  
Disorders Bill may be expected before June*

*Garcia  
Byrne  
151.*

*14 March 33*

*2-10 405. 380 — cons — 17 May 34 1. 23256/34*

*72*

18173/32

SUBJECT *Legislative Council Appointments*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

246

23021/34

*is. B225*

No. 3131

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
<p>1 Reports has provisionally appointed H. M. Gardner &amp; H. R. Everard to be temporarily Nominated Official Members of the Legislative Council, &amp; also a list of members of the Council as at 5<sup>th</sup> March 1933.</p>	<p>Governor Byrne 161.</p>	<p>11 March 33</p>	<p>To Gov. 292 - answer - 3 May '33</p>	
<p>3 Reports has provisionally appointed W. B. Thompson to be temporarily Nominated Official Member of the Legislative Council, &amp; also a list of members as at 2 Aug. '33.</p>	<p>2/1/1496</p>	<p>26 Aug. 33</p>	<p>To D. A. G. 435 - answer - 25 Sept '33</p>	

15098/32

SUBJECT *Local Gov. Lands & Settlement  
Annual Report 1931*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 247

23813/34

No. 3132

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. 12 copies of Report 1931

Col. Secretary 4 March 31  
3/31 Ret. by

2. 12 copies typewritten copy of Report 1932

A/Commodore 27 Aug 32  
Hoore 489 Ret. by

3. 12 copies of Report.

A/Ed. Sec. 5/16 Nov 33 Ret. by



SUBJECT *Mr. Ali Khan - Petition*

*Claim for compensation for failure of transport business*

No. 3134

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ENSD BY

Enclosed a petition from Mr. Ali Khan  
together with a copy of the Resolution on  
which he claims compensation for the  
cessation of his stall & failure of his  
business. Suggests Mr. Ali Khan is  
entitled for compensation, but would be  
wiser to continue an allowance to  
avoid contention from absolute resolution

Governor  
Bygone  
166

*Mr. Mackay*

*20/5/21 To H - 20/5/21 - 20/5/21 - 20/5/21*

State the position as regards control of the  
stalling of stalls & take over in Karachi & also  
ask the Attorney General as of the opinion that  
no legal claim lies against the Govt. or the  
Municipal Council.

1/Governor  
Hoore  
501

*27/7/21 To O.A.G. 793 - 3/8/21 - 20/5/21*

Since Mr. Khan's petition has been forwarded  
requests it may be dealt with as expeditiously as  
possible. Enclose various documents regarding  
the business etc.

*29 Sept 21 To O.A.G. 820 - (2/5/21) - 28 Oct 21*

Requests further comm. may be given to  
the petition & again states his case.

A Khan

*29 Jan 22 To A. Khan - 7/2/22 - 3 Feb 22*

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
9	Requests that his case may be settled as early as possible.	Ali Khan	24 Apr. 34.	10 To Govs. 369 (w/9m orig) - 12 May 34	
11	Requests reply to No. 9.	Ali Khan	21 June 34.	Ltr by	
12	Submits a further petition & claim for compensation in respect of the demolition of his stable & consequent failure of his business.	Ali Khan	22 Nov 34.	Pet by	
13	Trans. further petition from Mr. Ali Khan, states no fresh grounds have been adduced to justify any alteration in previous decision & that petitioner now receives Shs 50/- per week from the Govt.	A/ Governor Wade 153	23 Mar 35	11 To Kenya 305 - 15 amwd - 30 Apr 35.	



SUBJECT

*Eldoret Water Supply*

250

*Acquisition by the Eldoret Municipal Board.*

No 3135

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*States has authorized the handing over  
of the Eldoret Water Supply to the  
Municipal Board & seeks approval of a  
loan of £31,841 to the Board & requests  
accounting arrangements in connection  
therewith*

*Governor  
Byrne  
171.*

*16 March 33.*

*To Gov. 311 — answered — 9 May 33*

SUBJECT

Mohamed Lokey - clerk in P. T. Dept.,  
Payment of salary to father of

251

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3136

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

Reports the disappearance of Mohamed  
Lokey, clerk in P. T. Dept. & seeks approval  
of payment of balance of salary of Sh. 162/58 to  
the father.

Governor  
Agree  
172

17 March 1910 Gov 258 - 12/21/10 - 14 April 10

18093/32

SUBJECT

Alienation of Land

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

252

23254/34

No. 3137

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. Submits applications made by R. E. Myrtles  
G. E. Essaji & P. H. Smith for the grant of  
land in accordance with enclosed schedule
- Governor  
Byrne  
174
- 17 March 32 To Gov. Tel. 99 - 1 answer - 12 April 33.
2. Seeks approval of the sale of two Crown land  
ferns in the Robinsons Fallera (Nos 2922 &  
2951) for which application has been made  
by Lt. Ansell. Requests tel. reply.
- Governor  
Byrne  
299  
(Per Mail).
- 12 May 33 To Gov. Tel. 120 - 3 answer - 23 May 33
3. Seeks sanction by tel. for the alienation of lands  
specified in the attached schedule.
- H/ Gov. Deputy  
Wade (Per Mail)  
Cay. 138.
- 30 Sept 33 To Gov. Tel. 218 - 5 answer - 10 Oct 33
4. Seeks approval of the alienation of areas  
of land h. k. 2778, N. Ganga & h. k. 2789  
North Mysri by way of exchange for areas  
h. k. 3541 Transwara & h. k. 2508 Darya  
and respective. Requests tel. reply.
- Governor  
Byrne 681  
(Per Mail)
- 8 Dec 33 To Gov. Tel. 266 - 7 answer - 18 Dec 33

16064/30

SUBJECT Education in Kenya of European  
Children from other E.A. Dependencies.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 253

24077/34.  
E.A.  
MAY 1961

No. 3138

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

1. Copies circulated in connection with  
E.A. Govs conference 1953

2. Extract from Proceedings of E.A. Govs  
conference 1953.

3. Forwards copy of memo with Govt. of Kenya  
regarding the liability of Uganda for  
payment of school fees on behalf of Uganda  
children attending Govt. schools in Kenya  
(Orig. on 30/13/53).

Govina  
Bourdillon 12 April 53.  
12D.

Put by

4. Extract from report of Conference of Directors  
of Education of Kenya, U.K., Uganda & Z. Gov  
(A.S.E.C. 55/51) (Original on 4078/13 EA).

Put by

SUBJECT

Visit of Secretary of State to Kenya

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

254

No. 3139

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

new message from Schwartz  
acting Chairman of elected members - Group  
would greatly appreciate extension of  
your journey here for a few days if  
by any means possible. Your personal  
touch would doubtless ease difficult  
situation.

Evans

Byrne

Tel. 71.

10 Apr 53 To H Comm Palestine Tel 71 - 10 Apr 53

was a copy of a tel. from S. of S. to Gov.  
Kenya stating unable to visit Kenya.

A/Chief Sec.  
Palestine spm

15 Apr 53 sent by

10158/27.

SUBJECT *M. Baraki Estate*

No. 3140

*WB6*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

Submits proposals for the purchase of the  
accessory rights of the freehold  
(in H. bin Salim) of the *M. Baraki*  
estate for the sum of \$45,000. requests  
blankly

H. C. Mm.  
Transport 31 March 53  
H. C.

States doubts have arisen as to whether  
in view of Secn 3(A) Harbour Regs. Ordnc, H. C. Mm.  
1925, land can be purchased from  
Harbour Funds & requests this aspect  
of the matter may be considered.

Transport 12 April 53, 3 To S. C. T. Tel 4 24 April 53 H  
Tel 8 (1 x 2 answer)

Notes that various misunderstandings  
have come to light as regards exact definition  
of area. In Al bin Salim has withdrawn his  
offer to sell orig. 94 acres and now asks  
\$1000 for 77.38 acres south of plot. Govt. of Kenya  
will make own enquiry with regard to remaining  
area north of plot, making up the orig 94 acres.  
Resolution for re-allocation of loan balance was  
passed at last meeting of Leg. Co.

Mr. Transport 16 Sept.  
Tel. H.

To H. C. Mm. Transport Tel 12 - 4 answer -  
22 Sept 53.

*WB6*

15 290/32.

SUBJECT *Registration & Survey of Vessels  
on Lake Victoria.*

256

23207/34

No. 3141

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

AND  
BY

*Notes accumulated on connection with  
E.A. Gov's Conference 1933*

*Rel by*

*Excerpt from Proceedings of E.A. Gov's  
Conference 1933.*

15064/32

SUBJECT *Thames Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.*

23135/34

No. 3142

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

reports progress of the Thames R.N.V.R. & requests that the Admiralty may be approached with regard to the issuing of a sinking cutter to be delivered at 4 months by the end of June at the latest & also to providing of a set of Librarians Disengaging Gear.

Governor  
Byrne  
912  
(An Mail)

6 April 33

Under reference to secret letter mentioned in No 1

Governor  
Byrne  
(Secret) An Mail

6 April 33

request that you may be drafted with your thoughts as of these in any delay the boat will not be ready in time for it to be recommissioned, but it will be in the repair shop of the Fleet.

J. White  
Sello

6 April 33

To Admiralty - (Ref. 192) - nos. 25A/13, 5.

Confirms information regarding the cutter & states it is being brought to London for delivery on the 16 inst. States also that in no circumstances a set of Librarians Disengaging Gear available at a set could be obtained at this early

Admiralty

6 May 33

To Admiralty - 320000 - 12 May 33

To the Admiralty - 320000 - 12 May 33

12 May 33

14



No.	SUBJECT DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	AND BY
8.	Reports of J.E. M. Road has been appointed to command the Reserve Force with the rank of Lieutenant Commander & requests Admiralty may be informed.	Governor Byrne 243.	18 April 35 <sup>9</sup> 10 Admiralty (15/1.0)	23 May 35	
10	Suggests R.N.V. Unit should be shown in the Navy List & requests Kenya Govt. may notify when any further appointments or modifications.	Admiralty 13/6	9 June 33, 15 To P. Marack (Admalty)	10 covered - 10 covered - 26 June 33 10	
12.	Recommends that the Admiral Commanding Reserve should communicate direct with the Officer Commanding Kenya R.N.V. on matters not requiring a cover in the first instance of the Kenya Govt.	Governor Byrne 335.	31 May 33 15 To Admalty. (15/June 20 in draft)	17 covered 5 July 33	
14.	States that it has been decided not to proceed further in the matter of Robinsons demagoguing gear.	A/Governor Moore 371.	14 June 33 15 To Admalty (15/1.14)	14 July 33	
16.	Enclo. a proof of the page containing the R.N.V.R.	P. Marack 1/6	25 July 33		
17.	States there is no objection to the Officer Commanding the Kenya R.N.V. being authorized to communicate direct with the Admiral Commanding Reserve.	Admiralty	27 July 33 15 To O.R.G. 275 (15/1.14) A/100 2 Aug 33 (12 covered).		
18.	Reference to 1064/9339 Govt. Action 10.24. 15/1.14/33.				10/1/33

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>Submiss claim for £ 23 12 0 in respect of the sale of 32 ft. battery in R.O.R., Kenya.</p>	<p>Admin.</p>	<p>9 Sept 33</p>	<p>To C.A. (15/20 in orig) — 14 Sept 33                  To D.A. G. Conf (3) — 12 Sept 33                  (Dir/Com 20951 EA)</p>	
<p>23 returns copy of regulations, encls. to 13.</p>	<p>Administraty 3/4/33</p>	<p>29 Nov 33, Sat. by</p>		
<p>6. Impemo Lt. Comdr. Haggan has not enrolled as a member of Reserve but has volunteered to act as Second in Command for instructional purposes.                  (Copy, original on 20951 EA).</p>	<p>Governor Bygone 16th Conf.</p>	<p>2 Dec 33 ✓</p>		

SUBJECT *Application for visa for Kenya  
by Mrs. J. W. Leachman & wife*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3143

WAS Ltd. 180010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
<i>Submits application for visa for Kenya by Mrs. J. W. Leachman &amp; wife relative J. W. Leachman</i>	<i>Passport Office</i>	<i>19 April 33</i>	<i>2 - To Passport Office (forward. 2 files ret'd) 2 May 33</i>	
			<i>3 - To Gov. Conf. (Apr 19 letter 74 9 102) cont - 3 May 33</i>	

14.67/31

SUBJECT *K. U. Railway Staff*

23007/34

No. 3144

W. & A. Ltd. (B) 180010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
<p>5 gives details of a proposed <i>Divisional</i> organization for district staff of the <i>Engineering</i> Dept. of which a trial is to be made <i>at</i> <i>Manchester</i> <i>and</i> sanction for the employment of <i>dist. of</i> <i>Acting Divisional Engineer</i> &amp; for two <i>act. dist.</i> <i>Acting Senior Asst. Engineers.</i></p>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>29 March 33</i>	<i>2 TO H. C.T. 26 - 1 answer - cons -</i>	<i>25 April 33 5</i>
<p>5 Encls. copy of <i>cases</i> from <i>General Manager</i> <i>K. U. R.</i> regarding a vacancy for an <i>Asst. Locomotive Supt.</i> which will occur upon the retirement of <i>A. J. Thompson</i> &amp; enquires what action should be taken.</p>	<i>London Agents</i>	<i>20 May 33</i>	<i>TO C.A. - 3 answer -</i>	<i>27 June 33</i>
<p>5 Gives details of <i>changes</i> in designation of <i>officers</i> under the <i>divisional system</i> in the <i>Engineering Dept.</i></p>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>6 June 33</i>	<i>TO C.A. (w/ 87275) 8/6 - 3 July 33</i>	
<p>7 Trans a copy of a letter to the <i>General Manager</i> <i>K. U. R.</i> stating the necessity for <i>Asst. Locomotive Supt.</i></p>	<i>London Agents</i>	<i>9 July 33</i>	<i>Act. by.</i>	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
8.	Trans. a copy of a letter from the General Manager, N.V.K. & enquire whether Op Wood may be offered appt. of Asst. Local Supt. or whether applications should be invited by advertisement.	Crown Agents	31 July 33.	To Crown Agents - answered - 25 Sept 33 10
10.	States A. R. Lowndes is not considered suitable for appt. of Asst. Local Supt. & enquire what further action should be taken.	Crown Agents	26 Sept 33	To C.A. - 10 answered - 30 Sept 33 1 5067
12.	States General Managers remind. for improved scales of salary of Stores Supt. & Asst Stores Supt. has not been accepted by the Rly Advisory Council & no alteration in provision in 1934 Estimate is being made, but position will be reviewed at a later date. (Original on Pff 25-26 clch 6047EA)	At. Gen. Supt.	10 Nov 33	To A.C.T. 138 - 10 answered - 30 Dec 33 (Draft on file of 25.12.33)

SUBJECT

K. V. By Staff.

Vacancy for Works Manager.

23007/1/34

No. 3144/1

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

inc. copy of a letter from the General  
Manager K. V. B. regarding vacancy for a  
Works Manager which will occur in Sept  
next. Since details of salary & such authority  
to advertise the appointment.

Crown  
Agents.

7 July 33 3 To G.A. — answered — 19 July 33

inc. copy of memo. with the General Manager  
regarding the vacancy for Works Manager &  
state no further action will be taken pending from Agents 29 Aug 33  
further communication from him.

inc. a further letter from the General  
Manager & enquiring whether appointment upon  
terms proposed should now be advertised.

Crown Agents

30 Oct. 33

5 To G.A.

answered — 11 Oct. 33

15123/32

SUBJECT

*N. V. R. Staff*

262

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*Promotions & Changes of Designation*

No. 3145

33007/34

100-101-10010

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

*re: promo & changes of designation H-6 mms.  
 for which provision is made in the  
 N. V. R. Statute 1933.      heretofore 21 March 33. Pat by  
 39.*

SUBJECT *G. C. Yohn - 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Clerk, R.T. Dept*

263

DELETED

No. 3146

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

Records that record of G. C. Yohn as a  
temporary clerk in the Central Finger Print Bureau  
from 21 March 1919 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1920 may  
be allowed to count as continuous with  
his subsequent service for pension purposes.

Governor  
Byrne  
181

20 March 22 To Gov 275 - answer - 24 April 22



15118/32

SUBJECT

*Return of Imports & Exports 1932.*

264

REFERENCE FILE

No. 3147

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

*Trans. a copy of advance Blue Book  
Statistics of Imports & Exports 1932.*

*Govins*

*Byrne  
185*

*22 Jan 33 Kit by*

15049/32.

SUBJECT *The Town Planning & Development Ordinance.*

265

No. 3148

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

1. *Furnishes docs. on suggested amendments & requests that they may stand over until it is seen by action in the courts whether amendment is essential.*

*Governor  
Byrne  
180*

*22 April 53*

*270 Gov. 451 - received - 15 June 53*

SUBJECT

*Police Staff overpayments  
of Salary.*

266

No. 3149

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

Reports that subsequent to the issue of the  
 1928 Edition of Cl. Regs. the salary of certain *Governors*  
 officers & N.C.O's has been wrongly adjusted  
 in promotion. *Byrne*  
 Furnishes schedule of consequent  
 overpayments & asks approval of the waiver  
 of the recovery of these same. *1928*

*27 March 28 TO 220 364 - answer - 20/3/28*

CO. 128

A. T. GUNTER & CO. LTD. LONDON

12045/32

SUBJECT

Trade Report 1932

267

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3150

23151/34

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

FILE

Trans. advance copy of G.O. No. 34  
Trade Report Kenya Legend 1932

Bl. Sec.

3 pms

18 March 33 Put by

Trans. 12 copies of Annual Trade Report  
Kenya Legend 1932

Bl. Sec. shn

22 April 33 Put by

(omitted)

Trans. Annual Trade Report 1932 & para  
G.O. No. 34

General

4 May 33 H. To Gov. 395 - 3 annex - 6 items

By me 28H

Includes a copy of a letter from Legation of G.O. No. 34 to E.A.T. & I.O. 20 June 33. Put by  
omitting out error in report for 1932.

SUBJECT

*J. F. X. O'Souza - ex clerk Govt. Coast Agency*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*Petition regarding refund of value of helmet.*

No. 3151

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>Encls. copy of comm. regarding the return of his uniform to the Govt. Coast Agent, Montreal, on his retirement, points out that the returned helmet was purchased by himself. Requests that it may be directed that value of the helmet be refunded to him.</i>	<i>J. F. X. O'Souza</i>	<i>25 March 1914</i>	<i>but by.</i>	

15260/32.

SUBJECT

*Journal of the  
European Civil Servants Assn. of Kenya.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 269

23189/34

No. 3152

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY THE NEWSPAPER PRESS AND BOOKBINDING CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN GREAT BRITAIN)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

*Copy of Journal No 58, March 1933.*

*No 59, June 1933.*

*No 60, Sept. 1933.*

*No 61 Dec 1933*

*Put by*

*---*

*---*

*---*

C.O. 828 28 PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

4001/33  
EA.

SUBJECT Nauvoo Aerodrome.

278

23001/34

No. 3153

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<p>1. State would prefer to repay loan of \$1000 for the improvement of Nauvoo aerodrome by equated annuities to make provision in 10 years</p>	<p>Governor Bygone 183</p>	<p>32</p>	<p>referred to Treasury - 1st 1-22-33 17th 31        3-10-33 D.A.C. (18/2) 1/16 }        4-10-33 G.R. (18/2) 1/16 } - 17/33</p>	<p>5.</p>
<p>2. Same on subject of loan for the improvement of aerodrome by 10 years</p>	<p>Secretary.</p>	<p>17 May 33</p>	<p>to Secy. 253 - amount - 10 May 33</p>	
<p>3. The cost of the improvement of Nauvoo aerodrome will cease to be an air problem on the direct line to Salt Lake        (Original on 1000/33 - Agreed for use)</p>	<p>Bygone 183</p>	<p>18th 33</p>		





18320/1/32

SUBJECT *Rowett Institute Experimental Farm*

272

*at Nairobi*

23157/34

*Aside*

~~Aside~~

No. 3155

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSO BY
----------	-------	-------	--------	---------

into a copy of a minute to the Colonial Secy. giving details of staff arrangements in the Experimental Farm in consequence of the resignation of Mr. Tangubar.

Mr. A. Hill  
%

24 March 33

To Acting Director of Agriculture. %  
- Nairobi - 18 April 33.

Gives details of arrangements for the relief of Mr. Gunn in consequence of Mr. Tangubar's resignation, & also estimated expenditure 1934-35.

Governor  
Byrne  
296

10 May 33

Sub report of the work of the Nairobi Experimental Farm 1932 & suggests it be submitted to the Council.

Dr. Orr %

30 May 33

To Dr. Orr. - Nairobi (L.S. 1/6 33) % - 9 June 33.

Details of leave of Mr. H. Gunn.

Lawrence

22 May 33

Trans. of exp. Annual Report of the Nairobi Agricultural Station 1932 & 1933 for perusal above. Enclosed.

Governor  
Byrne 336

1 June 33

To Gov. Kenya Tel 154 (1000) - 12 July 33. 10

Agrees to cost of printing of Annual Report.

Dr. Orr

21 July 33

To D. C. A. (L.S. 7000) 6/16 - 21 July 33

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
10.	Extract from minutes of the 15th Meeting of the C.A.C. of Agriculture & Animal Health 15 July 33			12 To D.A.G. 589 (w/ 11) - 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 33 (2 <sup>nd</sup> yearwd)	
11.				13 To Kenya 677 (w/ 145 w/ of report) - 14 To 11 " " (w/ 145 w/ of report) 7 Sept 33 15 Sept 33	
12.	Trans copies of the certificate signed by the Auditor - Mr Gunn regarding the transfer to Kenya of the credit balances of Rossett's Post Farm Account at 31st March 1932	Mr Gunn, Nairobi 11 July 1934		16 To E.A.P. (w/ report) - 6/11 - 22 Sept 33	
17.	Report death of Mr Gunn requests that Mr Orr, Loyell Institute may be asked to inform reat of his. Dispatch follows.	D.A.G. Tel 207.	23 Oct. 33.	18 To Dir. tel _____ 22 Oct 33	
19.	Furnishes his views as to the future of the Mwarsha Research Station.	Dir. Orr (s.o)	1 Nov 33	20 To O.A.G. 838 (w/ 145 w/ of report) (1 <sup>st</sup> yearwd) - 6 Nov 33	
22.	Gunn parties. of reat of him of the late Mr H.M. Gunn.	E.G. Bruce (s.o)	3 Nov 33	21 To Dir. Orr. (s.o) - 19 Nov 33 - 6 Nov 33	
23.	States that Gunn has been informed of the death of Mr Gunn & a copy of a letter giving parties of the accident forwarded to him.	E.G. Bruce (s.o)	9 Nov 33	22 To E.G. Bruce (s.o) 22 Nov 33 - 10 Nov 33	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
10.	Extract from minutes of the 15 <sup>th</sup> meeting of the C. A. C. of Agriculture & Animal Health 15 July 33			12 To O.A.S 589 (w/le 11) - 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 33 (5000 annul)	
42.				13 To Kenya 677 (w/le 143 w/le of Uhat) - 14 To 11 Kaituma (no paper) 7 Sept 33 12 Sept 33	
15	Trans copy of the certificate signed by the Auditor & Mr Gunn regarding the transfer to Kenya of the credit balances of Rossett's Post Farm Account at 31st March 1932	of Gov. Report, 11 July 434		16 To E.A.C. (w/le report) - 5/11 - 22 Sept 33	
17.	Reports death of Mr Gunn requests that Mr Orr, Lovell Institute may be asked to inform next of kin, Dorsetch Illinois.	D.A.S. - Feb 207,	23 Oct. 33.	18 To Dir. tel _____ 22 Oct 33	
19.	Furnishes his views as to the future of the Surucha Research Station.	Mr. Orr (5.0)	1 Nov. 33	20 To O.A.S. 838 (submitted for 19) 200 - (19 annul) _____ 6 Nov 33	
22.	Gives particulars of next of kin of the late Mr H.M. Gunn.	E. G. Bruce (5.0).	3 Nov. 33	21 To Dir. Dec. (5.0) - 19 annul. 6 Nov 33	
23.	States that Mr Gunn has been informed of the death of Mr Gunn & a copy of a letter giving particulars of the accident forwarded to him.	E. G. Bruce (5.0).	9 Nov. 33	22 To E. G. Bruce (5.0) 22 annul - 8 Nov 33	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

P. S. letter from A/ Director of Agriculture  
Kenya, asking what steps may be taken to secure  
the survival of the species to the best possible  
advantage

Dr. J. B. O. 18 Nov 33

Note of meeting

21 To A. A. S. Tol 27/11/33 25 Nov 33

29. Note a copy of a letter from Dr. H. Wolfe  
re: the request for appointment of a  
professor to the late Dr. Ken. He works for  
the Kawasha farms

Dr. J. B. O.  
(20)

29 To H. Wolfe (S.O.) - an acct - 28 Nov 33

30 To Dr B. Watson (S.O) w/c 26/25 28 Nov 33

31 To Dr J. B. O. (S.O) w/c 26 - 28 Nov 33

requests information regarding terms & conditions  
of appl. of the fund & enquires whether any  
compensation is payable to his representatives

J. Young

27 Nov 33

32 To Dr J. B. O. (S.O) w/c 29 - 29 Nov 33

33 To J. Young (33 amwd) - 11 Dec 33

Treas. report of letters & accounts in  
connection with the death of Dr. Ken

A/ Director  
Moore 6/2

11 Nov 33

To J. Young (w/c amwd 11/35) - 30 Dec 33

Refr. No 300

J. Young

13 Dec 33. let by

infract from minutes of 19th meeting of C.A.C.  
of Agriculture & Animal Health 1/12/33

P. O. 2/36

J. Young

14 Jan 34. let by

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
40	State have been advised by the Public Trustee of the death of Mr. Gunn that substitutes Brown Agents. D. Tom 34. Publicly acting on behalf of part of him are in communication with Public Trustee regarding the State.	Brown Agents	D. Tom 34	Publicly	
42	Encls. account from H.M.S.O. in respect of hunting of Kawash from report.	Brown Agents	27 Jan 34		
				41 To Gov. 130 - cons - 20 Feb 34	
				43 To C.R. (42 amount) - 12 April 34 (encls. to 44 notes).	
				44 To Gov. 272 (of 42243) A/1 - 17 April 34 (10 amount).	

SUBJECT *The Customs Management Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 271

18018/32.

see #002/1/33

No 3156

W & S Ltd. (P) 180010.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

AND BY

Govt. Notice No 154 of 1933.

States attention of Members has been drawn to Govt. Notice No 154 prohibiting importation of crushing & milling machinery or plant used in the manufacture of sugar. It is Assn. is disturbed by this restriction & trusts further extension of such impediment to development of Sugar Industry will be prevented.

The B. E.  
Sugar Machinery  
Manufacturers  
Assn.

24 April 33

To

the Manufacturers  
Assoc. 17 May

20 June 33

22/1/33 EA.

States has no comment to make on course with S. E. Sugar Machinery Manufacturers Assn. What steps taken to get firm to join the Assn.

Deputy Governor  
Seymour Corp.

21 July 33

(Original on #002/1/33).

SUBJECT *Demarcation of boundaries of Native reserves.*

18064/2/32.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3157

3038/38  
23034/9/14

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

BY

*Gene. Sir Montg. report on the demarcation  
of boundaries of Native reserves together with Governor  
wishes to showing the position at the end of  
December 1932*

*Byrne  
H.S.  
Col.*

*10 April 33. P. 6.*

SUBJECT *Institut International du Commerce, Brussels*

275

*Supply of statistical reports & Gazettes to*

No. 3158

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

*about for answer application from Institut  
International du Commerce, Brussels for the  
supply of statistical reports & Gazettes*

*Governor  
Byrne  
224*

*10 Feb 33 Transferred to 11110/33 General*



14125/31

SUBJECT *Export of Pedigree Livestock*

277

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3159

8 19010

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.  
BY

*Enclosed statement showing refund due to E. M. B. of \$17.66 on account of death of a bull imported by Capt. Harriet. request that C. D. may make this refund.*

*Governor  
Byrne  
214.*

*7 APR 33. P. 14*

16052/30

SUBJECT *L. L. Gomez*

278

*gms 6* *Clark Police Dept.*

23050/34

No. 3160

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

SL  
BY

*Give details of his service & requests that he  
may be granted pension on respect of 9 year  
military & civil service which has been  
disallowed by the Kenya Govt.*

*L. Gomez SApl 33*

*2 To Gov. 293 (w/summary) A/1 - 5/7/55*

*3 To Gov. 71 - cons - A/2 - 28 Dec 55*

*23050/34*  
*23050/34*

15015/32

SUBJECT *Uniforms for Officers of the Prison Service*

+

279

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

25254/34

No. 3161

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*Forward amended dress keys for officers Prison Agents 28 April 33. Put by  
the Prison Service*

1707/81

SUBJECT *Treasury Department Staff*

280

23170/34

No. 3162

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD  
By

SUBJECT

*4. Draft Staff  
Vacancy for Treasurer*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. *2162/1*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

*Wants responsibility shifted to Saloh  
(Original on bus promo)*

*Governor  
Bygone Tel. 9 May 55  
(P.P.)*

*1 To Governor Tel (P.P) com. -  
(draft on 'amal 41) 27 April 55. 2.*

*3\* State Saloh accepts on certain conditions  
regarding emoluments of post & currency affairs.  
Assumes that should any alteration be made  
in existing system, Treasurer's job  
is safeguarded. Suggests  
vacancy on leave at end*

*O.A.S. Tel. - Sept 55  
Conf (unnumbered)*

*3 To O.A.S. Tel 187 - com - 28 Aug 55 4  
(Draft on 503/55)*

*5 To O.A.S. Tel 191 Conf - com - 5 Dec 55*

SUBJECT *Disa* *Industry*

No. 3163

FILE

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

SUBJECT *Sisal Industry*

283

44/3/31

*Mr. S. R. Hogg's scheme*

No. *3163* //

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*Sub copy of a memo by the Director of  
the Institute, together with a copy of a letter  
written by Mr. Maxwell & dated 10/10/30. Having regard  
to these criticisms it is not proposed to take  
any further action regarding Mr. Hogg.*

*Given in  
B. 240  
240*

*15/11/33 To S.R. Hogg — 23/11/33*

*12/10/30 responses appreciation of  
letter in the matter*

*S.R. Hogg*

*26/11/33 Put by*



35661/25

SUBJECT

Oil Production Ordinance

284

Application for Oil exploration licence

No. 3164

15024/1/35  
15024/35  
8 1935

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

PARSED BY

Initial application has been made by  
Messrs. [unclear] for an exploration licence  
in an area of 5634 miles square  
within my division of Oil Production  
as 1925 is considered necessary.

Evans  
Byrne  
231

12 April 33 2 To Petroleum Dept. cons - 19 May 33

3 To Petroleum Dept. cons - 1/6 - 3 Aug 33

4 To Petroleum Dept. cons - 14 Sept 33 5

States that discussions have taken place with  
various Inspectors of Mines & Drains. will be  
revised very shortly.

Petroleum  
Dept.

19 Sept. 33 Ret by.

6 To Petroleum Dept - cons - 7 Nov. 33.

Requests certain stated amendments to the  
Oil Production Regulations.

Petroleum  
Dept.

7 Nov. 33. 8 To Kenya 275 (of 47) cons - 21 Nov. 33  
(amended)

15024/35  
38118/35  
E.M.

9 To Petroleum Dept (of 40) - 4/6 - 20 Nov 33

10 To Cons. 1011 - cons - 5 Dec 34

15024/35  
38118/35  
E.M.





5646/39

SUBJECT *Kilidini Harbour*

286

No. 3166

21368

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

was vised with General Manager  
at K. & Harbour & Burchillo regarding the  
interpretation of Clause 14 of Agreement between  
K. & Co. Transport & the African Wharfy Co  
K. & Co.

Crown Agents. 5 May 33

Further letter from General Manager

Crown Agents. 25 May 33 To C.A.

Further vised with the General Manager  
at K. & Harbour Burchillo regarding the  
interpretation of Clause 2 (A) & 14 of the Agreement  
K. & Co.

Crown Agents. 12 June 33 Put by

a further letter from  
regarding the interpretation  
of Clause 2 (A) & 14 of the Agreement

Crown Agents. 18 June 33 Put by

a copy of further  
the Agreement of the 13  
of the 13

is respecting  
17 relating to the  
100

Crown Agents. 18 Aug 33 Put by

1906/33

SUBJECT *Petition to House of Commons*

287

*by Africans in the North Karroonds.*

No. 3167

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

*Letter by S. R. Hamilton in H. of C.*

*Publy.*

*request to person of enclosed petition of  
return of Karroonds, presented to the House  
on 9<sup>th</sup> July 33*

*H. of C.*

*15 June 33*

*5 TO H. of C. - 2 answe - (2) encl. 2 (No 2)  
14 June 33.*

*Extract from H. of C. Debates - 14 July 33.*

*5 TO O.A.S. Conf (3) - (2) encl. 2 (2) -*

*Extract from "Manchester Guardian" 5 Sept 33.*

*ans - 26 July 33 7.*

*Manchester obsvns. on the petition to the  
H. of C.*

*H. of C. Debates  
made 11th Conf*

*9 Oct 33*

*Publy.*

15783/29

SUBJECT Sanitary Inspectors to

288

Mombasa Municipal Board

No. 3168

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW

Draw attention to unsatisfactory position  
Sanitary Inspectors to Mombasa Municipal  
Board and statement concerning their  
work and sick as referred to discuss the  
matter

Sanitary  
Inspectors  
Assocn

10 May 33

To Sanitary Inspectors Assocn

7<sup>th</sup> amend - cont - 11 June 33

3a

Draw attention to matter of 12 Jan  
at 1 noon & request for recognition  
of Sanitary Inspectors to the Mombasa  
Municipal Board (Walstone)

Sanitary  
Inspectors  
Assocn

6 June 33

To Sanitary Inspectors Assocn

7<sup>th</sup> amend -  
8 June 33

Note of discussion with Mr. Johnson

6<sup>th</sup> amend - Cont (1933) - 20 June 33

Sanitary Inspectors Assocn  
9 June 33

Write regarding Sanitary Inspectors for Mombasa  
Municipal Board regarding G.P. Lawrence  
T. L. Hill

request information regarding G.P. Lawrence

To G.P. Lawrence

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

APPROVED BY

to be done in the afternoon  
to be done in the afternoon  
to be done in the afternoon  
to be done in the afternoon

100  
To Secretary of the Association - Sept 11

Secretary of the Association

100

No

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

12. *Summaries shown on Mr. Jepson's representation  
regarding the unsatisfactory position & treatment of  
Sanitary Inspectors to the Members  
Municipal Board*

*George Lutz 27 July 23 10 Sanitary Inspr Assoc - 25.11.23  
103*

4 *2.10.22 No 13*

*Sanitary Dept - Lutz Letter  
2.10.22*

15207/32

SUBJECT *Office of Chief Native Commissioner.*

289

*Status & Functions of*

3037/33

No. **3169**

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

*Notes recommendations of expenditure  
Hearing Committee are under con- sideration & proposed  
a definite final decision as to the position &  
status of the Chief Native Commissioner until  
such recommendations for the reorganization  
of the S. returned can be submitted*

*Governor  
By me  
50/caf*

*24 Apr 33 2-10 Gov. Conf (annulrd) 24 May 33*

Survey & Registration Dept.

Annual Report 1932

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23197/34

No. 3170

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

1000 copies of Annual Report 1932  
will not be printed

Foreign  
Byrne  
251

24 April 33

State have obtained 25 copies of map of  
Kwango & Co. 5 copies of state 975 copies  
being sent to Kwango

Govt. Agents. 19 May 33 To Capt of Land (4/1/33)

6/12/33 - 3 June 33

OFFICE LONDON



10409/27

7045/31 KUB-H

1001/2/33

23234/34

SUBJECT *List of Pensionable European Officers*

*revision of*

No. 3171

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

Submits for approval schedule of pay  
 details of proposed additions & deductions  
 from & allittations in the list of pensionable  
 officers & provides explanation & ref.

*Levinor*  
*By re*  
*L.S.*

24 April 33 To Gov. 380 - answered - 31 May 33

Submits petition from four laboratory assist-  
 ants of Royal Inst. Dept. appealing against  
 removal of the boat & want them personally  
 visited & is unable to recommend it for favorable

*A/Comina*  
*Moore 620*

11 Nov 33 To Gov. 46 - answered - 15 Jan 34

*27/2/36*  
*F. 12.9.45 E.H.*  
*27/2/36*

18164/32

24012/2/54

*Teleg* *2-ht*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

292

No. 3172

TO

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

3 copies of Postmaster  
to report 1932 & furnish others  
thereon

Governor

Bygone 24 April 53 To Gov. 364 - received 25 May 53  
256

12 copies of P&T Dept Report 1932. 21 Secy 3pa 29 April 44 Put by

18062/32.

SUBJECT

Bitter Levy Ordinance.

293

23055/34

No. 3173

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANN.

Report on the operations of the  
Bitter Levy Advisory Board together with  
and the statement showing the position  
of the Bitter Levy Fund at 31 Dec. 33.

Governor  
Byrne  
24.2.

15th Feb. 33. Put by

304

SUBJECT *Uganda Railways*  
*Financial Position 1938.*

No. 3174

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION

Includes details of proposed passenger car  
 needed in use up to 1938 & 1939. Estimated  
 up to the end of March 1938. Includes  
 details also as to car also for 1938 in  
 the memo enclosed with No. 100 22.00/38

20 April 38 To Treasury (w/pt) 106 50/38

Includes an appreciation of the work of  
 the Administration at the end of the  
 first half year working of the company  
 with the second half of 1937.

20 July 38 To Treasury (w/pt) 105 10/38

From the House of Representatives

Bv. 23079/38  
 on receipt of 1938 Estimate  
 K.R.

SUBJECT

*Leave & Last Pay Certificate*

295

DESTROYED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

No. 3175

OBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO  
BY

*from the Treasurer  
of the L. & N. R.  
in amendment of  
Army.*

*Crown Agents 11 July 22 19 C. A. - answer - - - 27 Aug 33.*

162 A3/30

SUBJECT *Recd. to Govt. to the Governor*

296

No. 3176

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

1. States Lt. J. C. Powell has submitted his name as desirous of employment as A.D.C. to the Governor & enquires what reply should be given to him.

War Office 15 May 1915

Transferred to papers of J. C. Powell.

028 / 28  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

18333/32

SUBJECT

F. Hamilton

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 297

Payment for assisted passage from Yombasa.

No. 3177

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION

State that ...  
... from ...  
...  
...  
...

F. Hamilton 15 May 32 To Hamilton - received 2 July 32

To Gov. 30/7 (w/c 1) contd - 2-7-32 5.

Two notices of charge

F. Hamilton 17 July 32. Partly

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

M/Governor 16 July 32 To F. Hamilton 30 July 32  
More 21

ANSD  
BY

SUBJECT

*Mr. P. C. P. Logan*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

298

*suggested appointment as Administrator of Kenya*

No. 3178

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

*a letter from R. Armstrong, Director,  
suggesting appointment of Mr. P. C. P. Logan  
Administrator of Kenya. Inquires to be  
made.*

*P.S. to P.N.*

*17 May 33*

*P.S. to P.N. 5/*

*— 1 answer —*

*19 May 33*



Gov. 18057/17

SUBJECT

*Mr. J. H. Jones*

*Asst. Linotype Operator (Native)*

No. 317

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY

*Reports the abolition of office of Asst. Linotype operator & re-employment of Mr. J. H. Jones. Records his services may be allowed to count for pension purposes from 16 April 1906 & mode form of letters of pension.*

*Governor*

*By June 258*

*26 April 33*

*to Gov. N 36 - 10/10/33 - 15 June 33*

16112/30

SUBJECT *The Vagrancy Ordinance*

300

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3180

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1902

8 15 07.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

1. *Tras. Santhenticated 8/1/18  
the Vagrancy (Amend) Ordinance*

*copying  
: 02*

*Case no  
124*

*7/11/18 2-10 Gov 1866*

*see to be had again  
at 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2  
the meeting of a*

3. *Serv Notice 1. 8/1/1893*

10318/27

SUBJECT *The Marriage Ordinance*

301

DETERMINED UNDER SECTION 11

38869/58

No. 3181

SUBJECT

ANNO.  
BY

*Trans. has authenticated & is printer  
of the Marriage (Amend.) Ordinance, 1951  
No. 11.*

*Printed at the Press of the Government of India - 20 May 58*

18 326/32.

SUBJECT *The Stock & Produce Theft (Larceny of Goods) Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER

No. 3185

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

TO.

AND BY.

Trans. 12 copies of report of District Comptroller on the Stock & Produce Theft (Larceny of Goods) Bill

Dist Secy. of the Govt. 14th July 35

Trans. a number of printed copies of the Stock & Produce Ordinance No 18 of 1935

Govt. Secy. 10 May 35

G. 21/10/35

States that an amendment is made to the said Ordinance... a discretionary power for a mandamus obligation by issue a writ against property unless paid forthwith.

10 May 35

G. 21/10/35

SUBJECT *Change of Use of Agricultural Land  
Report of Select Committee.*

REPRODUCED UNDER P.A.C. 10

*See 32.0/33*

No. 3184

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
<i>Review of report of Select Committee on Change of Use of Agricultural Land.</i>	<i>Mr. Secretary Mr. (Dunnell)</i>	<i>28 April 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
<i>Extract from his Council debates of 1st March 33</i>			<i>Libby</i>	

SUBJECT *Civil Procedure Ordinances Rules*

12/32

No. 3185

1/35

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANNO BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

12 copies of Civil Procedure (Amnt) Nov 1935.	Secretary Sh (Committee)	22 April 35	Put by	
---	-----------------------------	-------------	--------	--

Authenticated 7 12 printed copies of Civil Procedure (Amnt) Ordinance No 13 of 1935.	Governor Byrne 1935	10 July 35	To Gov. No 2 - 2 onward - 9/3 - 7 June 35	
--	---------------------------	------------	---	--

Notice No 48  
Rules amendment

12 copies of the Civil Procedure (Amnt) July 1935	A/Lt Secy Sh (Committee)	27 June 35	Put by	
---	-----------------------------	------------	--------	--

Authenticated 7 12 printed copies of Civil Procedure (Amnt) (No 2) Ordinance, 1935.	A/Governor Byrne 1935	15 July 35	To P.A.G. No 2 - 6 onward 9/3 - 1 Nov 35	
---	--------------------------	------------	--	--

12 copies of Civil Procedure (Amnt) Ordinance, 1935		22 July 35	Put by	
---	--	------------	--------	--

SUBJECT *Rules of Court.*

181474/32

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Subsistent.  
25203/705  
MAY 19 1907

No. 3186

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
<i>Trans. 12 copies of Rules of Court (Revision to Commemoration or Termination of Hosts) NOV 9 1907</i>	<i>Att. Secretary 'for (omitted)</i>	<i>April 23 1907</i>	

18196/32

SUBJECT *Electric Power Ordinance.*

23201/34

No. 3187

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

*abpa*

*1. The 1st copy of statement required under  
Secn 150 of the Act is led 31 Dec. 32.*

*Ed. Scapito  
1/2 (continued)*

*2. Public put by*

COMMUNICATIONS

RECORDED

INDEXED



1893/32

SUBJECT *Return of Land Grants*

+

309

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

28066/34

No. 3189

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1. Trans. 12 copies of Return of Land Grants 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 31 Dec 32	Asst. Secretary Spm (Columbus)	22 Feb 33	Pub by	
2. Trans 12 copies of Return of Land Grants 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 31 March 33.	Asst. Secretary Spm (Columbus)	29 Feb 33	Pub by	
3. Trans 12 - 12 copies of Return of Land Grants 1 <sup>st</sup> April to 30 June 33.	Asst. Secy. 3pm	29 July 33	Pub by	

15061/28

SUBJECT *The Army Ammunition Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 310

23037/34

No. 3190

15. 13019.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

1. Ten 2 authenticated 9 12 printed copies  
of 9 Ammun. Ord. (Amnt.) Ordns

to xerox  
B. me  
270.

27 April 53 250 2nd 375 2 copies - 2/3 - 29 May 53

45-10

17346/31

SUBJECT

*Tribal Police*

311

38187/55

No. 3191

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
<i>Trans 2 as theatisated 712 printed copies of the Tribal Police (Amalt) Ordance No. 39, 1955.</i>	<i>Governor Beyone 271.</i>	<i>29 April 55</i>	<i>To Pas No 39 - 1200000</i>	<i>5/2 1955</i>

17206/31.  
18305/32.

SUBJECT *Penal Code Ordinance*

312

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23176/34

No. 3192

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1. Trans. 2 authenticated, 9 12 printed copies of the Penal Code (Print) Ordinance No. 27 of 1933.	<i>Govind Bygone 273.</i>	29 April 33	TO Gov. 384 - 1 annul .. 2/3 - Tolare 33	
Trans. two authenticated and 12 printed copies of Penal Code (Print) (Gov) Ordinance No 29 of 1933, together with report by Attorney - General.	<i>aj Gov. 494</i>	26 Aug 34	TO O.A.G. 486 - 3 annul - 12 Oct 33	
12 copies of schedule of Fine Cognizable under the Penal Code	<i>col sec 3 par annul</i>	25.2.34	<i>Aut by</i>	

17206/31.  
18365/32.

SUBJECT *Penal Code Ordinance*

AR 11

312

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23146/34

NO. 3192

SUB

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO.  
BY

*Trans. South  
of the Penal Code  
1933.*

*and 7 - printed copies  
with 3 copies of*

*Penal Code of the in  
Arizona*

*21 Feb 33 To Sec 384 - arrived - 3/2 - 1 June 33*

*27*

*two a  
copies of Penal  
Code 1933*

*located and 12 printed  
to (small) (has) order,  
gathered with report*

*of 494 26 Aug 33 - arrived - 12 Oct 33*

*copies of  
under*

*of some copies of Penal Code  
23:2:30 P & C  
numbers*

15234/32

SUBJECT *The Dangerous Petition Ordinance*

313

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3193

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW

*Trans. & written located 9 12 printed copies  
of the Dangerous Petition Tax (A. 11th).  
Ordinance. 1953, Nos.*

*Examiner  
Byers  
577*

*29/10/55 2 To. Gov-376 - 1 answer - 3/10/55 Jay id*

3667/25

SUBJECT Compensation for loss of  
Native Officers Private Effects.

314

No. 3194

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INSD BY
1. Submit for favourable opinion, a claim for compensation on behalf of three natives employed by the same Dept in respect of loss of personal effects & seek authority to pay claims not exceeding £50 without reference to S. G. S.	Byine of S. G. S.	29 Apr 33	2 To Treasury (WS-1) cons - 6 June 33	8
			3 To Treasury - cons - 1/6 - 4 Aug 33	
			4 To Treasury - cons - 19 Sept 33	
6. Enquire whether a supply to N.O. can now be given	A/Cons. Secy. Under Secy.	10 Oct 33	5 To O.A.S. Y39 - 1 answer - 26 Sept. 33 ltrly.	
8. Consider in proposal to give authority to Govt of Kenya, Uganda and T. T. for payment of compensation to natives.	Treasury.	19 Dec 33	6 To Gov. T. T. 18 7 To - Uganda 6 8 - - - Kenya 3 9 - - - N. Rhodes 3 10 - - - Z. Bar 1.	8

SUBJECT *Mrs G.E. Ramsay*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

315

*Assistance to obtain Post in Kenya or Uganda.*

10. 195

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	JECT.	ACTION.	DATED BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	----------

1 18 1/2 a copy of a letter from Mrs G.E. Ramsay 1/5/56  
 requesting assistance for her husband in obtaining a post in  
 Kenya or Uganda or (C. L. Payne)

18 1/2  
 C. L. Payne - 1/5/56 - 9/5/56



18073/32.

SUBJECT

*Kikuyu Grievances*

316

*Kikuyu Central Association*

23.03/34.

No. 3196

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

Mr. Wedgwood. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has considered the memorandum, of which a copy was sent to him from the Kikuyu Central Association, complaining of the ~~land~~ registration ordinance, the domestic agricultural ordinance, the squatters ordinance, the ~~land~~ liquor ordinance, and the arrest of natives in petty cases: and whether he will have these matters compared with the law in practice in other African Colonies with a view to seeing whether some amelioration of the position of Kenya Natives is now practicable. [Wednesday 24th 1934.]

*see on 29 file*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT

Notes for officers appointed to  
Kenya & Uganda

No. 3197

15505/29.

23226/31A

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO  
BY

Stock of publication exhausted & no  
covering authority to proceed with a reprint.

Security Agents  
(Kenya).

22/5/33  
Yol

2 To C.A. (Mun) - 1000 - 26 May 33  
(w/100 copies of notes).

3 To C.A. - min - 1000 - 15 June 34. 1 23226/32

4 To Kenya 472	} cons - 16 June 34	2 23226/33
5 To Uganda 297		6 ---
6 To H. Com. 52		3. 23226/34

SUBJECT Constitutional development

318

17404/31

Financial Control

23039/31

No. 3198

To be destroyed

6

FROM:	DATE:	ACTION:	DATE
			INDEXED BY
Bankers to Bryce Langley (B. G. G.)	12 May 53		
E. H. Indian National Congress	18 May 53	To Ross - 14 June 53	

1 into a copy of a report...  
 on a notice that...  
 members should...  
 representatives of the people...  
 change of attitude of...  
 possibly for constitutional...  
 state does not propose to take...  
 pending further instructions

2 Extract from Times 12 May 53

3 Draws attention to Statement...  
 Council by the acting leader of the...  
 European Members regarding...  
 advance which is...  
 who that no action may be taken...  
 giving an opportunity to other...  
 population to make their...  
 representations

again Guest. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that his decision not to insist upon the imposition of an income tax in Kenya has been warmly received in the colony; and whether, in view of the fact that he was influenced by the argument that taxpayers should be allowed...  
 which best suits them, subject to yielding the necessary...  
 to give the elected members a more effective voice in the...  
 finances. [Parliamentary 22.5.53]

M. J. P. G. H.

No.	SUBJECT.	FR. J.M.	DATE.	ACTION.
5.	Trans. copy of letter from Indian National Congress (No. 3), upon which it is not proposed to comment.	Governor Bygone Conf.	21 May '33. Put by	
6.	Extract from The Times of 14 <sup>th</sup> July '33.			Put by
* 11.	Mr. Thomas Williams, — To ask the Secretary of State or the Colonies, if he will make a statement regarding the nature of the conversations that recently took place between his department and the representative of the European elected members of Kenya; and whether the proposed constitutional changes in Kenya Colony were then discussed. (Oral reply - 11 <sup>th</sup> July '33)			No 2 on P.D. file
	Extract from The Times of 9 <sup>th</sup> July '33			
	Extract from letter from Lord Francis Scott of 22 June '33			Extract from letter to Lord Francis Scott of 26 June '33
10.	Extract from Note by Sir S. Wilson on an interview with Lord Francis Scott.			11 To Lord Francis Scott of 11 July '33
13.	Trans. a message from E. A. Indian National Congress & story against creation of Statutory Finance & the British Election of 1933.	A/Governor From Tel. 123	13 July '33.	12 To Lord Francis Scott of 12 July '33
	... act from H. of C. Debates - 14 July '33.			
	Extract from E. A. Standard - 16 <sup>th</sup> July '33			

SECRET

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

17 State that he has given no interviews to the Press regarding conversations with S of S. & also at information sent to Kenya.

Lord Francis Scott

13 July 55

To Lord Francis Scott 1/6 - 17 answer - 17 July 55

18 Trans. copy of a letter received by Govt. of India regarding demand for an official community of Kenya for a further constitutional advance & inquires what reply should be given to Govt. of India's request for information.

India Office

18 July 55

To GOS 545 (w/c official report) - 22 July 55

19 Trans. copy of let. from Govt. of India enquiring as to representation of Kenya Indians for observation of a Statutory Council & inquires what reply should be made.

India Office

18 July 55

To S.O. 12/2 13714 - 22 July 55 (20 & 21 answer)

20 Trans. a letter from Capt. Schwartze on the subject of institutions, passed at an unofficial conference & suggests Govt. should receive comments until suggestions have been forwarded through usual official channels.

A/Commissioner Deputy Warden 46/10/55 (By Mail)

13 July 55

21 Trans. letter from E.O. Indian National Congress requesting that the case of the Eastern Community can be stated before any decision is arrived at in regard to constitutional changes & stating that the Indian National Congress has been authorized to assist in national negotiations with Govt. of India.

A/Governor Home Secy

6 July 55

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

TO

NO

Requests introduced in order to obtain information regarding discussion with Lord F. Scott.

States as to conference in Nairobi & use of time passed regarding constitutional reform.

File cutting from press.

He will call on Wednesday.

Word of discussion with L-1 F. Scott.

File a copy of beginning of letter to Schwabitz re: press. Whether any alterations are considered necessary.

Word from Times 3 Aug 53.

File copy of a letter from E.A. Indian re: press & a copy of constitution enclosed.

from the press.

L. Polak. 16 July 53 To H.S.L. R.H.A. - 15/7/53

Lord F. Scott 26 July 53

Lord F. Scott 29 July 53 To Lord F. Scott. tel. wire 11 Aug 53

Lord F. Scott 1 Aug 53

32 To O.A.G. Conf - 2/2/53 - 9 Aug 53

33 To O.A.G. (Conf) - 2/2/53 - 9 Aug 53

34 To O.A.G. Secret - 9 Aug 53

Lord F. Scott 11 Aug 53 To O.A.G. 601 (10/20/21 & 22) 14 Aug 53 (copy).

37 To Lord F. Scott (copy) - 36/5/53 - 7 Aug 53

A/Gen. Deputy (Sade 4/48 22 July 53 Publy (Mr. X rail).

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

REMARKS

FILE

Request introduced in order to obtain information regarding discussion with Lord F. Scott.

L. F. Scott 26 July 53 To H.S.L. R. & P. 15 min 2;

States note conference in Nairobi & re: time passed regarding constitution of edors

L. F. Scott 28 July 53

File cutting from press.

Lord F. Scott 29 July 53 To Lord F. Scott. tel. 1000 1 Aug 20 53

He will call on Wednesday.

Lord F. Scott 1 Aug 53

Word of discussion with L. F. Scott.

32 To O.A.S. Conf - discussed - 9 Aug 53

33 To O.A.S. (Conf 2) - discussed - 9 Aug 53

34 To O.A.S. Secret - 9 Aug 53

File a copy of beginning of letter to Schwartz re: whether any alterations are considered necessary.

Lord F. Scott 14 Aug 53 35 To O.A.S. 601 (of 20-21 & 22) 14 Aug 53

37 To Lord F. Scott (copy) - 36-40-41 - 14 Aug 53

Track from Times 3 Aug 53.

File copy of a letter from E.A. Indian re: mail compass & a copy of resolutions enclosed.

A/Exec Deputy 37 July 53 (by hand) (by mail).

from The Times

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW
---------	------	------	--------	------

1. Report of speech made two years ago  
 memorandum originally written on the  
 of self government of Hong Kong  
 in connection with the movement

R.C. Brannan 24 June 33  
 %

42 To R.C. Brannan % 24 June 33 - 18 Aug 33

Sta of  
 Ho

3. Extract from the Times

4. Draft extract from the Colonial Times &  
 Indian Herald on 'Control of Finance'  
 by Geoffrey Easton

H.M. Moore 29 July 33 Put by  
 %

5. Trans. copy of letter to Gov of India  
 despatch from Govt of India  
 in connection with  
 in Hong Kong

reading updated India Office  
 23 Aug 33 Put by

6. Memo copy to Gov of India  
 re: control of finance  
 for consideration of  
 in connection

India Office 12 Sept 33 To Gov. Gen. (W/L 40) A/- 20 Sept 33

7. Note that it is to be left to  
 to matters of internal administration

E. I. Turner 19 Oct 33 To E. I. Turner (S.O) 27 Oct 33

8. Enc. a copy of a letter from Lord & Scott  
 regarding as to interpretation of  
 statement in 1932 report on the subject

P.S. & Co 11 Nov 33 To P.S. & Co (S.O) same with...

9. Ake. 31. 1933. Copy of letter to Gov of India

16 Nov 33



Main file  
17807/31

SUBJECT *Constitutional Development*

*Native Representation on the Council*

13009/1/34

3198

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

BY

*Letter from Lord Francis Scott.*

*Note by Miss Wilson on internal  
to Lord Francis Scott.*

*Letter from Miss Wilson east west of the left valley  
by members of the local Council at St. H. 4. 1880  
representative of the west St. H. 4.*

*To D. H. 455 (W/LR) - 5 Nov 35*

*To S. J. Byrnes (S.O.) - 1915 - 5 Dec 31*

How file

SUBJECT *Constitutional development*

322

*financial control*

No. *3198/2*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

AG

18044/32

SUBJECT

Magadi Soda Company Ltd.

324

23045/34

No. 3200

W. B. F.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ASSED BY

Encs. copies of report of Directors & Balance Sheet 1932 & Proceedings of the 5th Annual General Meeting of the Magadi Soda Co. furnished above on the Trade location

A. F. Mumott 26 May 53 B. 10 Gov 429 (W. B. F. 1940 & 1941) A. F. 15 June 53

16203/38.

SUBJECT *Forest Department Staff*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 325

13242/34

No. 3201

SUBJECT.

\*RCPA

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

*States that in view of the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, the Governor considered that appointment of the vacant Asst. Conservator should not be made as it will be possible to cancel the appointment. (Am Mail)*

*20 May 38 To H. Gov. F.M.S Telghat - 2 June 38.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*Principal Asst. Colonial Secretary*

No. 3202 //

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

*Requests that vacancies  
in Sec. may be left  
Industrial Advisory  
have been examined.*

*Principal Asst.  
until  
proposals*

*Revenue  
Bygone  
Cont 63  
(Anty et)*

*20/11/33. Let by*

C.O. 628

28

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

20 40419/25.

SUBJECT *Public Travel & Access of roads Ordinance*

327

No. 3203

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

AC FREQ.

ANSO BY

1. *Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on a Bill to amend the Public Travel & Access roads Ordinance. A/Secy 3hr (minutes) 10 May 53. Put by*
  2. *Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on a Bill to amend the Public Travel & Access Roads Ordinance. A/Secy 3hr (minutes) 16 Aug 53.*
  3. *Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Public Travel & Access of Roads (Amend) Ordinance No 12, 1952. A/Secy 3hr. 526. 9 Sept 53*
  4. *Trans. 2 printed copies of Ordinance No 12 of 1952. A/Secy 3hr. 12 Sept 53*
- 5. To O.A.G. 817 - forwarded - 27 Oct 53*

14047/31

SUBJECT *Governors Lure*

DESTROYED COPY 328

*Administration of the Government*

58080/35

No. 3204

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

1. States that two doctors had advised her to get away from work with the least possible delay & asks that he may be permitted to proceed home on 10<sup>th</sup> June 33.

*St. J. Byrne*  
*15 July 33*

*15 July 33*

*To Governor Tel. (Personal) - 18 annul - 29 July 33*

2. Extract from Times of 29 July 33.

*Atty*

3. Reports assumed administration of Govt. on 11<sup>th</sup> June 33

*O. A. G. Jones*  
*Tell 110*

*12 June 33*

*Atty*

4. States has assumed administration of the Government.

*Govina*  
*Regina Tel. 110*

*18 Nov 33*

*Atty*

17077/31

SUBJECT *Governor's Leave*

DESTROYED 328

*Administration of the Government*

58080/35

No. 3204

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWERED BY.

1. States that his doctor has advised him to get away from work with the least possible delay & asks that he may be permitted to proceed home on or 10<sup>th</sup> June 33.

*S. J. Byrnes 15 July 33*

*To Governor Tel. (Personal) - 18 annul - 29 July 33*

2. Extract from Times of 29 July 33.

3. Reports assumed administration of Govt. on 11<sup>th</sup> June 33

*O. A. G. Jones 12 June 33 P. G. L.*

4. States has resumed administration of the Government.

*General 18 Nov. 33 P. G. L.*



DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3205

*Historically Engaged.  
Quarterly Returns of*

	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSW BY
<i>in dia. ch 33.</i>	<i>St. Secy</i>	<i>17 July 33</i>	<i>Pub by</i>	
<i>of for time</i>	<i>St. Secy</i>	<i>11 July 33</i>	<i>Pub by</i>	
<i>19/8</i>	<i>St. Secy</i>	<i>20 Oct 33</i>	<i>Pub by</i>	
	<i>St. Secy</i>	<i>18 Feb 34</i>	<i>Pub by</i>	

*W. K. ...  
912 ...  
...*

SUBJECT *Representations from Mr. A. I. de Souza.*

330

*Irregularities in Traffic Depts of Railways  
in East Africa & India.*

No. 3206

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD  
BY

1. Encls. a letter from Mr. A. I. de Souza drawing attention to existing irregularities in the traffic depts. of railways in East Africa & furnishes shows thereon.

H. G. M. Hunt.

67.

27 May 33.

2 To A. C. T. 74 - scanned - cons - 3

30 June 33

3. State reconciliation of the total of the depositors accounts with the total liabilities shown on the main accounts of the Provident Fund has now been completed & gives details of results.

H. C. T. Moore

122

185. pt 33 put by.

18205/32

SUBJECT

K. U. B. - General Report

331

DESTROYED

of General Manager 1932

2324/34

No. 3207

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

1 Trans 12 copies of Part I of General Managers Report 1932.

H. Gma  
Transport 69

2 To C.R.  
3 To [unclear]  
4 To [unclear]

12/1 Pt I  
16/12/31  
20 June 33

2 Trans 12 copies of Part II of General Managers Report 1932

H. Gma  
Transport 71

10 May 33 To [unclear] Wilson, Mitchell & Langhain

9 To C.R.

10 To [unclear]

11 To [unclear]

12 To [unclear]

13 To [unclear]

14 To [unclear]

15 To [unclear]

17/1 Pt II  
18/12/31  
20 June 33

3 Submits abstrs. on the General Managers Report for 1932, & future financial position.

H. Gma  
Transport 79

21 May 33 To [unclear] July 21  
22 To [unclear] July 23



17398/31

SUBJECT *Missionary education in Kenya & Uganda*

335

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3211

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
---------	------	------	--------	----------

1. Inquiries when it is deemed that payment of 1932-33 instalment of grant for the study of missionary education should be made.

Carnegie  
Cape Town

23 May 33

2 To J. M. Russell - 10/11/32 - 13 June '33

2 To Gov. 432 - (w/c 1) - 15 June '33

3. Requests that they may be supplied with a report of progress made under grant towards support of study of missionary education in Kenya & Uganda.

Carnegie  
Cape Town

1 Dec 33

4 To G.A. (w/c 172) - 1/11 - 15 June '33

6 To R. H. Lester - 5/11/33 - 23 Dec '33

1 To Gov. 969 - (w/c 5) cons - 28 Dec '33

4. Interim Report of works of Educ. Adviser for period July - Dec '33 with summary of expenses 1927-1934. Similar report in June 1934

Gov. 86

16 2 34

9. To R. H. Lester (w/c 18) 16 3 34

4.6. No. 9.

R. H. Lester 1934 - by [unclear]

SUBJECT *Native Reserves*

DES ROYET UNDER STATUTE 330

*Constitution of Local Boards.*

No. *3919*

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

\*17. Mr. Morgan Jones. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in view of the fact that Chief Yusufu Nulawa has been and is the only Native member of the local advisory land board in North Kivu and is a salaried subordinate official of the government, steps will be taken to increase the number of African representatives on this and other similar boards by the nomination of Africans not in receipt of government pay. [Tuesday 15th June.]

*- No. on P.Q. file*

*1 To Gov. Tel. 130-1000 - Volume 13 2.*

2 *State African Member for N. Highlands  
Local Advisory Board of Joseph Nulawa  
9 years details as to salary etc.*

*O.A.S. Tel. 112.*

*12 June 50 P.M. H.*

SUBJECT

*My Wallace*

337

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

*Attack by Submarine*

No. 3213

U.S. GPO: 1964 O-5510

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED BY

*Extract from Daily Mail 21 May 53*

*ltdly*

*Daily Telegraph*

*Times*

*Daily Herald*

14246/30

SUBJECT

*... of Lake Victoria*

KENYA  
UGANDA  
TANGANYIKA.

339

No. 3215

2022/34

SUBJECT

RECORD

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED  
BY

*... species of fishing ...  
... been drawn up ...  
... that a table ...*

*Conf. Conference 27 June 35*

*To E. A. Lewis. Conf. - 1935 - 3 June 35 2*

*To Lewis. Conf. (w/...) - 6 Oct 35*



14226/31

SUBJECT ~~General Conference~~

SENYA  
UGANDA  
TANGANYIKA 130

25223/34

No. 3215

W & S Ltd. 180610

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
21

2. Subs. copies of fishing statistics from  
Senya, Uganda & T. Tanganyika & other schedules  
have been drawn up & the three lists asked  
to collect statistics on these lines with effect from  
1st July.

Gen. Conference, 27 June 2

To 2. Fishery Conf. 3 June 2

2. 9. Gen. Conf. (Ref. memo) 6 Oct 2

15 212/28

SUBJECT *Municipal & Town* *of Erie*

340

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

NO. 3216

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

INDEXED BY

1. States has accepted the records of the  
Expenditure Advisory Committee that list of  
Municipal & Town Planning business should  
be abolished & Mr. H. E. ~~Atkinson~~ given  
six months' notice. Records that  
Mr. Atkinson be confined in his appoint-  
ment to personal establishment from  
date of his appointment.

Governor

By me

305

16 May 1928

sent to - 17 June 28

1524, 132

SUBJECT *Judicial Dept. Annual Report, 1932*

341

CLASSIFICATION

25255/34

No. 3217

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

*Trans 12 copies of Judicial Dept. Annual Report 1932 to Secy 16 May 33 Pub by  
1932-33*

D.O. 4374 6/19.

SUBJECT *Orders for Military Police*

343

*in case of work disturbance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

*1839/30*  
*sent*

No. 3219

SECRET

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

*Governor  
Byrne  
(Sent)*

*12 May 33*

*Mr. King*

71  
2-787/23  
SUBJECT

Advance of salary to T. V. O'Sowra

314

No. 3220

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW  
BY

1. Sucks covering approval of advance of salary to T. V. O'Sowra, 3<sup>rd</sup> grade Clerk, Bureau Dept, on the termination of his appointment.

Bureau  
Figure 311

10 July 33 2 To Gos. 455 - 1 approved - 20 June 33

Bulletin of daily rainfall on Kenya.  
 Monthly

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 315

No. 3221

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Terms and conditions of the Bulletin of daily rainfall in Kenya for January 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	20 July 33	P. H. G. G.	
2. Terms and conditions of the Bulletin of daily rainfall on Kenya for February 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	18 June 33	P. H. G. G.	
3. Summary of the Bulletin of daily rainfall for March 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	18 June 33	P. H. G. G.	
4. Terms and conditions of the Bulletin of daily rainfall on Kenya for April 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	20 July 33	P. H. G. G.	
5. Terms and conditions of the Bulletin of daily rainfall on Kenya for May 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	20 July 33	P. H. G. G.	
6. Terms and conditions of the Bulletin of daily rainfall on Kenya for August 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	20 July 33	P. H. G. G.	
7. Terms and conditions of the Bulletin of daily rainfall on Kenya for September 1933	Secy. Gen. Conference	20 July 33	P. H. G. G.	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT

9. Trans. a copy of summary of rainfall for the year 1923

the year

10. Trans. a copy of summary of rainfall for the month of Dec. 1923.

the year. a copy of the conference.

1834/26

SUBJECT Land administered by N.V. Railway

REGISTERED

No. 3222

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.  
BY

Reports for covering approval a settlement  
by which subject to certain conditions land  
administered by the N.V. Ry will be placed  
at the disposal of the Railway subject to  
the nominal payment of £5000.

Gosw. Deputy  
Hare by  
Conf.

26 May 35, 2 to Gos Conf (2) - 12 Nov 35 - 24 June 35

1834/26



SUBJECT Phosphate material for fertilisers

Acquisition of phosphate in Sudan phosphate islands.

347

No. 3223

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

MSD.

1. State Govt. Engineer has drawn attention to the importance of an adequate supply of low priced phosphate material for fertilisers & suggested that the phosphate islands off the Sudan coast should be secured for E.A. Fertilisers. Requests information regarding these islands may be obtained.

M. M. Moore 18 May 33 To Sudan Govt. Agency - cons - 17 June 33

2. States that when application was made for a concession to work phosphate on some islands of the Sudan coast, inspection revealed that phosphate were commercially negligible, but is obtaining further information from Khartoum.

Sudan Govt. Agency - 25 June 33 To Sudan Govt. Agency - 30 July 33

3. File No. 59 will be interested to hear result of returns to Khartoum.

5. To Moore 7/ - 30 July 33

4. Inter copy of cases with Imperial Institute & Dept of Commerce at Khartoum.

6. To Moore 10/ - 10 Dec 33

5. Take further enquiries should be made through usual channels.

7. To Moore 10/ - 10 Jan 34

SUBJECT *Budget deficits & taxation*

WESTMINSTER

349

No. 3225

SUBJECT

~~FRASE~~

DATE

ACTION

ANSWER  
BY

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he proposes to take any further steps to see that the danger of Budget deficits in Kenya Colony is avoided in future; and whether he is aware that, failing further economies in administration, even the new taxation which is about to be imposed will not be sufficient to prevent deficits in future years. [Wednesday 21st June.]

*No 1 on P.O. file*

*By Gross with 24/5/75*

SUBJECT

*Education*

359

1588/12

3330/14

3597/34

No. 3226

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.

EV

1. States Expenditure Advisory Committee has recommended that Central Office should be *reinstated* as soon as funds can be released for construction. *Reinstated as soon as possible to Mr. M. Moore (S-2) - com - 27 Feb 34*

*Handwritten notes:* *Handwritten above: "reinstated"*  
*Handwritten below: "reinstated"*  
*Handwritten below: "reinstated"*

reinstated as soon as funds can be released for construction. *Handwritten above: "reinstated"*  
 2. seeks *reinstated* as to the raising of the *reinstated*  
 sum necessary for completing *reinstated*  
 measures under 1930 loan.

Extract from Times' 8 Dec 1933.

DESTROYED UNDER STP

*mail*

No. 32

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSO  
BY

*Attendant A/1st Stry  
3rd  
(Columbus)*

*16 Aug. 1864 by*

SUBJECT *Kenya -*

52

*Dept on Agriculture*

78 AC 10 14 1954

25101/34

No. 3227

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	MAIL
<p><i>reports that the Colony is suffering from drought &amp; that agricultural prospects are being seriously affected, but it is not anticipated that any general food shortage will occur this year.</i></p>	<p><i>Govanor Rome 2/6 (Am. Mail.)</i></p>	<p><i>Returned by</i></p>		

subject *Restrictions on Government*

No. 3228

SUBJECT

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

Memorandum by *Mr. C. G. ...* regarding  
amounts of \$500,000

Statement of *...* 1924

*copy*

*26/1/36*  
*7/10/35*  
*Mr. Gossnell*

10-67/34  
United States Public Works Dept.

Annual Report 1932

RECORDED

No. 3229

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED  
BY

1. Have advance copy of P.W.D. Annual Report 1932 furnished above therein  
A/Kennedy 57 May 1932  
H. Rose 332

2. Have 12 copies of P.W.D. Annual Report 1932 A/Asst Secy  
12 June 23 3 to O.A.G. 620 - inserted - 21 Aug 32

1024/32  
SUBJECT *The Native Authority Ordinance*

355

23099/324

No. 3239

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANND BY

1. Trans. Laminated & 12 printed copies of  
the Native Authority (Amend.) Ordinance 1933 No. 99  
includes explanation thereof.

*Governor  
Bygone  
3/3/35*

*31 Aug. 35*

*2. To Gov. 512 (issued) 9/3 - 10 July 35.*

3. Prot Notice 223  
Bill to amend Ordinance.

*By*



5/25/29

SUBJECT - Development of resources of the Tana River Basin.

No. 3231

Sub. file 2

2316.4/34

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD. BY

Submits for consn. an application for the grant of \$2000 from C. D. A. for the investigation of development of the latent resources of the Tana River Basin.

Garcia  
Byrne  
357

10 June 33

2 To O.A.G. Tel. 140 - 122000 - cons -  
5 To O.A.G. Tel 146 - cons -

10 June 33 6.  
5 July 33

States that an administrative settlement expert to accompany irrigation expert was suggested by Sir B. Blackett. Enquiring for additional knowledge of agricultural possibilities a request for information is considered then an agricultural expert with irrigation experience is necessary suggests questionnaire should be considered asking C.D.A.C. to bear info. of all these experts.

Alfonso

10 June 33

5 To S. J. Byrne % - cons - 20 July 33 7.

Trans. 10 additional info

10 June 33

10 June 33

States as in letter agreement the name of the expert is to be decided by the C.D.A.C. and the C.D.A.C. is to be asked to bear info. of all these experts.

10 June 33

10 July 33

5 To F. Smith (H.O.) % - cons - 14 Aug 33 9.

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
RE

9. Considers that an irrigation expert & an agricultural officer could be obtained in the time stated, but is doubtful whether Govt. of India would lend their services. Suggests retired officers would be better. *F. W. H. Smith, P. Aug. 33. 0.0.0.0.0.*
10. Sends names of certain Irrigation & Agricultural Officers recently retired from the Service of Govt. of India. *F. W. H. Smith 15 Aug. 33. To F. W. H. Smith (S.O.) (4710 annand) % (S.O.) % 8 Aug. 33.*
13. Draft. C.O. Memo. *12 To H. M. Moore % (4757-10) - 18 Aug. 33*
14. C.D.A.C. 1326 *8 Sept. 33.*
15. Encl. aerial photographs of Tana River. *H. M. Moore 12 Aug. 33. %*
16. Request for grant from C.A.F. of £2,000 in regard to proposed modification to Govt. bus route. *C.D.A.C. 5 Oct. 33. H. M. Moore } 7 October 33. (1320) %*
19. *D. G. Hannis 12 Oct. 33. 20 To Hannis (S.O.) - com - 13 October 33 25*
22. *D. G. Hannis 18 October 33. %*
22. *D. G. Hannis 18 Oct. 33. (S.O.)*
22. *D. G. Hannis 18 Oct. 33. (S.O.)*

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

- 25 Receipts submitted to ~~the~~ ~~investigator~~  
but suggests that he should be notified soon  
the employ of him & things for ~~the~~ ~~investigator~~  
for ~~Barlow's~~ ~~reimbursement~~ ~~having~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~paid~~  
for ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~reason~~.
- 26 Direction for report of ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~for~~ ~~C.D.A.~~ ~~in~~  
accordance with ~~the~~ ~~instructions~~
- 27 States that his arrangements to go to India  
have been cancelled & he will proceed to  
range direct from ~~the~~ ~~land~~ ~~in~~ ~~February~~.
- 28 C.A. draft memo. for ~~the~~ ~~same~~
- 29 C.O.A.C. 1382.
- 30 Receipts mission on ~~the~~ ~~stated~~.
- 31 ~~and~~ ~~under~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~proceeding~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~done~~.
- 32 Enquiries as to date of ~~the~~ ~~meeting~~ ~~between~~ ~~the~~ ~~two~~ ~~parties~~  
he will require.
- 33 Suggests sailing on 23 January by ~~the~~ ~~same~~  
with a meeting with ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~party~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~time~~.

D. G. Harris 18 Oct. 33

February 14 Oct. 33 35 To Harris - 37 accounts - 20 Oct. 33  
36 To Treasury - 24 accounts - 21 Oct. 33

27 To F. W. H. Smith - B/A - 25 Oct. 33  
(15/120, 23725).

D. G. Harris 22 Oct. 33

28 To D. G. Harris (28 accounts) cons. 31 Oct. 33

29 To F. W. H. Smith - B/A - 17 Nov. 33

Col. Stone (13)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.
40 <sup>4</sup>	States can arrange interest on Wednesday nat.	K. G. Stone	9 Dec. 33
44	States advance not required	D. G. Harris (S. O.)	14 Dec. 33
46	Sanction free grant not exceeding \$250 from C. O. F.	Treasury	13 Dec. 33
47	Confirms No. 44 that advance if pay is not required.	D. G. Harris (S. O.)	14 Dec. 33
48	Furnishes suggestions for arrangements to be made for equipment, transport etc.	G. C. Sampson	14 Dec. 33
52	Gives details of expenses in connection with mobilization	K. G. Stone S/O	20 Dec. 33
52	Extract from Times	22 Dec. 33	22 Dec. 33
55	No. 55 that conform necessary instruments to be issued by Govt.	D. G. Harris	

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

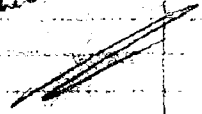
ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

to C.R. \_\_\_\_\_

of 37 8/24/24 relative

Mr. W. Matthews 24/8/24



11



Sample

SUBJECT Development of resources of the Tana River Basin.  
Appointment of an Agriculturist.

359

13/04/34

No. 3231/1

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ASD BY
			L to H. C. Sampson (20) _____ 7 Oct 33 3.	
3. Financial opinion on proposed models of suggested agricultural office.	H. C. Sampson (S.O.)	10 Oct 33	L to Sir A. Hill - con. _____ 16 Oct 33 4	
4. State of H. C. Sampson visiting the Tana River.	Sir A. Hill	17 Oct 33	L to Sir A. Hill - 4 revised _____ 19 Oct 33	
5. Financial details of financial provisions for purposes of work.	Sir A. Hill (S.O.)	20 Oct 33		
6. State has written to Secretary of Agriculture to ascertain whether the model is any better to H. C. Sampson being announced with financial result.	Sir A. Hill (S.O.)	27 Oct 33	L to H. C. Sampson (info in Nov) con. _____ 19 Nov 33 10.	
			L to Sir A. Hill - 4 revised _____ 17 Nov 33	
7. Draft letter on terms stated.	H. C. Sampson	20 Nov 33	L to Sir A. Hill - 10 revised _____ 23 Nov 33	
8. In the case of H. C. Sampson is the job now to establish the work.	Sir A. Hill	22 Nov 33	L to Sir A. Hill	

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

13. State agrees with the suggestions  
as to date of sailing meeting with  
return follows.

I. C. Sampson. 10 Dec 14 To H. C. Sampson  
(100).

13 Emergency address

H. C. Sampson read. Reply  
Jan 14.

18241/32

2117/36

RECEIVED

Trans. Rept. Annual Report 1932

230

DELETED UNDER ACT 1964

No. 3232

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

Trans. 12 copies of the Customs Dept.  
Annual Report 1932.

Ed. Secretary 2/12/33  
3 hrs

Trans. Customs Dept Annual Report 1932 &  
furnishes obs. thereon.

Governor Oct 1933 3 To Gov. 5/16 - 24/10/33 - 12 July 33  
By June 1936

To A.O. (L/S/L 273) A/P/A - 15 July 33

Public Record Office, London



SUBJECT

*The Adoption of Child in Indiana*

3233

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*Trans. & authentic copy of the original  
of the Adoption of Child in Indiana, Ind.  
8/14/33*

*Indiana  
310*

*Adopted 2 to 1933 - record of 4/1/33*

NO. 1

*March Town Planning*

252

No. 3234

SUBJECT

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*the present position  
Planning Scheme &  
of arrangements  
municipal Council for  
development plan*

*Governor  
18/7/33  
3/4*

*Trans 13 3 To Gov. Sec 2 - received - 21 July 33.*

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN  
PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

SUBJECT

*Mrs. Galfrey's daughter*

*assistance to return to Kenya*

363

No. 3235

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

1. State Mrs Galfrey came to England in order to obtain medical treatment for her daughter who was in difficulty about the return pass for herself & daughter. Enquirer whether any assistance can be afforded, desirable then to return to Kenya.

Invalid  
Children  
Aid Assoc

12 June 55

2. To Invalid Children Aid Assoc -  
15 June 55

2. Acks. No 29 requests matter may be dropped.

Invalid  
Children  
Aid Assoc

30 June 55

3. To Govt (Aid Assoc) 1/1 - 1 July 55

3074/33  
1024/1/33

SUBJECT *Passages* *Navigation Privileges*

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

2236

EA

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ISSD BY

Draw attention to an anomaly which  
might be created if missing posters are  
issued passage privileges which they  
were granted before regarding of privilege  
envelopes & records. That accommodations  
for missing posters should be B.C. on London  
Castle Hill & Grade II on British India  
Line.

Gov. Deputy 27 May 11  
Office 525

To Gov 182 - 26 July 15  
To C.P. (6/1/2) 1/1 - 27 July 11



No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTR. N.

NSP  
BY

16 Extract from Secretariat Circular No. 1 of  
5 Oct 33.

17 Secretariat Circular No. 17 10-4-34.

10 To T. T. 947  
11 To Nyayo 347  
12 To Uganda 500  
13 To N. K. 600  
14 To L. K. 225  
15 To S. K. 100

1/2 5 - 15, Dec 33

File  
List

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ADTR. N.	NSP BY
-----	---------	------	------	----------	--------

16 Extract from Secretariat Circular No. 17 of 5 Oct 33.

17 Secretariat Circular No. 17, 10.4.34.

10 TOT 947  
 11 To Nyasa 247  
 12 To Tanganyika 520  
 13 To Zanzibar 600  
 14 To L. A. 225  
 15 - Small 200

1/2 8 - 18 Dec 33

16/12

17/12

SUBJECT

*Earl Kitchener*

38302/37

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

1. Encls. copies of police reports regarding the circumstances in which Earl Kitchener is now living, gives details of police protection which is being afforded & requests that influence may be exercised in any possible way.  
Governor  
Byrne J/  
Lof
  2. States will call on Tuesday & encs. a copy of a letter to Mr. Stratton regarding the return of Earl Kitchener to England.  
Viscountess  
Broome
  3. States Earl Kitchener has decided to remain in Kenya.  
Viscountess  
Broome
- 8 June 35<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Viscountess Broome  
7 July 35 Put by  
19 Sept 35 5 Today Broome  
6 To H.M.M. Moore 5/0

501078

100 100 100

100 100 100



1827/53

*Trading Centres Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER EXECUTION

No. **3239**

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*Trans a copy of the Trading Centres Rules 1933. Governor  
Byrne 348. 6 June 33. Pub*

1827/52

*Trading Centres Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3239

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

*Trans a copy of the Trading Centres Rules 1935. Governor  
Bygone 148. 6 June 35. Pub*

SUBJECT *Quinn Department Staff*

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3240

SUBJECT

NAME

DATE

ACTION

AND BY

*Quinn Department Staff*  
*Quinn Department Staff*  
*Quinn Department Staff*  
*Quinn Department Staff*

*Quinn*  
*Quinn*  
*Quinn*

*Quinn Department Staff* July 15

*Quinn Department Staff* July 15

*Quinn Department Staff*  
*Quinn Department Staff*  
*Quinn Department Staff*  
*Quinn Department Staff*

*Quinn*  
*Quinn*  
*Quinn*

*Quinn Department Staff* (Quinn)

*Quinn Department Staff* Nov 73

The Commission from Lord on Areas Ordinance.

253724

No. 3241

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION AMED BY

1. Encls. copy of draft Bill dealing with the infraction of undesirable persons from purchase areas, together with a statement of objects & reasons & rules approved by C.A. of publication with a view to introduction at next session of Leg. Council.  
Encls. also copy of the form of permit recently revised & approved by the Central & Lands Trust Board.

Encls.  
Bygone  
of Secret.

11/Jan/33 To Gov Tel 46 Secret - 2 annu - 7/11/33

2. requests early reply to Nos.

Encls. Bygone  
Tel of Secret

4/To Gov. Secret (info 17500 110-13577) (1 annu) A/I 2/11/33

3. extract from Times of 15/11/33

Reply

4. report of Select Committee on the infraction of purchase areas Ordinance (1932)

Encls. Secretary  
Encls. (similar)

11/11/33

Reply

5. Encls. copies (with translation) of the publication on Provisional Areas Ordinance No 2 of 1932

Encls. Bygone  
Tel

15/11/33

6. Encls. copy of the report of the Select Committee on the infraction of purchase areas Ordinance

Encls. Secretary  
Encls.

15/11/33

9/To Gov Sec - 1 annu

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

NO 29998

CO. 628 / 28

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

SUBJECT. *Discovery of Molybdenite*

No. 3242

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSWER

1 Mining Report - Molybdenite - of the 9. State  
Syndicate.

2 To Imperial Inst. (p. 1st of Nov)  
12 July 23

2. Lumsden obs. on the report on the  
discovery of molybdenite ore & suggests that  
hist. Geology of Kenya should visit the  
locality & make a report on a preliminary  
excavation & collect samples for examination.

Imperial  
Institute.

12 July 23

44 To Lumsden Inst. (p. 1st of Nov) com - 12 July 23

3. Sels copy of a letter from Mr. Murray-Hughes  
& memorandum on the Field-Hill report  
together with sketch map of area covered by the  
White Syndicate claims.

Murray-Hughes  
copy

15. 11. 23

3 To W. F. Hill

5 To O. A. G. Luff

4. Sels. copy of a letter from A. J. G. Jones of Mines  
sending report by Mr. J. H. Hill on the  
mining structure & characteristics of the area.

Jones  
copy

10 Oct 23

4 To Imperial Inst. (p. 1st of Nov)

9 To Imperial Inst. (p. 1st of Nov)

10 To J. H. Hill

5. The Noyes & Co. report on the  
discovery of molybdenite ore from Kenya  
provides that it was similar to that described by the  
1st. Geologist.

Lumsden Inst.

9 Oct 23

11 To O. A. G. Luff

CO 628 28

BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

1040/53 London  
50-1/53 London

SUBJECT *Water level problems in Kenya*

371

*cause of the drainage*

No. **3243**

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

*of present very much to  
attain) - 22 July 53*  
*Kenya 551 (refers to No 1  
No 2) 24/ 26 July 53*

15224/32

SUBJECT: *Agricultural Census*

23064/31

No. 244

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

NO. BY

1. *trans advance abstract from the Agricultural Census 1933*  
 Acting Sec. 22 June 33  
*Sp. (Am. Div.)* *Pat by*
2. *trans advance abstract from the Agricultural Census 1933*  
 S.A. To I.O. recd. *Pat by*  
 20 July 33
3. *Trans 10 copies of advance abstract from Agricultural Census 1933*  
 A/Ed. Secy. 22 June 33 *Pat by*  
*Sp.*
4. *Concurrence: see no Report 1933*
5. *trans 2 copies of Agricultural Census Report 1933*  
 A/Ed. Secy. 16 Aug 33 *To Insp. Evans in Centre - Ref 205*  
*Sp. (Am. Div.)* *11/15 - 12 Oct 33*
6. *trans a copy of a dispatch from M. Reporter, one, enclosing office of Agricultural Census Report 1933*  
 Foreign Office 27 Dec 33 *Pat by*  
*1209-0 (ref no 5) 13/11 - 12 Oct 33*

15547/19

SUBJECT

Vol. ~~M...~~

23262/3.

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION
---------	------	------	--------

4/15 4019 returns enclosures

Major [unclear]

State of [unclear] - after Ordinal

3/10 1945

Extract from Harris letter regarding site concession

Encls plans & summary from Harris site report on [unclear]

C. B. [unclear]

Summary of map

State of [unclear] 2/10 1945  
(enclosure maps etc)

Encls. copy of report from [unclear] site, together with plan & summary etc

of [unclear] states that if [unclear] are accepted this is [unclear] a [unclear] reduction of the [unclear] cost. would bear cost of [unclear]

[unclear] 2/10 1945

[unclear]



No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

SET 334

10. *Pithecopterus* ... See this is any special  
reference in the report regarding a small  
... and almost directly above the plate's thin  
... in some way as two portions under  
... This is being returned through  
... office

G. B. Hansburg

18 Sept 22

To G. B. Hansburg 1/2 - 15 annul - 23 Oct 22

12. *Ulna* ...

H. Smith 7/

21 Sept 22

to G. B. Hansburg 1/2 - 15 annul - 24 Nov 22

13. *Ulna* ... whether having read ...  
... whether they should  
... be considered

G. B. Hansburg

21 Oct 22

To G. B. Hansburg 1/2 - 15 annul - 18 Oct 22

14. *Ulna* ... of the position ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

G. B. Hansburg

21 Nov 22

To G. B. Hansburg (3.0) - 15 annul - 24 Nov 22

17. *Ulna* ... of the ...  
... of the ...

G. B. Hansburg

21 Dec 22

To G. B. Hansburg (3.0)

SUBJECT *Journal of proceedings & discussion*

*Lord Francis Scott*

No. 3246

SUBJECT

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.  
BY

*Summary views on various matters for consideration & discussion. Done by ans 23 June 53*

*2 To Lord Francis Scott*

*23 June 53*

*Note by Sir S. Wilson on interview with Lord Francis Scott.*

*Memorandum by Sir C. Bottomley.*

18282/52

SUBJECT *The Register General's Annual Report 1935*

375

232106/35

No. *3247*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

REASON

*Trans. 12 copies of Register General's Annual Report 1935.*

*Col. Secretary*

*13 Jan 1935*

*To the Public Trustee*

*of what matters  
B/S/S - under 32*

18201/32

SUBJECT: Police Department Report 1938

+

376

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23243/34

No. 3248

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

Trans. 12 copies of Police Annual Report 1938

St. Anthony  
St. Louis  
(number)

St. Louis City

2. Trans Police Report 1938 7 furnished to Bureau

(transmission)  
June 1938

St. Louis City

18.50/6  
806125  
1950  
SUBJECT

Compensation for demolition of  
Transport Administration

Shurty

377  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

2949

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

in connection to the issue of Special  
warrant to cover payment to Transport  
Administration of \$4,407 as compensation  
for demolition of hq. houses, frame  
fencing etc in an area gained for the erection  
of bus lanes etc. States that Govt has indicated  
that position has changed since 1925 & that  
payment must come for consideration  
in 1934-9 also that it is imperative that Govt  
present a well addition to the estimate

A/Commissioner  
Goora  
7/1/50

16 June 55

Kenya

16154/30

SUBJECT *Grass Growing in Native Reserves*

378

*Issuing of orders for control of under Native Authorities Ordinance*

NO. 3250

16154/35

SUBJECT

PREPARED

DATE

ACTION

*Self permission to approve the issue of orders under Sec 9(a) of the Native Authority Ordinance for the control of grass fires. Suggests reconsideration should be given to decision that Gov. should not increase his discretion in such matters without first referring to the S.F.S.*

*Reference from Gov. to Gov. Secy*

*Distance 13 1/2 To Gov. Secy (S) - 10/10/35 - 10/10/35*

*3 To Gov. Secy - 10/10/35 - 10/10/35*

*4 To Gov. Secy - 10/10/35 - 10/10/35*

10023/52

SUBJECT *Guinnal Case*

379

*Lee v. Ogata of Onuma alias Takago*

*(Murder of Mr. Donald F. Bayne)*

No. 3251

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*Handwritten notes of the transcript of courtroom  
notes of trial by Ogata of Onuma alias  
Takago. He was charged with the murder  
of Donald F. Bayne.*

*A/ Governor  
Moore  
369*

*14 June 33*

*7/2/33*

10305/27

SUBJECT *The Cotton (Tax) Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

380

23327/34

No. 3252

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

46

*Amendments Nos 4 & 5 of 1933*

*by*

*Govt Notice No 29 of 1933  
Amendment of Schedule*

*Govt Notice No 150 of 1933  
Notice*



020/12

RECEIPT *W.R. Railway Store Stocks*

RECEIVED UNDER STATUTE

25/11/1917

No. *251*

AMOUNT

DATE

PLACE

PAID BY

~~10000~~  
~~10000~~  
~~10000~~  
~~10000~~  
 10000

*10000 2. 10000 Transport (various) 11 Sept.*

16270/32

SUBJECT: *Audit Department Staff*

382

No. 3254

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO.  
BY

Memorandum by D.C.R. of *7/24/33*

*17 July 33*

*4 To D.A.S. Tel. 17/1000 - 1 Aug. 33 5*

*1 Aug 33*

Agrees to supply of *Some Audit* *Auditor*  
at appropriate point on tentative scale  
with reduced pension contract to furnish  
views regarding the initial salary of  
*incl. Auditor*

*D.A.S. Tel  
166 leaf*

*15 Aug 33 To Humphreys (U.F.S.) - 20 Sept. 33*

*10/9 S.G. 72A (10/6 U.F.S.) - comm - 15 Sept 33  
(Boston 15602 W-D)*

Memorandum by D.C.R. of *10/11/33*

*9 To Gov. Keegan leaf - 11 Oct 33  
(Draft on 15602/1/11E10)*

0.070 / 20  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE  
LONDON

No. 3255

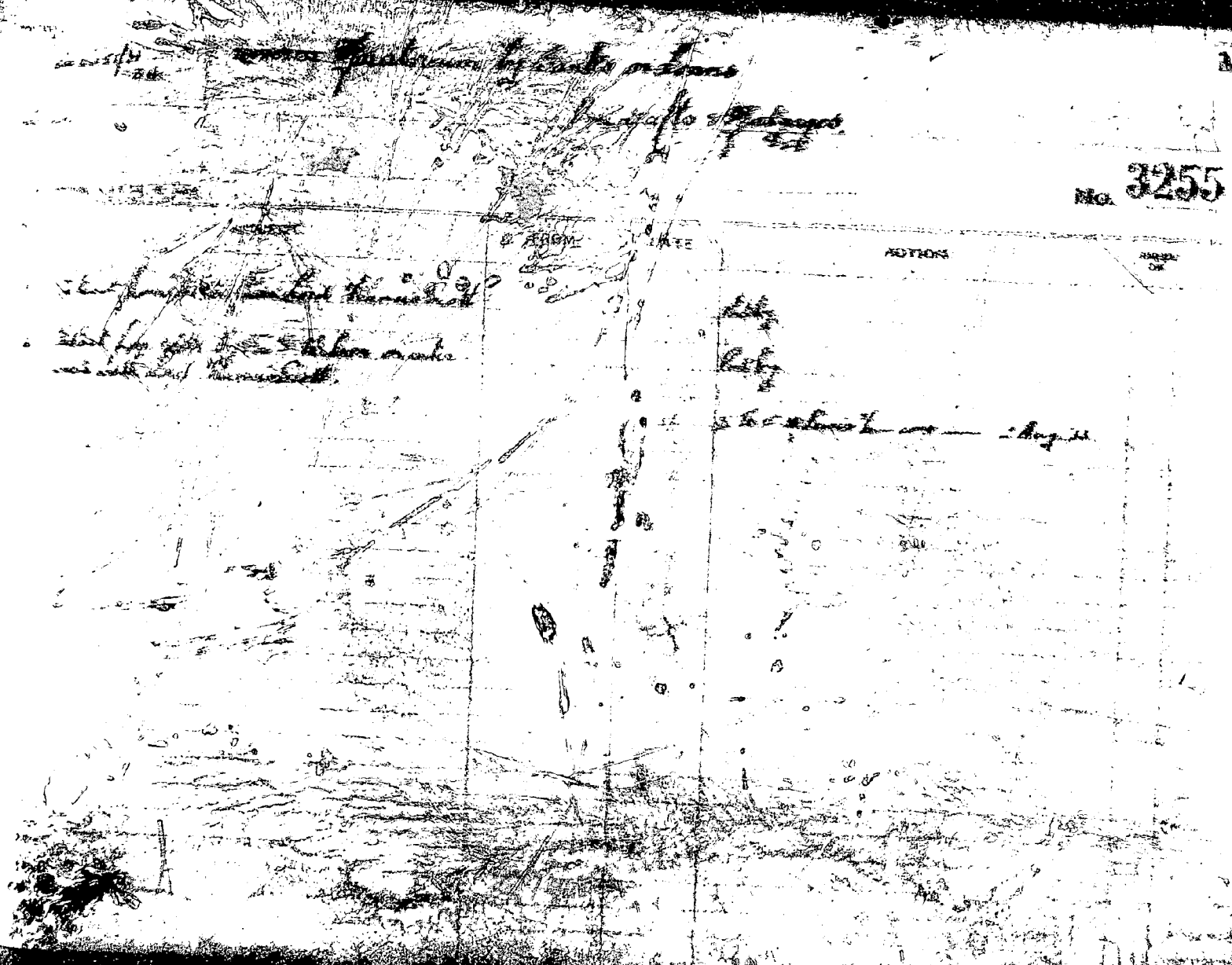
*Handwritten title or header text, possibly "General Instructions to Agents"*

*Handwritten text, possibly "Instructions to Agents"*

*Handwritten notes in the left column, possibly describing a case or agent's report.*

*Handwritten notes in the right column, possibly describing a case or agent's report.*

FROM DATE ACTION



13070/52

SUBJECT Amalgamation of K.A.R. & the Kenya Police

384

No. 3256

FROM

DATE

TO

AND BY

1. Report from Lt. Col. James Scott.

2. Report from Lt. Col. Wilson on an interview with Capt. James Scott.

3. Note by Brigadier, K.M.A. on discussion with Lt. Col. James Scott on 11 Aug 55.

4. 10. Lt. Col. James Scott - 6 July 55

5. Lt. Col. James Scott (initial) - 1 Aug 55  
(Drafter 5001/55)

6. Lt. Col. James Scott

S  
FO

15066/33

SUBJECT *East African Power & Lighting Co. Ltd.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 386

see 1326/33  
23108/34

No. 3258

6. 215.

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED BY

1. Report amendment of conditions 614 regarding bridges & watering places for stock in connection with facilities granted to E.A. Electric<sup>Co.</sup> Lighting Co.

Al Garima 31 Oct 34 Part by  
of para 615.

SUBJECT

East Africa Power & Lighting Ltd

387

License to supply electric power in North & Central Kaverondo

26/23  
3108/47

No. 3258 //

W 13 215

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

attention to Govt. Notice No. 407  
regarding the granting of rights to the E.A.  
Lighting Co. to generate, distribute &  
supply all electric energy over a large area  
in central Kaverondo. State a part but  
resolved in Kenya & suggests the  
to be granted should not include  
of other companies to generate power  
in own requirements.

S. L. Williams 19 July 52 To S. L. Williams 7/12/52

To R. M. M. Moore 7/12/52 - cons - 22 July 52 - 5

Moore & express thanks for action taken. S. L. Williams 19 July 52. Let by.

states that formal applications for generating  
& distributing business have not yet been made  
by E. A. Power & Lighting Co. & if business suggested  
license provides that any company may be  
- a right to generate & transmit power for its own  
u. State E. A. Power & Lighting Co. are contemplating  
of development of power at the same time.

R. M. M. Moore 7 Sept. 52 To R. M. M. Moore 7/12/52 - cons - 22 July 52 - 5

**SUBJECT** *Tax on Imported Packages*

388

3664/53  
Kiganda

No. 3259

**SUBJECT**

**FROM**

**DATE**

**ACTION**

**ANSWER**

1. memo advising the Bill to impose a duty on imported packages & the details of Kiganda & T.T. are being sought with a view to fill for revision of existing legislation

A/Secy. Deputy  
Kiganda 20 July 53  
(Airmail)

2. 10 O.A.G. 551 - received - 7 Aug 53  
To Secy. Govt. (P. 1) 15 Aug 53

2. 1/2 letter to Sir C. Bottomley  
Moore has agreed to exempt imports from Kiganda whether we impose import tax or not

Dr. B. Bowdler 23 July 53  
Sir B. Bowdler 5 Aug 53  
3/6

5 To Secy. B. Bowdler 7 Aug 53  
16 Aug 53

3. Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on Tax on Imported Packages Bill.

A/Secy. Deputy  
3/6 (Airmail) 19 Aug 53

4. Trans. authenticated copy of Report on Imported Packages Order. & gives details of estimated revenue from new taxation.  
(Orig on 3241/53)

A/Governor  
Moore 553  
(Airmail)

14 Sept 53 To O.A.G. 551 - 14 Feb 53  
6 Draft on 3241/53

5. Directs attention to Item 8 of proceedings of the Conference.

Secy. Govt.  
Conference 24 Oct 53

6. Late Kenya Budget No. 52 of 1953 with some modification on 1st Dec. 53. T.T. has accepted method of allocation of revenue.

A/Governor  
Moore 614-5. 15 Nov 53

**SUBJECT** *Tax on Imported Goods*

388

3664/55  
Uganda

No. 3259

**SUBJECT**      **FROM**      **DATE**      **ACTION**      **APPROVED BY**

1. ... Bill to compare ...  
... on imported packages ...  
... T.T. ...  
... of ...

A/Secy. Deputy  
...  
(Airmail)

2. 10 O.A.G. 581 - 7 Aug 55  
To Sec. Govt. Conference (2/2) 10 Aug 55

2. 5/10 letter to ...  
... Moore has agreed to ...  
... whether we ...  
... or not

Dr. B. ...  
...  
5/10

To Sec. B. ...  
...  
6 Aug 55

3. Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee on  
Tax on Imported Goods Bill.

A/Secy. Deputy  
3/10 (Airmail)

4. Trans. authenticated copy of ...  
...  
(Orig on 3241/55)

A/Secy. Deputy  
...  
(Airmail)

10 Sept 55 60 O.A.G. 851 - 14 Feb 55  
50 left on 3241/55

5. Directs attention to ...  
... of proceedings of  
... Conference.

Secy. Govt. Conference  
24 Oct 55

6. State Kenya ...  
...  
... method of allocation of ...

A/Secy. Deputy  
...  
5 Nov 55

*Handwritten notes and signatures*



4012/0/33

SUBJECT: The Landing Tax on Passengers Ordinance

No. 3260

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD  
BY

- Trans copy of a bill to impose a tax on passengers  
arriving in the colony & take note of Registrar's Adv. Form 120  
T.T. are being supplied with copies of the bill (Am. 1933) 10 July 33 Put by  
for construction of similar legislation.
  - States Landing Tax will not be introduced. Adv. Form 533. 14 Sept 33. To O.A.S. 857 - 2 annua - 14 Nov 33.  
(Draft on 3260/33) (Per Mail). (draft on 3260/33).
- To Treasury (page 273) of G. 18 Nov 33  
(Draft on 3260/33)

4. Extracts from E.A. Standard accounts  
 for 1930 letter from H.P. Jones dated 11/11/30  
 on Singapore stamps.

letter

Trans. 10 copies of Subject matter in Bell.

11/18. Secy. (for Governor)  
 1/10/31

11. Encls. in sub. authorized copy of Non Native  
 Bell Tax, The Licensing Ordinance, Tax on Packaged  
 Packages Ordinance, & Stamp Duty Ordinance. States  
 Landing Tax will not be introduced & that it has  
 been decided to recommend transition on  
 subject of new tax imposed by Govt. of the Straits  
 & since. Encs. details of estimated revenue from  
 introduction.

H/Governor  
 1/10/31  
 14 Sept 31  
 (Ad. Genl.)

To O.A. 9. 857 (10/26 334.24 on 30.2.31/31)  
 (11 unarrd) - cons - 14 Nov 31 4 23093

13/10 Treasury (10/11/31) - 13/16 - 18 Nov 31.

12. Trans. 12 printed copies of the Non Native Bell  
 Tax Ordinance, The Licensing Ordinance, Tax on  
 Packages Ordinance & Stamp Duty Ordinance.

11/18. Secy. 15 Sept 31

13. Govt. Notice No. 1064/31  
 Non Native Bell Tax



14. Trans. letter from E.A. Standard regarding  
 proposed amendments of Bell  
 Tax Ordinance with alternative proposals & states  
 that the proposed amendments are not to be introduced.

H/Governor  
 1/10/31  
 15 Sept 31

To Gov. 10/11/31 - 12/10/31

SUBJECT

DATE

REASON

NO.

4. Extract from E.A. Standard account  
of 10 letters from the office dated 1/11/33  
on 3140/32 Kenya

Letter

10. Name 10 copies of Robert C. Mitchell in Bell

H/1st Secy  
1/11/33 (number)

11. Extracts in sub. with the text, copy of Non Native  
Bill, The Licensing Bill, Tax on Imported  
Packages Ordinance, & Stamp Duty Ordinance. States  
Licensing Tax will not be introduced & that it has  
been decided to remove proposed taxation on  
imported goods accompanied by receipt of the Stamp  
Duty. Copies details of estimated revenue from  
importation

H/Finance  
1/11/33  
15 Sept 33  
(all good)

To O.A. 5. 857 (10/6 337.34 on 30.2.33)  
(11 unarrd) - cons - 14 Nov 33 + 2304

To Treasury (10/11/32) - 1/1/6 - 18 Nov 33

12. Trans. 12 printed copies of the Non Native  
Bill, The Licensing Bill, Tax on Imported  
Packages Ordinance & Stamp Duty Ordinance

H/1st Secy 15 Sept 33

15. Copy of Non Native Bill  
Non Native Bill in the...

16. Trans. letter from E.A. Indian Regions  
concerning arrangements of bills  
and other alternative proposals & status

H/Finance  
1/11/33  
15 Sept 33

To Secy 958 (10/11/32) - 2/11/33

SUBJECT Non Native Poll Tax.

351

# Non payment of Tax by absent Officials

No. 3261/1

ACTION

ANSW BY

Letter to Sir J. Byrnes of 27th Dec 1944  
re the thing without having presented Bill  
in - was rather odd but justified by legal  
advice is causing much comment among the  
official community. I am pleased to hear  
of recent Attorney General's advice on  
the question.

Sir J. Byrnes  
(S.O.)

14 Dec 44

1 To Sir J. Byrnes - 10 Nov 44 - 13 Jan 45

2 To Sir J. Byrnes

3 - H. Knicker

4 - A. G. G. G. G.

8

6716

6 23042/1/4

Letter to Sir J. Byrnes would like to discuss the  
matter with telephone for an appointment

H. Knicker  
(S.O.)

20 Dec 44

1 To Sir J. Byrnes (S.O.) - 10 Dec 44 - 10 Jan 45

Suggest an authoritative opinion can only  
be given by a legal adviser and propose to take  
matter to the matter.

Sir J. Byrnes

5 Feb 45

1 To Sir J. Byrnes (S.O.) - 14 Feb 45

Letter to Sir J. Byrnes regarding his liability  
in respect of Non Native Poll Tax & action  
proposed to take in the matter.

H. Knicker & Sir J. Byrnes

H. Knicker

13 Feb 45

(S.O.)

12/15/53  
12/15/53  
MGA

The Secretary of State

23022/34

No. 3262

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

Trans. copy of Bill to provide for licensing  
of certain trade professions & occupations with  
provisions for appeal.

Att. Sec. Deputy  
Cable 10/11  
(Am. Mach.)

12/15/53

\* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether  
approving the name recently submitted by the Kenya legislative council  
for the same exemption from annual registration fees  
already being granted to medical practitioners. [Trans. copy 15th November.]

Trans. to be free of report of Select Committee on  
the Bill

12/15/53  
3/11

12/15/53

Trans. authenticated copy of the Licensing Bill  
and also details of estimated revenue for the  
territories.

copy on 3264/33

Att. Sec. Deputy  
12/15/53  
12/15/53

To C. A. S. B. S. Y. (1-3534 - 12/15/53)  
- Forwarded - 14 Nov 53  
(Draft on 3261/33)

To Treasury - (1-3534) 6/11/53

> Also representations have been received  
in India regarding changes in the Licensing  
Bill and regarding the exemption of certain  
professions & trades, so far as the provisions  
in the Bill and report of Select Committee  
are concerned.

E. F. Turner  
(1-3534)

To E. F. Turner (1-3534) - 6/11/53  
(with copies of report)

No.

57470 Ch

1904

1000

11/11/11

Office - 10/11/11

To Gen. 30 (1/11/11)

012/5/33  
EA.  
58444/28

SUBJECT *The Stamp Revenue*

280114/35

No. 3263

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER

1. True copy of a Bill to amend the Stamp Duties to provide for an increase of stamp duty on bills of exchange payable otherwise than inland.

A/Burrows  
Deputy Secy  
Per Mail  
2/11/33

14 July 33

2. True copy of report of Select Committee on the Bill.

A/Col Secy.  
3/11/33

16 Aug 33

3. True, authenticated copy of The Stamp (Amendment) Ordinance, & gives details of estimated revenue from new taxation.  
(Orig. on 3261/33)

A/Burrows  
Dore 533.  
(Per Mail)

14 Sept 33 To D. H. G. 857 - received - 14 Nov 33  
(Draft on 3261/33)

To Treasury - (2/1/34) - 18/16 - 18 Nov 33  
(Sent on 3261/33)

4. Draft report showing how the actual revenue paid from the alternative revenue proposals compares with the estimated revenue & the schedule of estimates & actual revenue.  
(Orig. on 23093/34)

A/Burrows  
Dore 533.  
(Per Mail)

10/20/37

SUBJECT Summary of punishment inflicted on

DESTROYED UNDER E.O. 12958-1

Native American who refused to work under Native Authority Order case

233 10/37

No. 3284

SUBJECT	CLASS	DATE	ACTION	APPROVED BY
<p>Summary of punishment inflicted on Native American who refused to work when called upon under Native Authority Order.</p>	<p>Approved Spore</p>	<p>July 30, 1937</p>		





18043/62

SUBJECT

Protect by Col. B. A. Abbey

396

concerning sale price of farm No. 314573.

3200

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ASST. DIR.

Inwards a copy of a letter from the  
persons protesting against the manner in which  
he has been treated by the land Dept. in  
connection with the sale price of farm 314573  
which he desires to purchase.

Col. B. A. Abbey 12 July 51 2 to Col. Abbey 1/2 - received 21/7/51

3. Give a detailed account of manner  
which he has been treated by the land Dept.  
in connection with the purchase of a farm  
& state justice in the matter.

Col. B. A. Abbey 12 July 51 4 to D. A. G. Conf. (copy to 8 on 18043/62) (A.M. Mail) 21/7/51

5 to H. A. M. Moore 1/2 - 6 Sept 51 (A.M. Mail)

2. Dept. has received notice to leave the farm  
within a month's time. He also wishes to purchase, only  
in addition.

Col. B. A. Abbey 23 Aug 51 4 to H. A. M. Moore (copy to 8 on 18043/62) 11 Sept 51

8. State that District Officer has received the  
early sale of farm No. 314573 that No. 314573 (which is  
not land) has been added in to be sold at the  
end of Sept. the offer price being 15% of purchase

6 Sept 51 9 to D. A. G. Conf. (copy to 8) - 27 Sept 51

SUBJECT

DATE

REMARKS

- 1. Furnishes details of Lt. Albany's case. States Lt. Albany has been offered for purchase at 2000 francs & has refused to make & make approval by Lt. to the satisfaction of the firm.

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)
- 2. States duplicate is being sent & gives details of Lt. Albany's case.

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)

9 Oct 13
- 3. States that item 6372 has been put up to auction as the result of an agreement of purchase with the Committee of the Red Cross.

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)

15 Oct 13
- 4. States that item 6373 has been put up to auction & not sold by tender & returned to his position.

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)

16 Nov 13
- 5. Furnishes details on Lt. Albany's statements relative to the sale of goods by auction under the tender.

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)

20 Nov 13
- 6. Eds. a copy of a letter from the ... the addition of 2000 francs to the ... of a village ...

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)

22 Nov 13
- 7. States that ...

Albany  
2000 francs  
(approved)

23 Nov 13

2356/32

SUBJECT *Miners Geological Department*

397

No. 3267

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW
<p>1. Submit proposals to Staff Board in the light of part of 6th of the meeting of Miners' meeting of Mining Wages salary at the ...            (i) engage Mrs A. T. K. ...            Agreement as ...</p>	<p>Mr. ...            Moore            1406</p>	<p>3 July 32</p>	<p>2 10 Kenya 624 - ... - 23 Aug 32</p>	
<p>2. Request ... in Miners Dept. may be ...            withheld until receipt of ...            in ...</p>	<p>Mr. ...            Kenya Miners ...            (London).</p>	<p>4 Sept 32</p>	<p>3-10 C.H. (w/c 2) B/16 - 25 Aug 32</p>	
<p>3. States his ... suggest that Miners Dept. ...            be ...            the ...            ...</p>	<p>Mr. ...</p>	<p>31 Aug 32</p>	<p>6. 10 C.A. 6. 756 (w/c 8) ... - 25 Sept 32</p>	

620/pe  
10/22/50

Journal of Local Natural Councils

DESTROYED UNDER ST. 10196 338

33198/34

No. 3268

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

Summary comparison table of estimated  
revenue & expenditures for all Natural Councils  
1955

A/BB Secy  
10/22/50

Trans 12 copies of comparison table of  
revenue & expenditures & table of expenditures  
for all Natural Councils 1955.

A/BB Secy  
16 Aug 55  
3pm (concluded)

SUBJECT

*W. H. ... .. 1921*

*...*

*328*

SUBJECT

ACTION

*... of ... ..  
... ..*

*... ..  
... ..*

*... ..  
... ..  
...*

*... .. To H. C. T. ... ..*

SUBJECT

*The Limited Partnership Act*

430

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3270

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

AND BY

*Not. Notice No 170 of 1913  
A Bill to Establish Limited Partnerships*

*Trans. Minutes of Report of Select Committee  
on a Bill to establish limited Partnerships.*

*W. E. Sneyd - Finance & Public  
London*

*Trans. Two authenticated copies  
of printed copies of the limited  
Partnerships. Order No 27 of 1913  
together with Reports by Attorney  
General.*

*By Mr. Justice [unclear] 1913*



SUBJECT *The Partnership Between*

301

No. 3271

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

1. *Gen. Order No. 37 4/24/33*  
*all to include details of Partnership*

2. *Trans. 12 copies of report of Select Committee on*  
*to Fall to declare & details of Partnership.*

*A. J. L. Searcy*  
*St. Louis (Mo.)*

*Thomas*  
*Ruby*

*Trans. two authenticated & printed*  
*copy of the Partnership. Order. No.*  
*of 1933, together with report by*  
*Thomas General.*

*of Gen. H. B. S.*

*22 Aug*

*to T. M. Moore 476 - covered - 9/2 1933*

*to T. M. Moore 1 of 1933*

*to T. M. Moore 1 of 1933*  
*see above to see details*

*T. M. Moore*  
*(4-0)*

*13 Nov 33*  
*by*



1522/400

SUBJECT: *Notice that Poll Tax*

402

RESTRICTED INDEX

2 200/24

No. 3272

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
<p>Ext. Notice 10/17/40  <i>2 months from that Poll Tax</i></p>	<p><i>Women</i></p>	<p><i>10/17/40</i></p>	<p><i>Ref. to Women's International League - (20000)</i></p>	
<p>States attention has been drawn to the fact that confessions on widows &amp; old men &amp; pay that Poll Tax has caused discontent &amp; inquires what are the exact circumstances regarding payment of this tax.</p>				

15046

SUBJECT *Naturalists List Performance*

*March 1972*

483

15046

*Academy*

No. 3273

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

*Not Notice to*

*Members of the Academy*

*only*

*of the Academy in 1972*

*To be given to \_\_\_\_\_ Feb. 13  
1972 (to be given)*

Letter from J. E. ...

regarding the letter of ...

DESTROYED UNDER EXECUTE 104

No 3274

FROM

ACTION

Letter from J. E. ...  
letter to ...  
the letter of ...

... (Sergeant in No. 1) 3hr -  
(Classified) 14 Aug 55

SUBJECT *St. H. Court. information from Kenya*

DESTROYED

145

No. 3275

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

MAILED BY

State that St. H. Court has been advised by the Police to leave Kenya within 30 days in consequence of shooting accident and whether assistance could be given in this regard.

*St. H. Court*

*11 Aug 55*

*2 To O.A.G. Tel. 11/6/55 - 11 Aug 55*

*6*

State no comment on whether assistance could be given in this regard.

*St. H. Court*

*11 Aug 55*

from St. H. Court re request for assistance in this regard.

*11 Aug 55*

Request for assistance in this regard.

*St. H. Court*

*11 Aug 55*

Request for assistance in this regard.

Furnishes details of St. H. Court's entry into Kenya and of his movements with a view to his return to Kenya.

*St. H. Court*

*11 Aug 55*

*11 Aug 55*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

SECRET

100 10/28/58. 4. incident nothing further can be done. 15 Aug 58

101 10/28/58. 5. The information is not being changed but it would appear his son was suspected in connection with the death of [unclear]. He may be [unclear] another [unclear] when in [unclear] the facts of the matter. 15 Aug 58

102 10/28/58. 6. Info. copy of letter from his son on [unclear] 15/10/58. 13 [unclear] 15/10/58

103 10/28/58. 7. Report that [unclear] 15/10/58. 14 Aug. Transferred to 15/10/58

104 10/28/58. 8. Sample aff. of [unclear] 14 Sept. 1958

105 10/28/58. 9. Ends [unclear] details of this case [unclear] 15/10/58. 15/10/58



MEMORANDUM UNDER MATTERS

WEST

PHONE

DATE

CLASS

NO.

1. H. H. H. ... nothing further can be ... 15 Aug 58

2. ... not having or changed ... 15 Aug 58

3. ... copy of letter from ... 15 Aug 58

4. ... case of ... 15 Aug 58

5. ... 14 Sept 1958

6. ... 15 Aug 58

SUBJECT

*John G. ... Mombasa.*

406

No. 3276

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.  
BY

*Confess ...  
...  
... of the ...*

*W. A. ...*

*Aug 35*

*To O.A.S. 585 - cover  
(of 1 as amended)*

*Aug 35 - 4*

*... will be away until the end of the  
month ... having any letters forwarded*

*W. A. ...*

*Aug 35*

*Pat by*

*Lunches ... on ...  
... regarding the granting of ...  
... Mombasa ...*

*W. A. ...*

*Sept 35*

*To R.H. Carwell - covered - 4 Oct 35*

*To O.A.S. 799 (of 5) A/1 - 10 Oct 35  
(4 unsent.)*

*Pat by*

*Extract from ...*

162 7/27/52

W. H. ...

227

INDEXED UNDER ...  
No. 3217

105/24

ECT

APUS

MA...

SECTION

ANSW  
BY

Trans. schedule - copy of changes in  
Southern Staff among self-year ending 30/3/52

Trans. schedule - copy of changes in  
Southern Staff among self-year ending  
30/3/52



SUBJECT *W. G. Gardner*

*Letter regarding his Service Pension etc.*

RECORDED

3278

ACTION

*See a letter from W. G. Gardner  
in regard to his  
service pension etc.*

2500.14 2 237 - 10000 - 2 Aug 53

15 Oct/32

SUBJECT *Political Economy*

400

23:54/34

3979

STRICTLY

CONFIDENTIAL

ANSD  
BY

1. Inquire when the person first report  
may be expected

*Water at ... ..*

2. State in preparation of ... ..  
supply it as ... ..  
report on his ... ..  
& ... ..

*... .. 27/6 27/6 ... ..*

3. State has accepted ... ..  
of the ... ..  
be unable to ... ..  
in ... ..

4. Expect ... ..

5. Enquire when ... ..  
may be ... ..

32

SUBJECT

see schedule giving names of office of  
assistant District Officer at account of the  
nomination of S. H. Boston to fill vacancy  
existing in this office.

11/11/1933 Deputy

MS. 11/11/33

18 July 1933

To Col. G. G. G. - 10/11/33

To Col. (17-2) 11/11/33

11-05/31

Adm. Staff (Credits)

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

412

No. 3281

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

AGENT

INDEX

requests 2 credits may be selected for tropical  
American Services course for duty 1954  
(Orig. w/ob. photos).

Col. G. Tel. 2 Aug 54  
155

SUBJECT: Reported transfer of part of Kenya  
to Italy

DESTROYED UNDER RTA 414

No. 3233

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	CLASSIFIED BY
see copy of cables with India Office regarding reported transfer of part of Kenya to Italy	Foreign Office	9 Aug 55	2 DD:R:G: 549 (L:J:G)	— 21 Aug 55

18/4/32

SUBJECT

*Consulate at Meqa*

POSTAL TELEGRAPH STATE

116

3552/53

23165/34

No. 3285

U.S. AS. L. 10010

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANPD

*Enc. a copy of a dispatch from H. H. Minister  
4 des Abuja enclosing a report of the 1st British  
at Meqa on his visit to the Liban  
visit, & desires in recommendation made  
that the consulate at Meqa should  
be there it is*

*Foreign Office 11 Aug 33 2 To Kenya 610 (2/c1) R/H 17 Aug 33*

2/1/30

Secretary of the Board of Directors

Secretary of the Board of Directors

111

\$288

18015/15 (Gover) ...  
18046/15 (C. ...)

SUBJECT

Dear Sir, I am in receipt of a letter from the ...  
of the ...  
purpose of ...  
of the ...  
of the ...

Reference  
made  
(to ...)

July 25

...

7050/17

No. 3259

ACTION

Canada



SUBJECT: *Financial report by the house in 1952*

18299/52

RECEIVED JUN 1952

02317/34

No. 32/11

SUBJECT

1. *Have 12 copies of the Financial Report  
Statement for the year 1952*

*1st copy 24 July 52*  
*2nd*

2. *States that it would be possible to compile a  
statement in regard to accounts for 1952  
figures has already given the Treasury Financial  
report - ~~some~~ details of this during of the  
current year*

*1st copy 19 Sept 52*  
*2nd copy 19 Sept 52*  
*3rd copy 19 Sept 52*  
*4th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*5th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*6th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*7th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*8th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*9th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*10th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*11th copy 19 Sept 52*  
*12th copy 19 Sept 52*

SUBJECT

*K. L. Allyn*

121

37

No. 3293

SUBJECT

1. Trans. copies of correction slip No 10 to K. L. Allyn  
Tuff Book No. 11

*W. H. ...*

2. Trans. copies of correction slip No 807 to  
K. L. Allyn Tuff Book No. 14

*W. H. ...*

3. Trans. copies of correction slip No 11 to K. L. Allyn  
Tuff Book No. 11

*W. H. ...*

*Nov 33*

10513/27

SUBJECT *Importation of Trans-Atlantic*

125

38097/25

No. 3294

SUBJECT

ACTION

ANSW  
BY

*State that we need to be notified of  
any change in the status of the  
draft bill which is the subject of  
this memorandum.*

Reminded to No.

*A side*

*Had 21/7/25  
after  
the*

*cannot interpret a return*

*19 21/7/25*

SUBJECT *Shooting of de [unclear]*

*John C. [unclear]*

RECEIVED UNDER ALA. FILE 126

No. 3295

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

SUBJECT

FROM

TO

ACTION

*Letter to [unclear] regarding shooting of [unclear]  
John C. [unclear] reported to [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]*

*H. C. [unclear]*

*To H. C. [unclear] - advised - 10 Aug 50*

*To H. C. [unclear] - advised - 7 Sept 50*

SUBJECT

Transfer of Outlets into Provinces

137

Organization of Staff of the Administration Dept.

No.

137

DATE

DATE

DATE

DATE

ACTION

1. Submit proposals for the re-organization of the Administration Dept. into four Divisions, three under the Provincial Government and one under the Provincial Administration Staff, in consequence of the proposed re-organization of the number of Provinces.

12/11/54  
11/11/54

26 Aug 54 - 20 Sep 54 - 20 Sep 54

3 To D. A. 4 inf - re-organ - cons.

15 Oct 54

2. Govt. Notice No. 530 of 1954

26/11

3. Extra Provincial Government Staff

26/11

4. Also see other reports of proposals for the re-organization of the Administration Dept. into four Divisions, three under the Provincial Government and one under the Provincial Administration Staff, in consequence of the proposed re-organization of the number of Provinces.

12/11/54  
11/11/54

5. To left. Council - cons - 4 Jan 55  
26/11/54 + 26/11/54

26/11

6. Continuation Notice of 1954

26/11

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

CONTINUED ON REVERSE

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

